Northeastern University
Library

THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE FUEL CONFERENCE

UNIFORM WITH THESE TRANSACTIONS

TRANSACTIONS OF THE FIRST WORLD POWER CONFERENCE LONDON, 1924 4 VOLS. AND INDEX

TRANSACTIONS OF THE BASLE SECTIONAL MEETING. BASLE 1926 · 2 VOLS.

THE TRANSACTIONS OF THE FUEL CONFERENCE

WORLD POWER CONFERENCE

LONDON
September 24—*October* 6
1928

VOL IV
INDEX

Compiled and Edited by
JOHN E. PARLEY

LONDON
Percy Lund, Humphries & Co Ltd
Three Amen Corner

TP
315
W6
1928
v.4

MADE AND PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY
PERCY LUND, HUMPHRIES AND CO. LTD., THE COUNTRY PRESS, BRADFORD

1931

CONTENTS OF VOLUMES

VOL I THE COAL INDUSTRY: ECONOMIC, GENERAL, SAMPLING AND TESTING, TREATMENT, CLEANING, DRYING, BRIQUETTING; THE OIL INDUSTRY: ECONOMIC, GENERAL, COMPOSITION, CLASSIFICATION, PREPARATION, STORAGE AND HANDLING OF LIQUID FUELS

VOL II COMPOSITION, CLASSIFICATION, PREPARATION, STORAGE AND HANDLING OF GASEOUS FUELS AND THE PRODUCTS OF THE CARBONISATION INDUSTRY; UTILISATION OF FUELS FOR STEAM GENERATION AND THE PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY; UTILISATION OF FUELS, INCLUDING ELECTRICITY, FOR INDUSTRIAL FURNACE WORK

VOL III UTILISATION OF FUELS, INCLUDING ELECTRICITY, FOR DOMESTIC PURPOSES; LOW-TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION; PULVERISED FUEL; INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES; TRANSMISSION OF POWER; WASTE HEAT RECOVERY; PEAT; POWER ALCOHOL; TRAINING OF FUEL TECHNICIANS; ECONOMIC POSSIBILITIES

VOL IV INDEX

68139

A

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
AALBORG KILN, cement manufacture, Denmark	II.	904-5.
A.B.C. VORTEX SOOT COLLECTOR—		
Application to gas producers	II.	1346.
ABERAMAN, S. Wales	III.	329.
ABERCONWAY, Rt. Hon. LORD	I.	241.
ABERPERGWN, Glam.	III.	329.
ABSORBENTS, use of, in gas testing	II.	289.
ABSORPTION PROCESS, gas manufacture, cost of plant	II.	410.
ACADEMY OF SCIENCE, Leningrad	III.	1362.
ACCIDENTS—		
Legislation for prevention of electric shocks in factories and workshops (G.B.)	III.	239.
ACCOUNTANCY—		
Control of fuel consumption on German Federal Railways	II.	637.
Determination of heat energy balance in furnaces by book-keeping	II.	1076.
Heating processes, cost accountancy in ...	II.	1212.
Household fuel data (Sweden)	III.	137.
Introduction of cost accountancy in German coal industry	III.	1315.
ACETONE—		
Limits of inflammability	II.	169.
ACETONITRILE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
ACETYLENE AND HIGHER ACETYLENES in cracked oil	I.	812-13.
ACETYLENE FOR WELDING PURPOSES—		
Note on possible competition of gas from low-temp. carbonisation	III.	1011.
ACETYLENE GAS—		
Classification, manufacture, and calorific value	II.	271.
Heat of combustion	II.	144.
Limit of inflammability	II.	169.
Use for welding pipe joints for gas transmission	III.	843.
ACID HYDROLYSIS OF WOODY MATERIAL FOR SUGAR PRODUCTION	III.	1259.
ACID WASHING PROCESS OF OIL REFINING	I.	655 *et seq.*
ACRO AUTOMOBILE ENGINE—		
Design	III.	658-9.
ADAMOVAS, peat field, Latvia	III.	1156.
ADAMS (Oil pumping)	I.	748.
ADAMS, Reactivity of fuels	II.	490.
ADELAIDE, S. Australia	I.	*facing* 767.

ADMINISTRATION—

Alcohol industry in Germany...	III.	1261.
Gas industry (G.B.)—		
Legal position of statutory and non-statutory undertakings	III.	859.
Legislation as to manufacture and distribution and possible lines of change ...	III.	857-61.
Ownership of undertakings	III.	857.
Possibility of grouping the lines of electric supply	III.	861.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ADMINISTRATION—*Contd.*—		
Germany—long distance gas supply scheme for Ruhr	III.	860.
Italy—		
Compulsory federation of fuel users	III.	1318.
Government mineral rights	I.	194.
Japan—Domestic heating, electric	III.	120.
Latvia—Peat industry	III.	1159.
Russian Government control—		
Allotting of forest areas for private enterprise in firewood production	III.	1355.
Fuel control and distribution	III.	1353 *et seq.*
Peat industry	III.	1166, 1170
Power production and engineering	III.	1350.
ADRIATIC CONFERENCE	II.	451.
ADVERTISING AND PUBLICITY—		
Czechoslovakia—domestic stoves and fuel utilisation	III.	47.
Germany—coal conservation	III.	1299.
Great Britain—electricity propaganda	II.	1037.
Questionnaires: coal v. coke for domestic purposes	III.	251-4.
Japanese electricity campaigns—		
Domestic heating	III.	120.
Porcelain trade, electricity for	II.	1082.
New Zealand—electricity	III.	249, 253
Sweden—home electrification	III.	138.
United States of America—		
Coke	II.	332.
Dopes for improving gasoline	III.	783.
Oil for domestic purposes	II.	344-5.
Use of domestic gas stove	II.	1292.
Vienna—gas supply	III.	25.
ADVISORY COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, G.B.	III.	1309.
AERIAL ROPEWAY—Coal	I.	510.
AERO PULVERISED COAL PLANT—Use in Japan	III.	388.
AERO UNIT SYSTEM—Firing pulverised coal.	III.	380.
AEROGAN GAS—		
Classification, manufacture, and calorific value	II.	270.
AERONAUTICS AND AIR TRANSPORT—		
Aluminium, extensive use of	II.	1201.
Dirigibles—		
Hydrogen utilisation for inflation of	II.	895.
Duralumin "all-metal" airplanes	II.	1201.
Fuels—		
Analyses, calorific values, and properties required	I.	585
	III.	616, 620, 621.
Benzol-gasoline mixtures	III.	611.
Chemical properties required	III.	615.
Compression ratios	III.	611.
Evaporation losses	III.	616.
"Ignition value"	III.	618.
Specific gravity	III.	615.
Testing under low temperatures	III.	618-9, 782.
Gasoline reserves, national importance of	I.	766.
Heavy oil engines—conditions required, and difficulties	III.	588.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
AERONAUTICS AND AIR TRANSPORT—*Contd.*—		
Research—Germany, fuel tests	III.	618.
Russia—engine design	III.	625, 1362.
AFRICA (See also separate headings for EGYPT, GOLD COAST, NATAL, NIGERIA, RHODESIA, SOUTH AFRICA, Etc.).		
Coal and lignite resources and reserves ...	I.	783.
Coal output	I.	784.
Fuel supply, conditions of	II.	993.
Output of Portland cement (1926)	II.	899.
Use of Diesel engines on Tunis Railways ...	III.	780.
AGLYCONE, definition of	III.	1111.
AGNES LIGNITE (Czechoslovakia)—		
Characteristics of	I.	67.
AGOCHI coal, Korea	I.	128.
AGRICULTURAL COUNCIL, Czechoslovakia—		
Results of experiments with powdered lignite as a plant fertiliser	I.	89 *et seq.*
AGRICULTURE AND FARMING—		
Alcohol production as an auxiliary to agricultural industry	III.	1261.
Austrian coal consumption for agriculture ...	I.	38.
California—application of electric power to irrigation	III.	210.
Coal as a fertiliser, use of	I.	80 *et seq.*
Effect of fertilisation by lignite	I.	86.
Japan—		
Kerosene consumption as fuel for machinery	I.	556.
Value of agricultural waste for fuel consumption	II.	1099.
Latvian Ministry of Agriculture—control of peatfields	III.	1159.
Nutrition of plants	I.	84.
Ploughs—Diesel engine application	III.	661.
Pumping (irrigation), electric power for ...	III.	210.
Soil—		
Effect of organic constituents on plant growth	I.	81.
New conception of humic compounds ...	I.	80.
Replacement by lignite (as fertiliser) ...	I.	81 *et seq.*
Variation of temperature...	I.	82-4.
United States of America—		
Department of Agriculture	III.	171.
Index price for farm produce (1913-27)	I.	542.
AICHI, prefecture, Japan	II.	1083.
AIR (See also *DRYING*)—		
Coal burning, weight of air required for ...	II.	890.
Coal drying	I.	385 *et seq.*
Effect of primary air on combustion (pulverised coal application)	III.	463.
Peat drying, application to	III.	1246-7.
Pneumatic coal cleaning plant	I.	417.
Regulation in boilers	II.	603-8.
Resistance to falling bodies—theory and experiments	I.	387.
Theoretical requirements (and excess necessary) for combustion of natural gas in boilers	II.	711.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
AIR (see also *DRYING*)—*Contd.*—		
Velocity of circulation	II.	1152.
AIR COMPRESSORS—		
Output per minute	II.	994.
AIR-CURRENTS—		
Application to coal drying; comparison with water power	I.	385 *et seq.*
AIR DEHYDRATION (see under *FURNACES*).		
AIR GAS (see *PRODUCER GAS*).		
AIR HEATER (PLENUM SYSTEM) (*illus.*)	II.	1044.
AIR HEATERS—Electric heating note	II.	1321.
AIR POLLUTION (see also *SMOKE AND SMOKE ABATEMENT*)—		
Discussion	III.	237-55.
Exhaust gases from Diesel engines running on gas oils—necessity for complete combustion	I.	592.
Toxicity of low-burning liquid fuels, causes of	I.	592-3.
AIR PRE-HEATERS FOR BOILER PLANT—		
Efficiency promoted by	II.	973.
Recuperators	III.	885.
AIR PRE-HEATING—		
Effect on carburation in i.c. engines	III.	744.
AIR RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Germany	III.	618.
AIR TRANSPORTERS—		
Pulverised coal—design operation, and power consumption	III.	493.
AIZPUTES, district, Latvia—Peat field area	III.	1149.
AJIKAWA POWER STATION, Osaka, Japan	III.	387.
AKAIKE POWER STATION, Japan	III.	396.
AKAN, Mt., Japan	I.	545.
AKITA, prefecture, Japan	I.	545.
Oilfield	I.	550.
ALABAMA, State, U.S.A.	I.	323.
ALBERTA, PROVINCE OF, Canada—		
Bitumen—		
Cracking practice, products and yields; properties and temp. analysis	I.	804.
Bituminous sands—		
Availability and potentialities as source of fuel oil; characteristics and constitution	I.	581-3, 803.
Oil recovery from	I.	582-3.
Potential products	I.	803.
Research	I.	582.
Resources	I.	803.
Separation of bitumen—practice	I.	803.
Coal—		
Analyses and calorific values	I.	57, 60.
Carbonisation practice and results	II.	15, 21.
Classification	I.	56.
Composition	I.	55.
Moisture content, geographical distribution of	I.	57.
Resources	I.	55.
,,	II.	7.
Low-temperature carbonisation possibilities	III.	1117-18.
Oil production	II.	8.
From bituminous sands	I.	583.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
ALBERTA, PROVINCE OF, Canada—*Contd.*—		
Research organisation note	III.	1320.
Scientific and Industrial Research Council	I.	54, 581-3.
ALCOHOL—		
Advantages as fuel	III.	1255 *et seq.*
Aero engines, as fuel for	I.	585.
As by-product of coke-ovens—		
Gas industry	III.	1269.
Pulp industry	III.	725.
Bibliography	III.	1270.
British Empire—production for power purposes in Dominions, Colonies, etc. ...	III.	1261.
Commercial possibilities as motor-fuel in tropical countries	III.	1258.
Comparison with gasoline—calorific value and thermal efficiency	III.	1257.
Composition of "power alcohol"	III.	1256.
Cost of manufacture	III.	1260.
Definition of "power alcohol"	III.	1256.
Denaturing with crotonaldehyde	III.	725.
Development of German industry, and post-war position	III.	1261.
Discussion—"Power alcohol"	III.	1272-4.
Ethyl alcohol production—historical ...	III.	1273.
Evaporation of alcohol-water mixtures ...	III.	734.
Evaporation of benzene-water-alcohol mixtures	III.	736.
Evaporation of gasoline-water-alcohol mixtures	III.	737.
French industry	III.	1261.
Fuel mixtures	I.	593.
,, ,, ...	II.	895.
,, ,, ...	III.	696.
Fuels containing alcohol (British)	III.	1257.
Foreign fuels	III.	1256.
Gasoline, comparisons with (as motor fuel)...	III.	726, 1257.
Hydrogen combination with carbon-monoxide gas for production of alcohol, note on ...	II.	895.
Internal combustion engines, as fuel for ...	III.	1257.
International Air Congress	III.	724, 726.
Isopropyl alcohol—use as solvent in various arts (U.S.A.)	III.	1273.
Manufacture of "Natalite"	III.	1264.
Methods of production	III.	1259.
Molasses as source of—developments in Australia, British Africa, British Guiana, Mauritius, and West Indies	III.	1263.
Motor fuel, alcohol as	I.	600.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.,	724 *et seq.*
Historical	III.	724.
Research (G.B.)	III.	1258.
Various countries	III.	724.
Possible recovery from unsaturated hydrocarbons (gas from low-temp. carbonisation)	III.	1011.
Production from—		
Carbide	III.	1269.
Cassava	III.	1263.
Cove-ovens, as by-product	III.	1269.
Ethylene	III.	1268.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ALCOHOL—*Contd.*—		
Production from—*Contd.*—		
Flax residue	III.	1266, 1274.
Gas industry, as by-product	III.	1269.
Grasses, various	III.	1265-6.
Jerusalem artichokes	III.	1259.
Maize	III.	1263.
Mangolds	III.	1259.
Molasses	III.	1263.
Nipah palm	III.	1264.
Potatoes	I.	600.
,,	III.,	1259.
Straw	III.	1265-6.
Sugar beet	III.	1259.
Sulphite lyes	III.	725, 1268.
Sweet potatoes	III.	1264-5.
Synthetic methods	I.	600.
,, ,,	III.	1268-9.
Wood, sawdust, etc.	I.	600.
,, ,,	III	725, 1267.
Research	III.	724, 1258.
Resources and reserves (British Empire)	III.	1258 *et seq.*
Sarina, Queensland—plant for manufacture from molasses	III.	1263.
Stability to high compression of alcoholic fuels —influence on internal combustion engine design	I.	589.
Sweden—production from wood	III.	725.
Synthetic alcohol	III.	1273.
Tests on internal combustion engines	III.	726 *et seq.*
Uganda, Africa—plant for manufacture from molasses	III.	1263.
United States of America development—*Discussion*	III.	1273-4.
Vapour pressure—comparison with gasoline	III.	726.
Yield of various grasses, straws, and waste vegetable materials	III.	1266.
ALEXANDER MINE, Duchcov, Czechoslovakia.	I.	74.
ALEXANDRIA, Egypt	I.	*facing* 767.
ALIPHATIC FUELS—		
Suitability for high-speed Diesel engines	I.	589-90.
ALKALINE HYPOCHLORITE TREATMENT OF OIL REFINING	I.	654-5.
ALL-POLISH COAL CONVENTION—		
Division of coalfields	II.	718.
"ALL UNION ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERS," Russia	III.	1364.
ALLAN, Dr. J. A. (*Coal supply in Alberta*)	I.	55.
ALLEGHANY, Region, U.S.A.	II.	336.
ALLEGHENY STEAM HEATING CO., U.S.A.	III.	349.
ALLEMAND, D.: Storage, handling and transport of Ombilin coal at Emmahaven (Sumatra)	I.	479 *et seq.*
ALLEN (*Central heating radiator tests*)	III.	95.
ALLEN, EDGAR (Ruggles-Coles coal Dryer)	I.	355.
ALLEN, EDGAR, & CO. (Publishers)	III.	1009.
ALLGEMEINE-ÖSTERREICHISCHE ELECTRIC WORKS, Austria	II.	569.
ALLGEMEINE VERGASUNGS GESEL., Germany—		
Low-temperature carbonisation plant (lignite), description of	III.	1041 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ALLGEMEINE VERGASUNGS GESEL., Germany—*Contd.*—		
Briquetting	III.	1052,
ALLMAND, A. J. (Electric furnaces)	II.	1076.
ALPINE MONTAN GESEL., Styria (Largest coal mining Co. in Austria)	I.	40, 329.
ALPS, THE	III.	868.
ALSATIAN ASSOCIATION DES PROPRIETAIRES D'APPAREILS A VAPEUR, France	III.	1306.
ALTENBURG, Germany	III.	1057.
ALTONA, Victoria, Australia—		
Lignite deposits, notes on	I.	2, 254-5.
ALUM SHALE (See under *OIL SHALE*)		
ALUMINIUM APPLICATIONS, AND TREATMENT—		
Aeroplane manufacture	II.	1201.
Aluminium carbonising retort, success of (Germany)	II.	490.
Anhydrous aluminium—use for oil refining...	I.	663.
Domestic utensils (Japan)	III.	126.
(United States of America)	II.	1201.
Electric heating, advantages of	II.	1371.
Electric organs	II.	1201.
Motor-car manufacture, increasing use in ...	II.	1200.
Phonograph manufacture	II.	1202.
Player-pianos	II.	1202.
Smelting, electrical	II.	849.
Soldering, electrical	II.	839.
AMAGASAKI POWER STATION, Japan		
Description and operation of pulverised coal plant, tests and results	III.	391-4.
AMARILLO, Texas	I.	772, 776.
AMERICA, SOUTH (See *AMERICAN CONTINENT and separate countries*).		
AMERICAN AERO PULVERISER—		
Use in Japan	III.	385, 389.
AMERICAN BLOWER CO., Detroit	III.	915.
AMERICAN BOTTLE CO., Newark, Ohio, U.S.A.	II.	1346.
AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY	III.	1322.
AMERICAN COAL CO.	I.	316.
AMERICAN COAL CLEANING CORP., Welch, W. Va., U.S.A.	I.	316.
AMERICAN CONTINENT (See also *UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, CANADA, ARGENTINE REPUBLIC* and other geographical Headings)		
Cement output (1926)	II.	899.
Coal and lignite resources	I.	55, 783.
Classification (N. America)	I.	55, 221.
Crude oil production and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Natural gas—long distance transmission practice	III.	812.
North America—total consumption of coal, coke, briquettes and lignite	III.	1308.
South America—		
Bituminous coal—resources and reserves.	I.	783.
Note on low heat and high ash contents	III.	538.
Fuel oil, note on	III.	538.
Oil cracking industry, note on	I.	765.
Total consumption of solid fuels ...	III.	1308.
Undeveloped water power resources ...	II.	890.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
AMERICAN "COPPER DISH"—		
Testing corrosive properties in aviation fuels, use for	III.	619.
AMERICAN ELECTROCHEMICAL SOCIETY	II.	892.
AMERICAN ENGINEERING STANDARDS COMMITTEE	I.	221.
AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION	II.	387, 1181, 1205, 1213, 1219, 1379.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	168, 173, 178, 191, 840, 845, 1322.
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF BAKING ...	II.	1205.
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS	II.	1319.
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF MINING AND METALLURGICAL ENGINEERS ...	I.	307, 763.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	412, 1335.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	407, 459, 506, 1322.
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL CO., Lebanon, U.S.A.	III.	407.
AMERICAN IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE...	II.	1015, 1193, 1353.
AMERICAN KOPPERS WET PURIFIER (Gas)		
Use in Japan	II.	219.
AMERICAN OIL BURNER ASSOCIATION ...	II.	343.
AMERICAN PETROLEUM INSTITUTE ...	II.	344-5.
AMERICAN RADIATOR CO.—		
Foundry plant—core ovens	II.	1317.
AMERICAN RAILWAY FUEL ASSOCIATION	III.	1322.
AMERICAN RHEOLAVEUR CORP.	I.	310, 314-15, 324.
Description of R. dewatering screen ...	I.	348.
,, ,, washer	I.	362, 369, 446.
Costs of	I.	370.
AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR TESTING MATERIALS—Organisation and activities ...	I.	221 *et seq.*
	II.	331.
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF HEATING AND VENTILATING ENGINEERS	II.	1181.
AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS	II.	594, 596, 768, 1181.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	417, 1321-2.
AMERICAN STANDARD CABLE OIL DRILLING SYSTEM—Use in Japan	I.	547-9.
AMERICAN STOVE CO.	II.	1299.
AMMONIA AND COMPOUNDS—		
Coal as source of ammonia	II.	385.
Fertiliser, use as	II.	105.
High explosives, use in manufacture of ...	II.	105.
Liquor, ammonia, treatment of	II.	450 *et seq.*
Products	II.	224.
Recovery (see also under *GAS, MANUFACTURE, etc.*).		
*Anhydrite process (see below)		
Bohemian lignite, from	I.	72-3.
*Calcium sulphate process	II.	457 *et seq.*
Economics of, and cost	II.	462-3.
Factors influencing speed of process	II.	459.
Operation of plant, economics of operations involved, and use of products	II.	458.
Centralisation of	II.	451, 549.
Chemical and technical problems of ...	II.	452.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
AMMONIA AND COMPOUNDS—*Contd.*—		
Recovery (see also under *GAS, MANUFACTURE, etc.*)—*Contd.*—		
Coke-ovens, recovery in	II.	326, 418-19, 501, 556, 1147.
,, ,, ...	III.	1410.
Cost	II.	450, 454-5.
Description, discussion, and economics of various processes	II.	450 *et seq.*
Discussion	II.	553-4.
Filtration—design of suction filters (anhydrite process)	II.	462.
Gas manufacture, recovery in—		
Methods	II.	395.
Present position of industry (G.B.)	II.	384, 450.
Strength of ammonia liquor ...	II.	396.
*Gypsum process (see *Calcium process*, above).		
Historical	II.	450.
Japan	II.	1147.
Separation of calcium carbonate and ammonium sulphate	II.	462.
Vienna—gasworks practice	II.	315-16.
Sulphate of ammonia—as fertiliser	III.	1410.
Discussion	II.	562.
Grading	II.	419.
Methods of production in gasworks ...	II.	315, 450 *et seq.*
Production in Japan (1926)	II.	214.
From blast-furnace coke manufacture	II.	1147.
Synthetic ammonia industry, and challenge to gas industry	II.	385, 394, 450.
Billingham-on-Tees undertaking ...	II.	451, 557.
Discussion	II.	556-7, 562.
Italy	III.	1242.
Possible development by gas industry...	II.	384.
AMMONIUM AND AMMONIUM SALTS (see *AMMONIA*).		
AMSTERDAM, Holland	III.	676, 1319.
ANALYSIS (*For particular analyses see COAL and other respective substances*).		
ANCHOR CAP & CLOSURE CO., U.S.A. ...	II.	1210.
ANDREASEN, A. H. M. (*Coal sieving*) ...	III.	290.
ANDREEFF, PROF. S. E. (*Director of The Institute for Mechanical Treatment of Minerals, Leningrad*)	III.	1362.
ANDREW, H. O.: Gas utilisation in the food industry (U.S.A.)	II.	1204-5.
ANDREW, T. (*Heats of combustion*)	II.	144.
ANGLO-AMERICAN OIL CO.	III.	779.
ANGLO-PERSIAN OIL CO.	I.	645.
ANHYDRITE PROCESS (see also *AMMONIA RECOVERY, calcium sulphate process*)—		
Cost per ton of ammonium sulphate manufactured	II.	464-5.
ANHYDROUS ALUMINIUM—		
Use for oil refining	I.	663.
ANICHE coal mines, France	II.	523.
ANILINE, Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
ANILINE POINT OF AVIATION GASOLINE...	III.	615.
ANIMAL OILS—Diesel engines, as fuel for ...	III.	690.
ANJERA SUDJENSK coal, Russia	I.	*facing* 184.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
"ANKA," Japanese portable stove—		
Charcoal note	II.	1101.
"ANNALES DES MINES DE BELGIQUE"		
(Periodical)	II.	773.
ANNEALING—Gas applications for (U.S.A.) ...	II.	1199, 1208.
ANNEALING, ELECTRIC HEATING FOR—		
Brass and other non-ferrous metals	II.	1055, 1320.
Steel	II.	1049 *et seq.*
ANTHRA coal mines, France	II.	519 *et seq.*
"ANTHRACINE," manufacture of	II.	533-4.
ANTHRACITE (See under *COAL*).		
"ANTI-KNOCK" (See under *ENGINES, GASOLINE, and GASOLINE*).		
ANTOFOGASTA, Chile	I.	*facing* 767.
ANWANDTER (Rate of ignition of gases)... ...	II.	301.
ANZAN STEEL WORKS (South Manchurian Railway Co. Ltd.)—		
Pulverised coal plant, description and operation of	III.	395-6.
AOMORI, prefecture, Japan	I.	545.
APMANN, A. M.: Heat treatment of non-ferrous metals (U.S.A.)	II.	1199-1203.
APPALACHIAN coalfield, U.S.A.—	I.	224.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	852.
Characteristics of coal	III.	462, 464.
APPLEYARD, MAJ. K. C.—		
Dry cleaning of coal	I.	416 *et seq.*
Resistance of air to falling bodies	I.	408.
APPOLT OVEN (Lignite carbonisation) ...	I.	71.
APPRENTICES, TRAINING OF (See also *FUEL ECONOMY ORGANISATIONS, and FUEL TECHNICIANS, TRAINING OF*)—		
Austria—advanced technical classes ...	III.	1279.
Belgium—stokers	II.	793-4.
Fuel technology, etc. (see *EDUCATION*)		
Poland—locomotive drivers	II.	725.
Russia—technical training	III.	1348.
APRON or PAN FEEDER (coal)	I.	503-506.
AQUEOUS DISTILLATE FROM LOW TEMP. CARBONISATION OF COAL—		
Problem of the treatment of	III.	1012.
ARABIA—		
Oil shale deposits, note on	I.	790.
ARBED GROUP OF METALLURGICAL ORGANISATIONS, Luxemburg—		
Note on fuel economy bureaux	III.	1317.
ARBEITSGEMEINSCHAFT FÜR BRENNSTOFF-ESPARNIS, Berlin	III.	1298.
ARC FURNACES (See under *FURNACES, ELECTRIC*).		
ARC WELDING (See *WELDING*).		
"ARCADIAN" SULPHATE	II.	419.
ARCHITECTURE—		
Gas apparatus—space considerations ...	III.	75.
Japanese houses—construction as affecting heating methods	II.	1101.
Wooden buildings (U.S.A.), fuels for heating—*discussion*	III.	245.
ARCHIV FÜR WARMEWIRTSCHAFT UND DAMPFKESSELWESEN (Journal) ...	III.	314.
ARCTIC OCEAN	I.	524.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ARETHUSA, H.M.S.—		
Oil fuel note	II.	670.
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC—		
Cement industry—"waste" heat recovery plant	III.	913.
Consumption (total) of solid fuels	III.	1308.
Motor registration and gasoline consumption.	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil—		
As Diesel engine fuel—note on soft asphalt content	III.	696.
Cracking industry note	I.	763.
Production	I.	*facing* 767.
Railway locomotives—		
Condensers for	II.	759.
Tests on condensing	II.	762-4.
ARKANSAS, state, U.S.A.—		
Lignite deposits	I.	54-5.
Natural gas resources, notes on	II.	1190.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	841.
Use for domestic heating	III.	200.
Miscellaneous references	I.	224, 538.
,, ,, ...	II.	337.
ARMOUR INSTITUTE, Peebles, U.S.A. ...	III.	*facing* 194.
ARMS TABLE (coal separator)	I.	386, 392, 416.
ARMSTRONG, H. E. (*Combustion of carbonic oxide*)	II.	155.
ARMSTRONG COLLEGE, Durham and Newcastle-on-Tyne	III.	1312.
ARNEMANN (*Low temp. carbonisation of lignite*)	III.	1049.
ARNU (*Coke industry, France*)	III.	1447.
AROMATIC FUELS—		
Stability to high compression—influence on i.c. engine design	I.	589.
ARTIFICIAL ANTHRACITE (See also under *COAL and LIGNITE, BRIQUETTES*)—		
Manufacture and properties	II.	530-2.
ARTIFICIAL HEATING (DOMESTIC)—		
Effects of	III.	85.
ASAHI ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO., Japan—		
Electric kiln plant	II.	1084.
ASANO CEMENT CO. Japan	III.	385, 904.
ASBESTOS—		
Diesel-electric locomotive note	III.	705.
Gas transmission note	III.	812.
ASCHAN, O.—		
Chemical analysis of oil refining	I.	664.
Rubber production from mazout	I.	851.
ASCHERSLEBEN, Germany	III.	1017.
ASH (for quantitative data as to ash content, see under various fuel *analyses*)—		
Coal ash reduction	I.	226.
Comparison of content in raw and lignobriquettes (Japan)	II.	1115.
Diesel engine oil, content in—notes on corrosive properties	III.	695.
Disposal of, from pulverised fuel furnaces ...	III.	358, 407, 476.
Liquid ash	III.	477.
Effect on furnaces	III.	359.
Effect on plant operation	III.	358.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ASH—*Contd.*—		
Erosion of furnace parts	III.	359, 477.
Handling of solid fuels—abrasive action of ash	I.	511.
Design dependent on fuel handling methods	I.	510.
Various methods	I.	511.
Height of industrial chimneys as factor in prevention of dust nuisance	III.	360.
Melting point—		
Behaviour on melting	II.	485.
Curves	II.	484-5.
Determination of, and effect of test conditions on	II.	483.
Korean coal	I.	122.
ASHANTI GOLDFIELDS CORPORATION LTD.—The use of producer gas by	II.	993 *et seq.*, 1378.
ASHINGTON COAL CO., LTD. Eng.	III.	328.
ASHLEY, G. H. (State Geologist of Pennsylvania)—		
Classification of coal	I.	221, 227.
ASIA (see also separate countries)—		
Bituminous coal and lignite—		
Production	I.	784.
Resources and reserves	I.	783.
Cement output, 1926	II.	899.
Total consumption of solid fuels in China, India, and Japan	III.	1308.
ASIATIC RUSSIA (see *SIBERIA*).		
ASKANIA REGULATOR (Coke)	III.	1447.
"ASORBUS" CARBONISER (Japan)	I.	129-30.
ASPDIN (Pioneer of Portland cement manufacture)	II.	898.
ASPHALT—		
Characteristics of hard and soft asphalt ...	III.	695.
Ratio in various oils	III.	696.
Cracking practice (Alberta, U.S.A.)	I.	803.
Development of petroleum asphalt industry (U.S.A.)	I.	563.
Recovery from bituminous chalk and shale (Italy)	I.	193.
Roofing—thermal conductivity of asphalt roofing	III.	*facing* 194.
World distribution of asphaltic deposits ...	I.	803.
ASSOCIATED OIL	I.	537.
ASSOCIATION BELGE DE STANDARDISATION	II.	792.
,, ,, ...	III.	1318.
ASSOCIATION DES INGENIEURS DE LIEGE, Belgium	III.	1318.
ASSOCIATION LUXEMBOURGEOISE DES INGENIEURS	III.	1317.
ASSOCIATION OF JAPANESE CEMENT MANUFACTURERS	III.	901.
ASSOCIATION OF NATURAL GASOLENE MANUFACTURERS, U.S.A.	I.	629.
ASSOCIATION OF SCIENCE	II.	556.
ASSOCIATION OF SWEDISH IRONMASTERS (The JERKONTORET)	III.	1318.
ASSOCIATION VINCOTTE POUR LA SURVEILLANCE DES CHAUDIERES A VAPEUR, Belgium	III.	1318.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
ASSOCIAZIONE NATIONALE PER IL CONTROLLO DELLA COMBUSTIONE, Italy...	III.	1318.
ATHABASKA, river, Canada	I.	581.
ATKIEBOLAGET ETHYL, Sweden	III.	731.
ATKINSON, LL.B. (Discussion)	III.	250.
ATLANTIC COASTAL REGION, U.S.A.—		
Peat deposits	I.	810.
ATLANTIC OCEAN—		
Benzole as fuel in first east-to-west Atlantic flight	II.	105.
ATMOSPHERIC-PRESSURE BURNERS (see *BURNERS*).		
"ATRITOR" MILL (Alfred Herbert & Co.) ...	I.	252.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	389, 440, 551, 561.
AUCLAIR, J.: Suction gas producers for motor vehicles	II.	858 *et seq.*
AUDIBERTE, E.—		
Coal carbonisation—properties of binders ...	II.	354, 360.
Mechanism of coke manufacture	III.	1435.
AUDIBERT PROCESS (NITROGEN FIXATION)	II.	895.
AUGSBURG NUREMBURG CO., Nuremburg, Germany	III.	631, 660, 691.
AUSPITZER, DR. (Kaumacite industry, Czechoslovakia)	I.	71.
AUSTRALIA (see also *VICTORIA*)—		
Alcohol production for power purposes ...	III.	1263.
Cement output, 1926	II.	899.
Commonwealth Engineering Standards Association	III.	1263.
Electricity Commission (lignite research) ...	I.	1 *et seq.*
Gasoline consumption (motors)	I.	*facing* 767.
Imports	III.	1262.
Lignite—		
Calorific value	I.	4.
Composition (Victoria and South Australia)	I.	3.
Drying—design and operation of plant...	I.	13 *et seq.*
Difficulties in operation of plant ...	I.	8 *et seq.*
Preparation of wet lignite	I.	8.
Use of boiler flue gas	I.	9, 14-15.
Geology of	I.	2.
History of development	I.	1.
Map—Victoria coalfields	I.	2.
Moisture content	I.	3.
Pulverised—preparation and use for boiler firing	I.	29.
Resources and reserves	I.	2.
Results of boiler firing	I.	28.
Value of Victorian deposits (largest in world), note on	I.	254.
Motor fuel production from cultivated crops...	III.	1263.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
New South Wales—		
Coal production	I.	784.
Molasses production and equivalent in alcohol, 1925-6 (N.S.W. and Queensland)	III.	1263.
Oil cracking industry, note on	I.	765.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
AUSTRALIA (see also *VICTORIA*)—*Contd.*—		
Oil, shale—cracking practice, gasoline content, properties and temp. analysis ...	I.	797.
Products and yields from cracking ...	I.	798.
Resources	I.	797.
Paraffin imports (from Czechoslovakia) ...	I.	77.
Research—alcohol production for power purposes from maize and molasses ...	III.	1264.
Shale oil (see *Oil, shale*, above).		
Sugar industry and alcohol motor-fuel production	III.	1263-4.
"Waste" heat recovery plant (cement industry)	III.	913.
Yallourn Power Station and briquette factory —experiments and plant...	I.	11 *et seq.*
AUSTRIA (see also VIENNA)—		
Boilers and boiler plant—		
Boiler houses	II.	567, 570.
Electric boilers—development	II.	830.
Types in use	II.	832-4.
Furnaces for burning poor coal—arrangement	II.	570 *et seq.*
Grates	II.	568.
Pluto-stoker furnace, description of ...	II.	570-1.
Cement manufacture—lignite as fuel ...	II.	911.
Central heating—use of electricity	III.	18 *et seq.*
Central Stations; effect of industrial load on load factor	II.	830.
Chamber of Commerce	III.	1320.
Coal—		
Analysis—		
Sampling and testing methods (Vienna)	I.	261-8.
Attempts at amalgamation in industry...	I.	42.
Bibliography	I.	43.
Consumption of inland and imported coal (statistics)	I.	38.,
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1319.
Consumption (total) of coal, coke, briquettes and lignite	III.	1308.
Economic aspect—remoteness of coal-fields from Vienna	III.	24.
Furnaces, boiler, for burning poor coal	II.	570 *et seq.*
Imports (coal and lignite)	I.	34-5.
Excess over exports (cash value) ...	I.	37.
Industrial consumption—ceramics, chemical industry, iron and steel manufacture, leather industry, mining, textile, timber, and tobacco industries	I.	38.
Lignite—analysis	II.	572.
Comparison with German	I.	43.
Drying practice and plant	I.	328 *et seq.*
Exports	I.	34-5.
Furnaces, boiler, for burning ...	II.	570 *et seq.*
Imports	I.	35.
Output and production	I.	39.
Post-war development of industry...	II.	566.
Use as fuel in cement industry ...	II.	911.
Mines worked, list of	I.	40-1.
Output	I.	34, 39-41.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
AUSTRIA (see also VIENNA)—*Contd.*—		
Coal—*Contd.*—		
Particulars of industry	I.	37, 40-1.
Protected industry, need for	I.	36, 39.
Pulverised, for boiler firing	II.	576.
Resources and reserves	I.	33, 37.
Effect of post-war territorial transfers on supply	II.	565.
Coke exports from Vienna	I.	34.
Cooking, electric	II.	830.
Domestic heating—use of electricity ...	III.	1 *et seq.*
Drying, use of electricity for	II.	850.
Oven plant...	II.	851 *et seq.*
Electric furnaces, development of	II.	846.
Electric heating—		
Domestic and industrial hot water supply	II.	830.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	18 *et seq.*
Drying of foundry moulds	II.	835.
Rivet heating	II.	836.
Electric welding—development and methods	II.	837 *et seq.*
Electricity consumption, increase in ...	II.	830.
Electricity generation—		
Ebenfurth "long-distance" station, Vienna, description of	II.	572 *et seq.*
Nationalisation of Power Stations ...	II.	569.
Electricity utilisation—domestic	III.	1 *et seq.*
Industrial	II.	829 *et seq.*
Exports—coke and lignite	I.	34.
Food production—coal consumption ...	I.	38.
Fuel conservation—		
Gas utilisation to avoid coal imports ...	III.	30.
Organisation	III.	1319.
Fuel engineers, training of	III.	1277-80.
Gas, and gas industry—		
Advertising campaign	III.	25.
Effect of domestic heating load on capital expenditure	III.	28.
Effect of war and post-war conditions ...	III.	27.
Recovery of by-products...	II.	315-16.
Statistics of industry	II.	310-11,
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	26.
Technical gases, classification of ...	II.	269-71.
Gaseous fuels—analysis and testing methods, and apparatus used	II.	284-9.
Gasoline—		
Consumption as motor fuel	I.	*facing* 767.
Loss of Galicia during European War and gasoline supplies therefrom... ...	I.	572.
Proposed specification for	I.	575 *et seq.*
Gesellschaft für Warmewirtschaft (see *WARMEWIRTSCHAFT*).		
Hospitals and hotels, water heating by electricity in	II.	830.
Imports—coal and lignite	I.	33-5.
International Petroleum Commission, Vienna	I.	572.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
Research—forthcoming enquiry into effect of using gas instead of coal on coal importation	III.	28.
Heat economy, organisation for ...	III.	1319.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
AUSTRIA (see also VIENNA)—*Contd.*—		
Saccharine manufacture, toluol as fuel for ...	II.	316.
Standardisation—		
Coal analysis—sampling and testing ...	I.	261-2.
Steam raising by electricity	II.	830 *et seq.*
Vienna (see *separate heading*).		
Water power development, notes on ...	II.	829.
Welding, electric—		
Development, and methods	II.	837 *et seq.*
AUTHORISED GAS COMPANIES, STATUTORY OBLIGATIONS OF	III.	857.
"AUTO-KLEEN" OIL STRAINER	I.	737.
AUTOGENOUS WELDING (see *WELDING*).		
AUTOMATIC COOKERS, ELECTRIC	II.	830.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	7.
AUTOMOBIL UND FLUGTECHNISCHE GESEL., Berlin	I.	585.
AUTOMOBILES (see *MOTOR CARS*).		
AUTOMOBILTECHNISCHE VEREIN, Austria	I.	571.
AUTUN, France—		
Shale oil—		
Cracking practice, products, and yields	I.	801.
Properties	I.	800.
AUXILIARIES (MARINE)—		
Diesel engine	III.	661.
AVIATION (see *ÆRONAUTICS*).		
AVIATION FUELS (see *FUELS, AVIATION*).		
AVIATION-MOTOR RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Moscow	III.	1362.
AVOGADRO (1811) (*Standard volumes of moist gas*)	II.	292.
AYDON and SELWYN (*Oil fuel burning—marine*)	II.	668.
AZIENDA GENERALE ITALIANA PETROLE	I.	194.
AZNEFT, Central Chemical Laboratory, Baku, Russia	I.	178, 676.

B

B.T.H.-CURTIS BLEEDER TURBINE—		
Japanese installation	III.	398.
BABBITT—		
Use for marine propeller bearings	II.	1201.
BABCOCK & WILCOX—		
Boilers	I.	5, 10, 77, 110, 159, 162, 165.
,, ...	II.	659, 913, 993.
,, ...	III.	380, 389-391, 398, 441, 445-6, 905.
Chain grate stokers	I.	159.
,, ,, ...	II.	566.
,, ,, ...	III.	393.
Low temp. carbonisation plant at Dunston, Newcastle-on-Tyne	II.	804.
Marine installation for pulverised coal, and tests, at Bayonne, N.J., U.S.A.	III.	527-32, 566-7.
Sweden—use of Babcock-Rema boiler ...	II.	813, 819.
BABCOCK-FULLER PULVERISED COAL PLANT, Japan	III.	389.
BACHMAN, DR. IRVING A.: (Cement manufacture experiments)	II.	912.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BAD TATZMANNSDORF, Austria	I.	42.
BADEN, Switzerland	III.	605.
BADGER, W. L.: (*Heat transfer and evaporation*)	I.	735
BADGER BUBBLE TOWER (Oil distillation, Philadelphia)	I.	623.
BADISCHE ANILIN & SODA FABRIK, Burghausen and Ludwigshafen, Bavaria	III.	1269.
BADISCHE LANDESKOHLENSTELLE, Germany	III.	1295.
BAGCHI (see *CHOWDHURY*).		
BAGHOUSE DUST COLLECTORS, coal ...	I.	318.
BAHNSCHACHT coal, Germany	II.	491.
BAILEY, A. D. (*Discussion*)	III.	1396-7.
BAILEY, F. J.: "Waste" heat recovery ...	III.	883 *et seq.*
Discussions	III.	921-2, 1396.
Operation of blast furnaces	III.	1469.
BAILEY FURNACES AND WALLS	III.	555-8, 566, 571-2.
BAILEY WATER SCREEN	III.	398.
BAKER, C. J.: (*Combustion of carbon*)	II.	152.
BAKER, H. B.: (*Combustion of carbon*)	II.	152.
BAKERIES (BREAD, etc.)—		
Effect of gas usage on working hours ...	II.	94.
Electric heating notes	II.	1321, 1329-30, 1366-7.
Electric ovens	II.	830, 1042.
Capacity and tests	II.	1047.
Fuel and electricity, relative use of	II.	1038.
United States of America—		
Gas utilisation and bread baking organisation	II.	1205, 1280 *et seq.*
BAKKER, H. T.: The combustion of tertiary coal on ships of the Royal Dutch Packet Navigation Co. in the Indian Archipelago ...	II.	600 *et seq.*
Reference...	I.	107
BAKU oil-fields and industry, Russia	I.	670, 676-7.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1366.
BALAKHANY oil-field, Russia	I.	674.
BALANCED HIGH-SPEED VIBRATING COKE SCREEN	II.	234.
BALBOA, C.Z.	I.	*facing* 767.
BALDWINS, Ltd., Swansea	III.	329.
BALL-BEARINGS—		
Heat treatment, cost of	II.	1250.
BALSAM WOOL—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
BALTIC SEA	III.	1149.
BALTIMORE, U.S.A.—		
Gas heating development	II.	335.
Pulverised fuel plant	III.	460.
References	I.	525.
,, ...	III.	537.
BAMAG-MEGUIN A.-G., Berlin—		
Blower fan	I.	159.
Schwelofen, description of	III.	1036.
Use of plant in Japan	II.	219.
,, ,, ...	II.	219, 1102.
BAMBRA, Victoria, Australia	I.	2.
BANAT, region, Roumania—		
Lignite deposits	I.	140.
BANDOENG, Java	I.	102.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BANGKOK, Siam—		
Market for Sumatra coal	I.	477.
Price of fuel oil at	II.	*facing* 767.
BANK OF JAPAN	III.	203.
BANKY (*Long distance transmission of gas*) ...	III.	821.
BANNÔ SITIRIN (Utility Stove), Japan ...	III.	127.
BANSEN, DR.: The use of blast furnace gas in German iron and steel works	II.	961 *et seq.*
BAR MILL HEATING FURNACE (*diag.*) ...	III.	427.
BARBADOES, West Indies—		
Asphalt content in oils (Diesel engine fuel note)	III.	696.
BARCELONA, Spain	III.	1495.
BARFIELD, E. P.: (*Tempering of steel, etc.*) ...	II.	1073.
BARGES—		
Coal unloading note	I.	495.
BARGOED, South Wales—		
Froth flotation of coal—results	I.	376.
BARHAT, Siberia	I.	187.
BARISSAN Mountains, Sumatra	I.	479.
BARK WASTE—		
Use as fuel in wood-pulp industry (Sweden)...	III.	143.
BARKER: (*Domestic hot-plate and range tests*) ...	III.	99.
BARKING, London	III.	328.
BARLEY FERTILISATION—		
Results with lignite powder	I.	101.
BARMEN, Germany—		
Note on coke-oven gas consumption per capita	III.	1451.
BARNES: (*Steam heat content measurement*) ...	II.	806.
BARNET GAS AND WATER CO., Eng.—		
Cost of manufacture of town gas	II.	381.
BARNSLEY, Eng.	III.	1000, 1113.
"BARNSLEY HARDS"—		
Favoured coal for British locomotives ...	II.	824.
BARTHELMESS (*Grinding—pulverised coal*) ...	III.	298.
BARTLESVILLE—U.S.A.	III.	851.
BARTSCHERER, WOLF and (*Comparison of gas and steam as sources of power*)...	II.	975.
BASLE, Switzerland	III.	1492.
BATHS—		
Gas note	III.	68.
Hot water supply—electricity note	III.	129.
Legislation (G.B.) as to prevention of electric shocks	III.	239.
Temperature note (bathrooms)	III.	191.
Utilisation of exhaust steam in Vienna gas-works for baths	II.	316.
Vitreous enamelling by electricity	II.	1328.
BATHS, SWIMMING—		
Electricity note	II.	835.
BATOUM, Russia	I.	677.
BATTERIES, DRY and STORAGE—		
Lead and zinc note	II.	1201.
BATTERSEA, London	III.	329, 1119.
BATTLE CREEK GAS CO., Mich., U.S.A. ...	II.	334.
BATTLE CRUISERS—		
Time to fill with coal and with oil (comparison)	II.	671.
BAUER: (*Calorific multiple of gas*)	II.	490.
BAUM, BUNTE and (*Melting point of ash*) ...	II.	483, 485.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	280.
BAUM DRAINAGE CONVEYOR (coal) ...	I.	345.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BAUM JIG WASHER (coal)	I.	361, 369, 446.
BAUM PROCESS (coal washing)—		
Use in Japan	II.	1140.
BAUSKAS, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
BAUXITE—		
Use for oil refining	I.	664
BAVARIA, Germany—		
Central heating, etc., organisation, Munich...	III.	1298.
Fuel economy organisation, lignite industry ..	III.	1295.
Peat industry notes	III.	1126.
Synthetic production of alcohol from calcium carbide	III.	1269.
Reference	III.	1077.
BAYERN (*BAVARIA, q.v.*).		
BAYONNE, New Jersey, U.S.A.—		
Tests of pulverised fuel for marine work at Babcock & Wilcox' works	III.	513, 527.
Discussion	III.	566-7.
BEARDMORE ENGINE—		
Particulars of	III.	591.
Railways using	III.	780.
BEAUGRAND (*WEISS and*) (*Smokeless fuel production*)	II.	532, 534.
BEAUMONT, Maj. E. G. (*Discussion*)	III.	779-80.
BEAVER BOARD—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
BEAVERTON peatfield, Canada	III.	1139.
BECHTOLD, J. A. (*Secretary, Standard Oil Co. of Louisiana, U.S.A.*)	III.	851.
BECKER COKE-OVEN	III.	1447.
BECKTON WORKS (Gas Light and Coke Co., London)	III.	873.
BEDE (*Boiler Firing*)	II.	777.
BEE-HIVE OVEN (see also *COKE-OVENS*)—		
Introduction into America	II.	413.
BEETROOT AND SUGAR-BEET—		
Fertilising experiments with lignite powder...	I.	95, 101.
BEILBY, SIR GEORGE (*First chairman of Fuel Research Board, G.B.*)	III.	1103, 109.
Coke structure	II.	351-2, 3356.
BEILSTEIN (*Petroleum research*)	I.	669.
BEISSELS lignite mine, Germany	III.	971.
BELFAST, Ireland	II.	1000.
,, ,, ...	III.	328.
BELGIUM—		
Association of Engineers	II.	792.
,, ,, ...	III.	1318.
Association of Standardisation	III.	1318.
Coal—		
Analysis (sliding price scale based on railways)	I.	468.
Campine field, development in	III.	1317.
Characteristics	I.	454-6.
Cleaning practice	I.	362.
Pneumatic plant under construction	I.	417.
Consumption (total) of coal, coke, briquettes, and lignite	III.	1308.
Pre-war and post-war	III.	1317.
Exports	I.	35, 215.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BELGIUM—*Contd.*—		
Coal—*Contd.*		
Output and production	I.	454, 784.
Price; sliding scale on analysis (railway practice)	I.	468.
Railway consumption	I.	454.
Volatile content of railway coal	I.	456.
Coke industry, development of	III.	1426.
Diesel engines	III.	595-6.
Heavy oil engine, types of	III.	587 *et seq.*
Held engine, road test of	III.	591-2.
Map—coal mixing depots on railway systems.	I.	458.
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil cracking industry, notes on	I.	765, III. 593.
Railways—		
Coal—blending practice and description of plant	I.	457 *et seq.*
Briquettes, use of	I.	454.
Buying methods	I.	468.
Consumption	I.	454.
Demurrage charges on wagons	III.	1416.
Laboratories for testing	I.	469.
Testing	I.	466.
Fuel and labour economy efforts	I.	464-5.
General description of conditions	I.	453 *et seq.*
Locomotives—coal loading plant	I.	463-5.
Map—coal blending centres	I.	458.
Mileage	I.	453.
Rationing of coal to railwaymen	I.	455-6.
Sizes and volatile contents of coal	I.	456.
Synthetic ammonia industry	II.	557.
Technical training of stokers	II.	793-4.
BELL (*Composition of blast furnace gas*)	II.	964.
BELL, JOHN E. (*Waste heat boiler designer*)	III.	913.
BELL, SIR LOWTHIAN (*Combustion of carbon*)	II.	152.
BELLAGIO, Italy	II.	812.
BELLECOURT WELDED JOINT	III.	813.
BELLIS & MORCOM AIR COMPRESSOR	II.	994.
BELLY RIVER, Alberta	I.	58.
BELPAIRE LOCOMOTIVE, Belgium	II.	771.
BELT CONVEYOR, coal—		
Advantages of	I.	509-10, 523, 525.
History of	I.	509.
BELT FEEDER (coal)	I.	502-3.
BENN, ERNEST, Ltd. (Publishers)	III.	1009.
BENNETT (*Detonation*)	II.	180.
BENOID GAS—		
Classification, manufacture, and calorific value	II.	270.
BENTHEIM, Germany	III.	1075.
BENZ ENGINE, particulars of	III.	590.
BENZENE—		
Application to froth flotation of coal	I.	377.
Canadian production	II.	9.
Coefficient of consumption and theoretical max. CO_2 content of flue gases	III.	50.
Evaporation of benzene-water-alcohol mixtures	III.	736.
Heat of combustion	II.	144.
Limits of inflammability	II.	169.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
BENZENE—*Contd.*—		
Specific gravity	I.	377.
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
BENZINE—		
"Calorific volume" and "calorific weight" ...	I.	586.
Coefficient of composition and theoretical max. CO_2 content of flue gases ...	III.	50.
"Energy volume" and "energy price" ...	I.	587.
Lignite benzine as motor-engine fuel (Germany)	I.	594.
***BENZOL—**		
Austria—production	II.	315.
Proposed specification	I.	575 *et seq.*
Benzol-gasoline mixtures as aviation fuel ...	III.	611.
"Calorific volume" and "calorific weight" ...	I.	586.
Coke-oven gas, removal from	II.	419, 1147.
Possible development of (G.B.) ...	III.	1410.
Combustion characteristics	I.	599.
Corrosive power	I.	591.
Definition of "boiling point"	I.	574.
Economics of extraction (gas industry) ...	II.	385.
"Energy volume" and "energy price" ...	I.	587.
Freezing point of	I.	594.
Germany—		
Consumption, production, and imports (approx.)	I.	595.
Proposed specification	I.	602-3.
Miscibility	I.	593.
With alcohol and water	III.	731-2.
Motor fuel, as—"best on market"	II.	105.
National Benzol Association Research Committee (G.B.)	III.	1312.
Odour, and odour of combustion products ...	I.	592.
Possible developments by gas industry ...	II.	385.
Production—		
Germany	I.	595.
Products—		
Decline in value since European War ...	II.	326.
Germany	I.	600-1.
Purity as test of quality	I.	598.
Recovery in gas and coke works compulsory in Italy	I.	197.
Recovery in modern coke-oven plants ...	II.	501.
Sensitivity to water	I.	594.
Skin irritation considerations	I.	593.
Specific gravity, colour, and stability to light as tests of quality	I.	596.
Specifications, proposed—Austria	I.	575 *et seq.*
Germany	I.	602-3.
Stability—storage notes	I.	591.
Stability to low temperatures	I.	594.
Tendency to dissolve varnish...	I.	593.
Toxicity (presence of lead tetraethyl) ...	I.	593.
Use in manufacture of explosives	I.	846.
Viennese gasworks, plant in	II.	315.
Volatility as test of quality	I.	597-8.

*Benzene, Benzine, Benzol and Benzoline are indexed under their respective spellings as referred to in the text of the Transactions.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BENZOL AIR GAS—		
Classification and calorific value	II.	270.
BENZOL-VERBAND, Bochum, Germany ...	I.	585, 601.
BENZONITRILE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
BERAOE coalfield, Dutch E. Indies	II.	599.
BERGBAU FRIEDHOFSPFEILER DER STADTGEMEINDE VOITSBERG, Austria..	I.	41.
BERGINISATION (see *HYDROGENATION*).		
BERGH, SVEN V. (*Swedish shale oil*)	I.	686.
BERGHORN, C. W.: Steel plant in the United States of America	II.	1192-1197.
BERGIUS, M. (*Hydrogenation*)	I.	195, 541.
,, ,, ...	II.	24.
BERGIUS PROCESS—		
Application to coal tar oils	II.	678.
Development in Germany and G.B. ...	II.	678.
Nitrogen fixation	II.	895.
Oil cracking process, description of	I.	710-12.
BERGWERKSBESITZER ÖSTERREICHS, VEREIN DER...	I.	33.
BERL and FISCHER (*Rate of ignition of gases*)...	II.	302.
BERLIN, Germany	I.	139.
,, ,, ...	II.	269, 588.
,, ,, ...	III.	282, 295, 1031, 1036, 1066, 1077-82 1292-8.
Electric works	III.	300 *et seq.*
BERNDORFER METALLWARENFABRIK (ARTUR KRUPP) A.-G., Vienna	I.	41.
BERNICE, Penn., U.S.A.	I.	224.
BERNOUILLI, DANIEL (*Damper theory*) ...	II.	774.
BERRISFORD PROCESS (coal cleaning) ...	I.	367.
BERRISFORD SEPARATOR (coal)	I.	416.
BERTELSMANN, Dr. W., and SCHUSTER, Dr. F.: The properties of gases defining their combustion	II.	291 *et seq.*
BERTHELOT, CH.—		
Co-ordination between blast furnaces, coke-ovens and Martin furnaces, in a metallurgical works	III.	1420 *et seq.*, 1469.
Detonation	II.	172.
Heats of combustion	II.	144.
Modern methods for the production and utilisation of coal and lignite briquettes ...	II.	518 *et seq.*
BERTHELOT-MAHLER (*Calorific value of coal*)	I.	266.
BERTHELOT-MAHLER BOMB	III.	621.
BERTZIT GESEL., Germany	III.	1082.
BERWIND, W. Va., U.S.A.	I.	319.
BESCO coal, Canada	II.	22.
BESIG (*Pipe insulation*)	III.	816.
BESSEMER MATTE, composition of	II.	1209.
BESSEMER PROCESS—		
Discussion	III.	1470.
BESSEMER STEEL—		
Production of, per ton of pig iron	II.	987.
Use for gas transmission pipes...	III.	842.
BETTINGTON (*Pioneer in dust-fired steam boilers*)	III.	992.
Note on water-cooled furnaces	III.	471.
BEYER LOCOMOTIVE	II.	759.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
BIBI-EIBAT oil, Russia	I.	671.
BIBLIOGRAPHIES (For short references see under respective subjects)—		
Application of explosive principle to evaluation of heating value of gases	II.	279-82.
Diesel-electric locomotives	III.	712-22.
Domestic electric heating (U.S.A.)	III.	227-8.
Furnaces	II.	1033, 1035.
Industrial heating, heat transfer, etc. ...	II.	1032-4.
Low temp. carbonisation of lignite (Germany)	III.	1086-90.
Oil cracking	I.	814-18.
Pulverised fuel for steam boilers (Japan) ...	III.	402-3.
BIDDISON, P. McDONALD (Natural gas consumption in U.S.A.)	III.	846.
BIDDULPH-SMITH, T. (Ammonia recovery by the gypsum process)	II.	457-8.
BIELENBERG, Dr. (Spontaneous combustion of pulverised coal)	III.	281.
BIERDERDECK, H. (See TERRES, E.).		
BILLET, BAR AND BLOOM RE-HEATING FURNACE—		
Pulverised coal note	III.	426.
BILLINGHAM-ON-TEES SYNTHETIC AMMONIA WORKS—		
Particulars of industry and programme ...	II.	451, 557.
BILUCHOWSKI	I.	823.
BIN-AND-FEEDER SYSTEM (See under *COAL, pulverised—firing*).		
BINT, M. (Discussion)	I.	847.
BIRCH, Dr. S. F. & DUNSTAN, Dr. A. E.: Recent developments in the distillation of petroleum	I.	614 *et seq.*
BIRCH, Dr. S. F., and NORRIS, Dr. W. S.: Chemical reactions involved in the refining of petroleum	I.	641 *et seq.*
BIRD, B. M. (Coal cleaning)	I.	316.
BIRMINGHAM, Eng.—		
Notes on gas industry	II.	207.
,, ,, ...	II.	1379.
Pulverised fuel installations at Power Stations, notes on	III.	328-9, 556, 583.
Miscellaneous references	III.	870, 1002, 1312.
BIRMINGHAM, U.S.A.—		
Coke-oven plant	II.	329.
BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY, Eng.	I.	430.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1312.
BIRTLEY PNEUMATIC SEPARATOR (coal)...	I.	416.
BIRYUKOFF EXCAVATOR (peat)——		
Description, operating results, and illus. ...	III.	1173-4.
BISTRITA, river, Roumania	I.	148.
BITKÓW, Poland	I.	822.
BITTERFELD, Germany	III.	1017, 1051.
BITUMA SOCIETY FOR CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, Karlovy Vary, Czechoslovakia ...	I.	65, 77.
BITUMEN—		
Cracking practice, products and yields (Alberta)	I.	804.
Effect on caking power of coal	II.	264.
Use for road-making, and competition with pitch	III.	1011.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BITUMINOUS CHALK—		
Note on Italian utilisation	I.	193.
BITUMINOUS COAL (see *COAL*).		
BITUMINOUS SAND—		
Characteristics and constitution	I.	581.
Manufacture of fuel oils from	I.	583.
Occurrence in Alberta, Canada	I.	581.
Recovery of oil from	I.	582.
BJERRUM (Combustion of gases)...	II.	148-9.
BLACK SEA, Russia	II.	911.
BLACKHEATH, Kent	III.	254.
BLAGE (Coke-oven gas as fuel for Martin furnaces)	III.	1449.
BLAINA COLLIERY CO., S. Wales	III.	329.
BLASENGAS (see *OIL GAS*).		
BLAST FURNACE GAS (see *GAS, BLAST FURNACE*).		
BLAST FURNACES—		
Ash content in coke and reduction in pig-iron output—		
Furnace test	I.	379.
Consumption of b.f.g. for driving engines and boiler fuel (U.S.A.)	II.	1218.
Co-ordination with coke-oven plant, possibilities of	III.	1413, 1420 *et seq.*
Efficiency (U.S.A.)	II.	1189.
Gas-burners for (see *separate heading*).		
Iron and steel production—		
Continuous billet furnace—gas consumption	II.	1196.
Great Britain—test	I.	379.
Japanese design and operation	II.	1147.
Open hearth design, effect of fuel on ...	II.	1193-4.
Steel enamelling, design for	II.	1208.
United States of America practice, efficiency of	II.	1189.
Preheating burners (*illus.*)	II.	1226.
Thermo-chemistry of operation	II.	962.
Wall losses, reduction of	II.	974.
BLAUVELT, W. H.: Coke-oven practice and developments in bulk carbonisation	II.	412 *et seq.*
BLEIBTREU (Thermo-dynamic theory of coal drying)	III.	303.
BLIGH, M. F., and HODSMAN, H. J. (Coke radiation)	II.	368.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	88.
BLISS, R. T. (Coal cleaning)	I.	325.
BLUE GAS (see *OIL GAS*).		
BLUM, J. (Lignite research, Bucharest)	I.	140.
BLÜMNER OIL CRACKING PROCESS,—		
Description of	I.	710.
BOARD OF EDUCATION (G.B.)	III.	1286.
BOARD OF TRADE (G.B.)	II.	196, 260,
,, ,, ...	II.	1380.
,, ,, ...	III.	111, 1305, 1464, 1487.
Gas production statistics	II.	191.
,, ,, ...	II.	1007.
BOCHUM, Germany	I.	585.
,, ,, ...	II.	311.
BOCK CARBONISING PROCESS	I.	75.
BODY WARMERS—		
Electricity note	III.	121.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BOEKIT ASEM (or BUKIT ASAM) collieries, Sumatra	I.	102, 105, 475.
BOEKIT-POETOES, Sumatra	I.	482, 489.
BOER WAR—		
Effect on Czechoslovakian carbonising industry	I.	71.
BOG, BOGHEADS (see *PEAT*).		
BOG COMMISSIONERS (Peat deposits of Ireland)	I.	810.
BOGDANOFF, S. (Research on humic compounds)	I.	85.
BOGOSLOV lignite, Ural, Russia	I.	162, *facing* 184, 185
BOHEMIA (see also *CZECHOSLOVAKIA*)—		
Lignite—		
Briquetting practice	I.	65, 74.
Carbonisation practice and plant	I.	69 *et seq.*
Composition of	I.	64.
Deposits	I.	63. 254-5.
Map	I.	64.
Gasification of	I.	66 *et seq.*
Properties of	III.	33.
Pulverised, use of	III.	259.
Utilisation	I.	67.
South Bohemian electricity works—use of pulverised fuel	III.	259-61 273.
South Bohemian Railways	III.	273-4.
BÖHLEN, Leipzig, Germany	III.	271, 311.
BÖHLER, GEBR., & CO., Vienna	I	41.
BOILERS AND BOILER PLANT—		
Air pre-heating	I.	164.
Air regulation	II.	603-8.
Babcock & Wilcox boilers (see *separate heading*).		
Bibliographical notes	II.	794.
Boiler furnaces (see *FURNACES, BOILER*).		
Boiler houses—Austria	II.	567-70.
Great Britain	II.	659.
Russian electric stations	III.	1193.
United States of America	II.	1227, 1230.
Cast iron boilers for central heating—efficiencies with various fuels	III.	92.
Cement industry, use in—		
Australia	II.	912.
Denmark	II.	908.
Japan	III.	904-7.
Chain grate stokers—economic aspect	III.	1200.
Installation for chip combustion (Russia)	I.	160.
Use in Japan	III.	393.
Construction—		
Nickel steel, use of	II.	1196.
Control gear for peat fuel	III.	1189.
Control of stokers (Belgian organisation)	II.	792-3.
Costs, capital—		
Advantage of installing hopper-feed chain grate stokers	III.	1200.
Distilling and boiler plant combined	II.	659.
Damper theory, mathematical analysis of	II.	774 *et seq.*
Design—disc grates	III.	1206-7.
Lignite firing (water-tube)	I.	5.
Lignite dust	III.	991-2.
Peat fuel	III.	1190 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BOILERS AND BOILER PLANT—*Contd.*—		
Design—*Contd.*—		
Radiator boiler	II.	813.
Steel works	II.	1192.
"Takuma" w.t. boiler for pulverised anthracite	I.	124-7.
Disc grate for peat fuel	III.	1202.
Domestic heating—		
Efficiency of coal firing	III.	169-70.
Electric boilers	III.	4.
Gas-fired steam boiler, typical	III.	174.
Types—selection of size	III.	198.
Effect of thin scale on tubes of pulverised coal boilers	III.	475.
Effect of volatile content of coal on firing	II.	599.
Efficiency—		
Air pre-heating, effect of	II.	679.
Allowable CO_2 content in flue gas	II.	682.
Coal—working results (Dutch E. Indies)	I.	116-17.
Fuel oil for marine boilers	II.	670.
Improvement in, by drying lignite	I.	10.
Lignite—working results (Australia)	I.	28 *et seq.*
Electric boilers—		
Austrian development	II.	830.
Types in use	II.	832 *et seq.*
Circumstances in which economically used	II.	1041.
Efficiency, and power consumption per lb. of steam	II.	1041.
Firing—		
Experiments on (mathematical analysis)	II.	777 *et seq.*
Lignite (*q.v.*, below)		
Low grade fuels—results	III.	454.
Oil fuel for marine use	II.	670 *et seq.*
Comparison with pulverised coal	II.	672.
Pulverised fuel—typical installations	I.	114, 124, 126.
,, ,, ,,	III.	268, 442, 444, 991-2.
Furnace design for pulverised coal (G.B.)	III.	324.
Russia	III.	438 *et seq.*
Furnaces, definition and functions of	II.	773-4.
Operation (mathematical analysis)	II.	782 *et seq.*
Gasworks boilers, notes on	II.	393.
German dust-fired plant	III.	991-2.
Heat flow, heat contents and temperature in boiler fired by pre-heated blast furnace gas	II.	978.
Heat losses with natural gas as fuel—mathematical analysis	II.	705-711.
Calorific value of unburnt constituents	II.	708.
Flue gas, losses in	II.	710.
Quantity of air theoretically required for combustion, and the excess necessary	II.	711.
Unburnt constituents in flue gases	II.	706.
High-pressure boilers—		
Czechoslovakian researches	II.	579 *et seq.*
Apparatus used	II.	580 *et seq.*
Temp.-entropy curves	II.	592-5.
United States of America	II.	1196.
Lignite firing—		
Arrangement of boiler and flue gas dryer unit	I.	9.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BOILERS AND BOILER PLANT—*Contd.*—		
Lignite firing—*Contd.*—		
Australian developments	I.	5 *et seq.*
Drying plant, design and operation of	I.	11 *et seq.*
Addition of shaft to furnace	I.	19.
Use of flue gases	I.	9.
Grates (Babcock & Wilcox boilers)	II.	565.
Results	I.	28.
Tests	I.	5-8.
Liquid fuels for steam generation	II.	668 *et seq.*
Locomotive boilers—		
Arches	II.	700.
Burning of Polish coal	II.	692 *et seq.*
Combustion of hydro-carbons and method of stoking	II.	701.
Draught and mass of gases of combustion	II.	695.
Establishment of maximum efficiency	II.	692-3.
Excess air supply	II.	694.
Firebox and grate design	II.	692 *et seq.*
Firing qualities of various British, Polish, and Russian coals	II.	722.
Grate and fire bars	II.	702.
Hand firing	I.	109.
Limit of combustion and elasticity of boiler	II.	697-9.
Resistance to draught and excess of air	II.	696-7.
Selection of coal	II.	699.
Span and volume of firebox	II.	703.
Spark arrestors	II.	701-2.
Waste combustion and grate area	II.	702.
Marine boilers—		
Advantages of heating fuel oil	II.	680.
,, ,, liquid fuel for steam raising	II.	671.
,, ,, oil-firing for submarines	II.	671.
Air pre-heating for fuel oil	II.	685.
Air supply for fuel oil	II.	681.
Slack coal	II.	608.
Allowable CO_2 content in flue gas	II.	682.
Alteration of fire-bridges to suit high volatile coal	II.	605.
Alteration of grate area to allow for conditions and nature of coal	II.	603.
Application of "waste" heat boilers	III.	898.
Burners for fuel oil	II.	683.
Burning of liquid fuels	II.	678.
Clarkson boiler—adoption by British Navy and on liners	III.	917.
CO_2 content of gases and control of	II.	603.
Combustion chamber—designs for fuel oil	II.	686.
Control and operation	II.	602.
Dutch East Indies practice	I.	107-9.
Boiler control and operation	II.	602.
Effect of oil heating on flue gas temp.	II.	681.
Efficiency with fuel oil	II.	670.
Furnace brickwork for oil-firing	II.	687.
Furnace temperature with fuel oil	II.	687.
Future developments of oil firing	II.	670.
Hand-firing of native coal (Dutch East Indies)	II.	601.
Javanese firemen, notes on	II.	601-2.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BOILERS AND BOILER PLANT—*Contd.*—		
Marine boilers—*Contd.*—		
Mechanical stokers (w.t. boilers)... ...	I.	109-10.
,, ,, ,,	II.	606-7
Air supply for slack coal	II.	608.
Pulsation of oil fuel flames—causes and prevention	II.	684.
Pulverised fuel	III.	506 *et seq.*
History (U.S.A. Navy)	III.	507-10.
Regulation of forced draught air supply...	II.	604.
Suitability and characteristics of various fuel oils	II.	672.
Test on Scotch boiler with pulverised coal (U.S.A.)	III.	514 *et seq.*
Use of underfeed stokers...	II.	607.
Mathematical analyses—		
Damper theory	II.	774 *et seq.*
Firing experiments	II.	777 *et seq.*
Furnace operation	II.	782 *et seq.*
Heat losses...	II.	705 *et seq.*
Operation control	II.	772.
,, ,, ...	III.	1189.
Peat fuel, design for	III.	1190 *et seq.*
Performance—output per sq. ft. of grate area (lignite fuel)	I.	17.
Plant in combination with low temp. carbonisation, description of	II.	658 *et seq.*
Power used for feeding oil	II.	669.
Pulverised coal unit of 500,000 lbs. steam per hour rating	III.	461.
Relative cost of disc and chain grates ...	III.	1206.
Russia—results of firing with low grade fuels	III.	454.
Steam generation, utilisation of liquid fuels for	II.	668 *et seq.*
Steelworks, design for	II.	1192.
Step grates, combustion on	I.	17 *et seq.*
Diagrams	I.	18-21.
Stokers, control of	II.	792-3.
Duties and training of	II.	793-4.
Stoking—comparison between hand and mechanical stoking	I.	111.
"Takuma" w.t. boiler (Japan)	I.	124-6.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	397.
Tests—lignite fuel	I.	5-8.
Peat	III.	1194 *et seq.*
Pulverised fuel (Babcock & Wilcox) ...	III.	380.
Costs	III.	383.
Scotch marine boiler with pulverised fuel	III.	514 *et seq.*
Waste heat recovery—	II.	653, 912 *et seq.*
,, ,, ...	III.	893 *et seq.*, 904-5.
Carbonising plants	III.	895.
Cement plants	III.	897.
Gas engines and oil engines	III.	898.
Practice (G.B.)	III.	899.
Steel industry	III.	893-4.
Water-tube boilers—		
Babcock & Wilcox	I.	5, 78, 110, 162.
,, ,, ...	II.	659, 913.
Cement industry, use in	II.	913.
"Takuma" design (Japan)	I.	124-6.
Chain grates for peat	III.	1188.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BOILERS AND BOILER PLANT—*Contd.*—		
Water-tube boilers—*Contd.*—		
Comparison with fire-tube boiler—radiation considerations	III.	899.
Economic aspect of chain grate stoker...	III.	1200.
Effect of radiation	III.	899.
Marine	II.	606-10.
Use of steam superheaters	II.	609.
"Takuma" boiler (Japan)	I.	124-6.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	402.
BOILING POINT OF GASOLINE—		
Definition of	I.	574.
Use as quality test	I.	572.
BOLIVIA, S. America—		
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
BOLOGNA, Italy	I.	195.
,, ,, ...	III.	1392.
BOLTON (*Conference Press representative*) ...	III.	1488.
BOMBAY, India	I.	*facing* 767.
BONE, Prof. W. A.:		
Coke-oven gas and iron and steel industry ...	I.	209.
Fuel consumption and economy in iron and steel works	III.	1420, 1470.
Oil cracking	I.	173.
The fundamental aspects of combustion ...	II.	143 *et seq.*
Other references to research work	III.	1377 *et seq.*
BONE, Prof. W. A., and FISCHER, F. (Binding constituent in coal)	II.	353, 356.
BONN, Germany	III.	1075, 1077.
BÖNNEMANN, F. (Coal blending tests in Silesia)	II.	362-3.
BONNOT LOW-SPEED AIR-SWEPT BALL MILL	III.	514.
BONNOT PULVERISING MILLS—		
Use in Japan	III.	391.
BONSON, W. W. (Dry-cleaning of coal, U.S.A.)...	I.	316.
BOOK-KEEPING (See also *ACCOUNTANCY*)—		
Determination of heat energy balance in furnaces by	II.	1076.
Sweden—household fuel data...	III.	137.
BOOT AND SHOE TRADE—		
Electric heating notes	II.	1321, 1329.
BOOTH, W. NEWTON (Discussion)	III.	917-18.
BORINAGE, Belgium	III.	1426.
BOROUGH COUNCILS—		
Gas supply—legal aspects	III.	857.
Discussion	III.	876-7.
BORNEO, BRITISH NORTH—		
Nipah palm alcohol industry	III.	1264.
Oil cracking industry, note on	I.	765.
Possible establishment of iron and steel industry	II.	264.
BORNEO, Dutch East Indies—		
Coal resources and industry	I.	102 *et seq.*
BÖRNSTEIN (Pioneer in low temp. carbonisation, 1906)	III.	1062.
BORSIG WATER-TUBE BOILER	III.	439.
BORSOD BASIN (lignite), Hungary	I.	248.
BORYSLAW region, Poland	I.	821-2, 829.
BOSCH (ROBERT) CO., Germany	III.	658-9.
BOSTON, U.S.A.	II.	329.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BOSTON, U.S.A.	III.	537.
Navy Yard	III.	508.
BOTTROPP, Germany	III.	1074, 1442.
BOURCOUD (*See RUNGE and McEWEN*).		
BOWATER, N. J. (*Vertical Intermittent Chambers*)	II.	128.
BOWDEN, J. H. (*Steam raising, electric*) ...	II.	1073.
BOYD (*Anti-knock properties of cracked gasoline*)...	I.	772.
BOYES, WILFRED (*Classification of coals*) ...	I.	256-7.
BOYLE-MARIOTTE (1662) (*Standard volumes of moist gas*)	II.	292.
BOYS, Prof. VERNON (*Recording calorimeter*)	II.	548.
BRADFORD BREAKERS AND DRY TABLES (coal cleaning)	I.	316.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	232.
BRADFORD colliery, Manchester	I.	448.
BRADLEY THREE-ROLL MILL	III.	573.
BRAGG, G. A. (*Gas washing with refrigerated water*)	II.	407.
BRAMAN oil, U.S.A.	I.	774.
BRAND, Captn., R.A.N. (*Test on pulverised semi-coke*)	III.	1009.
BRANDENBURG (WEST), Germany	III.	956.
BRASS AND BRASS TRADES—		
Advantages of induction furnace	II.	1063.
Electric heating for annealing	II.	1055, 1320.
Melting furnace (*illus.*)	II.	1056.
Relative use of fuel and electricity	II.	1038.
United States of America, foundries in ...	II.	1202.
Use for piping water and handling corrosive liquids	II.	1202.
BRASSERT, H. A. (*Fuel economy in U.S.A.*) ...	III.	1322.
BRAUNKOHLE (German periodical)	III.	314.
BRAUNKOHLENFORSCHUNGSINSTITUTS (Lignite Experimental Institute), Germany	III.	281.
BRAZIL—		
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Total consumption of solid fuels	III.	1308.
BREAKDOWN AND FAILURES—		
Coke-ovens: intermittent supply risks ...	II.	382.
Diesel-electric locomotives—early Russian experiments	III.	709.
District heating from large central stations—duplicate apparatus suggestion ...	III.	98.
Failures in gas supply: how regarded in England and Germany	II.	198-9.
Pulverised coal plant: advisability of multiplicity of unit	III.	355.
BREAL (*Nutrition of forests and peat*)	I.	85.
BREDINSK anthracite, Ural, Russia	I.	*facing* 184.
BREEZE (See *COKE*).		
BREITFELD, DANĚK CO. (Engine Works), Slaný, near Prague	I.	68.
BREMEN, Germany	III.	1296.
BRÉMOND, LUCIEN (*Gas drying*)	II.	404.
BRENNKRAFTTECHNISCHEN GESEL., Berlin	II.	269.
'BRENNSTOFF & WÄRMEWIRTSCHAFT' (*Journal*)	III.	1295.
BRENTNALL, A. S. (*Discussion*)	I.	449.
BRESLAU, Germany	III.	1295.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
BREWERIES—		
Use of electricity (Austria)	II.	835.
BRIANSK POWER STATION, Russia—		
Peat fuel note	III.	1167.
BRICK MASONRY—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
BRICKMAKING INDUSTRY—		
Czechoslovakia—		
Coal consumption; heat economy ...	II.	879.
Electric plant (Austria)	II.	836 *et seq.*
Natural gas consumption (U.S.A.)	II.	1191.
BRIDGE BUILDING—		
Electricity note	II.	1332.
"BRIDGE" TRANSPORTER—		
Use for ship unloading, storing, and reclaiming coal	I.	497.
BRIEY, France	III.	1424.
BRIGHTON, Eng.	II.	190.
BRIGHTON CORP. ELECTRIC DEPT., Eng.—		
Pulverised fuel installation	III.	328.
BRILLING, Prof. N. R. (Director of Aviation, Motor Research Institute, Moscow)	III.	1362.
BRIMSDOWN, Eng.	III.	328.
BRIQUETTES and BRIQUETTING (See *COAL, LIGNITE, and PEAT*).		
BRISBANE, Australia	I.	*facing* 767.
BRISTOW, Col. W. A. (Discussions)	III.	875-8, 1114-15.
BRITISH ASSOCIATION	III.	112.
BRITISH CAST IRON RESEARCH ASSOCIATION	III.	915.
BRITISH COLLIERY OWNERS' RESEARCH ASSOCIATION...	III.	1312.
BRITISH COLONIES (See under respective names).		
BRITISH COLUMBIA—		
Coal—carbonisation results	II.	15.
Production	I.	56.
Resources and reserves	I.	56.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	7.
BRITISH COMMERCIAL GAS ASSOCIATION	II.	189.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	1008.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1384.
BRITISH ELECTRICAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION	II.	1036.
BRITISH EMPIRE (See also under names of countries, places, etc., within the Empire)—		
Alcohol production for power purposes ...	III.	1262 *et seq.*
Coal production and consumption—		
Canada	III.	1320.
India, and New Zealand	III.	1321.
Fuel research organisation	III.	1320-1.
Gasoline imports—quantities and values (1926) in Gt. Britain, Dominions, Protectorates, etc.	III.	1262.
Oil consumption (approx.)	III.	1104.
Sugar production in Australia	III.	1263.
BRITISH ENGINEERING STANDARDS ASSOCIATION	I.	245, 303-4.
Constitution and methods of	I.	293-6.
BRITISH GUIANA (See *GUIANA*).		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BRITISH MALAYA (see *MALAYA*).		
BRITISH NAVY (see *NAVY, BRITISH*).		
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO (See *BORNEO*).		
BRITISH OIL & FUEL CORPORATION Ltd., Willesden	III.	1002.
BRITISH WEST AFRICA (see *GOLD COAST*).		
BROADWAY CONCENTRATING TABLE (coal)	I.	365.
BROCHE, Dr. (*Drying pulverised coal*)	III.	278.
BROMIUM ABSORPTION METHOD— Spontaneous combustion of coal, reference to.	I.	304.
BROMOFORM— Application to froth flotation of coal; specific gravity	I.	377.
BRONZEWARE MANUFACTURE— Use of electricity (Austria)	II.	835.
BROOKLYN UNION GAS CO., New York ...	II.	334.
BROOKS and HUMPHREY (*Acid washing process of oil refining*)	I.	659.
BROOKS, Lieut.-Commr. H. W.: Pulverised fuel in marine work (U.S.A. Navy)	III.	506 *et seq.*
Discussions	I.	525-7.
,, ...	III.	572-3, 579-80, 878-9.
BROOKS, H. W., and ORROK, GEORGE: The trend of industrial gas utilisation. Steam generation (U.S.A.)	II.	1189-92.
BROWN, BOVERI & CO., Baden, Switzerland...	III.	605.
BROWN-BOVERI STEAM TURBINE ...	III.	397.
BROWN COAL (see *LIGNITE*).		
BROWNHOIST BUCKET (coal)	I.	476.
BROWNLIE, D. (*Coal blending*)	II.	360.
BRUCHSTRASSE, Germany— Particulars of coke-oven plant in co-ordination with steel manufacture	III.	1441.
BRUNTON, Wm. (*Pioneer of the mechanical stoker*)	III.	507.
BRUSSELS, Belgium— Coal laboratory (railway utilisation) ...	I.	466.
BRUSSELS SPROUTS, FERTILISATION OF— Results with lignite powder	I.	101.
BRÜXER BERGBAU GESEL.— Low temp. carbonisation of lignite; note on experiments in Czechoslovakia	I.	74.
BUBBLE TOWER (Oil distillation)— Control of	I.	623.
Description	I.	622.
BUBE ROLLE OVEN	III.	1021.
BUCHAREST, Roumania	I.	140.
BÜCHI, A.: Diesel engines fitted with exhaust turbine-driven superchargers	III.	598 *et seq.*
Discussion	III.	785-7.
BUCKET ELEVATOR (coal)	I.	504.
BUCOVINA, Roumania	I.	138.
BUDAPEST— Royal Polytechnical University and Royal Technical University	I.	248.
BUDD, J. P. (*Pioneer in coal blending*, 1850) ...	II.	357.
BUDDE (*Gaseous explosion*)	II.	176.
BUDĚJOVICE, South Bohemia	III.	259.
BUDĚJOVICE-PLZEN Railway, Czechoslovakia	III.	262.
BUENOS AIRES	I.	*facing* 767.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BUENOS AIRES GREAT SOUTHERN RAILWAY—		
Use of Diesel engines	III.	780.
BUFFALO, U.S.A.—		
Number of gas consumers, and users of central-heating plant	III.	204.
Miscellaneous references	II.	329.
,, ,, ...	III.	580, 840.
BUFFALO FORGE FAN	III.	530.
BUFFALO GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., U.S. ..	III.	510.
BUGANDA, province, Uganda, W. Africa ...	III.	1263.
BÜHRER KILN	II.	879.
BUILDING MATERIALS—		
Index prices, 1913-27 (U.S.A.)	I.	542.
Portland cement, reference to	II.	549.
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
BUILDINGS—		
Cost of heat insulation	III.	224.
BUJOIU, I.: Considerations regarding the rational utilisation of Roumanian lignites ...	I.	137 *et seq.*
BUJUN coal, China	II.	1133.
BUKIT ASEM (see *BOEKIT ASAM*).		
BULGARIA—		
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
BUNDESMONTANVERWALTUNG KIRCHBICHL, Austria	I.	42.
BUNKERING (SHIPS)—		
Design for coal	I.	484.
,, ,, ...	III.	535.
Facilities and time occupied—advantages of oil compared with coal	II.	671-2.
BUNSEN (Gaseous explosion)	II.	175.
BUNSEN BURNER (see *BURNERS*).		
BUNSEN DENSOSCOPE	I.	831.
BUNTE, Prof. Dr.—		
Gas analysis	II.	298.
Gas testing apparatus	II.	289-290.
Melting point of ash	II.	483-5.
New methods of fuel analysis	II.	467 *et seq.*
BUNTE and BAUM (Melting point of ash) ...	II.	483, 485.
BUNTE and KAMMÜLLER (Composition of heavy hydrocarbons in coal gas)	III.	822.
BUNZ (see *DENNSTEDT*).		
BUOYS—		
Oil gas note	II.	443.
BURBANK oil, Oklahoma, U.S.A.	I.	778.
BURCHARTZ, Prof. Dr. (Sieving)	III.	282 *et seq.*
BUREAU OF THE ALL UNION THERMO-TECHNICAL CONFERENCES, Russia ...	III.	1363.
BURGENLAND, Austria	I.	42.
BURGESS (Melting point of ash)	II.	483.
BURGESS and WHEELER (Effect of coal carbonisation on resulting coke)	II.	350.
BURGHAUSEN, Bavaria	III.	1269.
BURMAH, India	III.	1266.
Oil data	II.	674.
BURNERS (GAS)—		
Atmospheric-pressure burners for natural gas—		
Design	II.	1122-3.
Factors influencing behaviour	II.	1123.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
BURNERS (GAS)—*Contd.*—		
Atmospheric-pressure burners for natural gas—*Contd.*—		
Influence of dimensions on firing rate and on air feed	II.	1124.
Influence of dimensions on velocity of flow of mixture from the burner	II.	1128.
Regulation	II.	1126-7.
Blast furnace gas, burners for	II.	1225-6.
Blast furnaces—preheating burners (adjustable)	II.	1226.
Bunsen burners	II.	492, 1126, 1191.
Capacity of latest types (U.S.A.)	II.	1191.
Coal pre-heating for l.t. carbonisation—burner on retort combustion chambers (*illus.*)	II.	663.
Design	II.	1191.
Gasworks—normal and heavy burners	III.	74.
High-pressure burners for Babcock & Wilcox boilers	II.	1229.
Hunter type, note on	II.	1126.
Merman type, note on	II.	1127.
Natural gas—low-pressure (*illus.*)	II.	1228, 1230.
Pressures	II.	986, 1191.
Reverberatory furnaces, application to	II.	984.
Varnishing—comparative rate of working	II.	1303.
Venturi types applied to gas producers	II.	1346-9.
BURNERS, (OIL)—		
Boilers, oil and gas burners for—		
Forney type (*illus.*)	II.	1228.
Peabody type—capacity, and *illus.*	II.	1230.
Cement manufacture, use in	II.	911.
Types for domestic heating—note on automatic operation and ignition	II.	343.
BURNS, J. (Discussion)	III.	550-51.
BURNS, SYDNEY (Electric heating apparatus for large buildings)	II.	1073.
BURRELL, G. A. (Gasoline Industry)	III.	854.
BURSTALL, Prof. F. W. (Discussion)	III.	777-8.
BURT, M. W. (Joint General Secretary to Fuel Conference, 1928)	III.	1385, 1488-9, 1493.
BURTON (First producer of commercial quantities of gasoline)	I.	698.
Oil distillation apparatus	I.	677.
BURY, ERNEST (Unification of Iron and Steel and Coke-oven industries)	I.	45.
BUTADYENE (Rubber substitute)	I.	846, 851.
BUTANE—		
Content in natural gas	III.	854.
BUTT WELDING, ELECTRIC	II.	1070-1.
BUTTERFIELD, W. J. A.—		
Review of gas industry, reference to	II.	386
Variation in calorific value of gas supplied by gas undertakings	II.	197.
BÜTTNER DRYER (German coal)	I.	354.
BUTTONS—		
Electricity note	II.	1329.
BUTYLENE—		
Limits of inflammability	II.	169.
BUTZBACH, Germany	III.	1038.
BY-PRODUCT COKE OVENS (see *COKE OVENS.*)		

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
BY-PRODUCTS AND THEIR RECOVERY—		
Alcohol for power purposes: recovery in coking and gas industries	III.	1262.
Ammonia (*q.v.*)		
Coal distillation—value of products ...	II.	657.
Coal gas by-products—recovery in centralised chemical works	II.	452.
Coke—value of American markets for by-products	II.	326, 328.
Coke-oven operations	II.	424.
,, ,, ...	III.	1431.
Coke-ovens—energy available for industrial and domestic purposes	II.	100-107.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1410.
Cracking low temp. tar—potential yields ...	I.	784.
Gas manufacture (*q.v.*)		
Gasification of lignite (Czechoslovakia)—results	I.	76.
Lignite—products of high temp. carbonisation	I.	74.
Low temperature carbonisation—		
Canada—economic aspect	II.	24-5.
Potential coke yield (world production of bituminous and semi-bituminous coal and lignite)	I.	784.
Value of products...	II.	657.
Metallurgical coke (see *COKE, METALLURGICAL*).		
Recovery in co-ordinated coke and steel works	III.	1421.
Shale oil	I.	794.
Tar	II.	784 *et seq.*
BYTOM-MACZKI, Poland	II.	712.

C

C.T.G. OR PLASSMAN LOW TEMP. CARBONISATION PLANT	III.	1001, 1100.
CABBAGE FERTILISATION—		
Results with lignite powder	I.	101.
CABIN CREEK, W. Virginia, U.S.A.	I.	713.
CABLE DRAG SCRAPER STORAGE (coal)—		
Increasing use of, and low labour cost ...	I.	514-15.
CABLES—		
Electric	III.	868.
Electric soldering note	II.	840.
Use in Russian peat industry	III.	1170.
CABOT'S QUILT—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
CADEBY collieries, Yorks.	I.	349.
CADOMIN coal, Alberta	II.	17, 21.
CAFÉS (see *CATERING*).		
CAHOKIA, U.S.A.	III.	349.
CALCINING (see *FURNACES*).		
CALCIUM CARBIDE (see *CARBIDE*).		
CALCIUM CHLORIDE—		
As separating medium (coal cleaning) ...	I.	367.
Use for dehydration in gas industry	II.	408-10.
Use in coal gasification tests	I.	267.
CALCIUM CYANAMIDE (see *CYANAMIDE*).		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CALCIUM NITRATE—		
Manufacture of, note on	II.	466.
CALCIUM SULPHATE—		
Ammonia recovery process	II.	458.
Breaking and grinding plant	II.	459.
Cost of	II.	464.
Metamorphosis of sulphur in coking process	I.	312.
Natural occurrence in England	II.	459.
CALIFORNIA STATE, U.S.A.—		
Asphaltic oil	II.	676.
Domestic heating (electric)—		
Charges for supply	III.	211.
Consumption statistics	III.	216-7.
Development	III.	209-10.
Electricity generation—annual load variation	III.	210.
Natural gas resources and production ...	II.	1190.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	841.
Utilisation	II.	342.
Oil—average cost of drilling	I.	537.
Cracking data—crude and fuel oils ...	I.	771, 776, 779.
Japanese use of	I.	554.
Quality of crude	I.	538.
Distillation note	I.	643.
Utilisation of fuel oils by railways and steamships	II.	342.
Oil gas—manufacture from petroleum oils ...	I.	771.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	II.	440.
Oil shale—		
Cracking process	I.	793.
Products and yields	I.	794.
Properties and temp. analysis	I.	794.
Resources	I.	754-5, 791.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
CALLENDAR, Prof. (High pressure steam research)	II.	811.
CALLENDAR, H. L.—		
Detonation in i.c. engines	II.	161.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	675-6.
Radiation from flames	II.	151 *et seq.*
CALORIFIC VALUES (other than *COAL, GAS, and LIGNITE*, q.v. under *analyses*)—		
Aviation fuels	III.	621.
Definition of calorific value	II.	69.
Japan—various fuels	III.	122.
Natural gas—Roumania	II.	912.
United States of America	II.	1190.
,, ,, ...	III.	201.
Oil fuel	II.	674.
Oil gas	II.	270, 442.
Peat	II.	23.
,, ...	III.	1124, 1142.
,, ...	III.	1155, 1160, 1165.
Use of gross and net calorific values for the purpose of guarantee tests	II.	69 *et seq.*
Wood fuel (Japan)	II.	1100.
,, ,, ...	III.	122.
CALORIMETRY—		
Discussion	II.	548, 552-3.
CALORISCOPE, THE	II.	286-7.
Theory of	II.	275-6.
CALORISING PROCESS—		
Definition of; temperatures of; plant ...	II.	1306.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
CALUMET BURNER	III.	572.
CAMBRIA COUNTY, Pa., U.S.A.	III.	515.
CAMBRIA STEEL CO., Johnstown, Pa., U.S.A.	II.	414.
CAMERAS—		
Aluminium note	II.	1202.
Electricity note	II.	1329.
CAMPBELL (Explosive combustion)	II.	167, 174.
CAMPBELL, ARTHUR J. (Firing colours on pottery—electric)...	II.	1073.
CAMPBELL, J. R.: Cleaning bituminous coal ...	I.	307 *et seq.*
CAMPBELL, Dr. M. R. (Classification, etc., of American coal)	I.	54, 56, 223 *et seq.*
CAMPBELL BUMPING TABLE (Coal) ...	I.	316.
CAMPINE coalfield, Belgium—		
Production development since 1917	III.	1317.
CAMPREDON'S METHOD (*Caking power of coal determination*)	I.	189.
CANADA (see also *ALBERTA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, NEW BRUNSWICK, NOVA SCOTIA, ONTARIO, QUEBEC, etc.*)—		
Bearing of high and low temp. carbonisation and synthetic fuel processes on Canada's fuel problem	II.	1 *et seq.*
Bitumen—cracking practice, and yields; properties and temp. analysis	I.	804.
Bituminous sands—		
Composition, properties, potential products, and resources	I.	803.
Gasoline recovery from	I.	581-2, 803.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	18.
Cement industry—		
Water power utilisation, note on ...	II.	916.
Central heating—		
Tests of hot-water heaters (domestic) ...	III.	93.
Coal (see also Lignite)—		
Analyses and calorific values	I.	57.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	23.
Bituminous—		
Carbonisation results	II.	10, 20.
Resources and reserves	II.	7.
Blending for coking—results	II.	22.
Briquettes—use as domestic fuel ...	II.	320.
Briquetting—economic aspect	II.	320.
Carbonisation—economic aspect ...	II.	3 *et seq.*
Classification	I.	55.
Cleaning—pneumatic plant	I.	417.
Coking coals, tests on	II.	21-2.
Composition	I.	55.
Consumption	II.	6.
,, ...	III.	1320.
Total (including briquettes, coke, and lignite)	III.	1308.
Cretaceous coal	I.	58.
Difference between European and Canadian lignite	II.	6.
Distribution of deposits	I.	54-5.
Geological note	I.	56-7.
High temp. carbonisation	II.	19 *et seq.*
Lignite—analyses and calorific value ...	II.	23.
Difference from European lignite ...	II.	6.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CANADA—*Contd.*—		
Coal (see also Lignite)—*Contd.*—		
Low temp. carbonisation results ...	II.	20.
Lignite Utilisation Board of Canada ...	I.	75.
Output and production	I.	55, 783.
,, ,, ...	III.	1320.
Requirements	II.	6.
Research (carbonisation)	II.	19 *et seq.*
Researches and reserves (various Provinces)	I.	54-5.
Tests on coking coals	II.	21.
Coke—tests on "blended" coke	II.	21.
Coke, metallurgical—domestic use	II.	11.
Cracking bitumen—		
Practice, products and yields	I.	804.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	18.
Results on shale oil	II.	18.
Domestic heating—		
Fuels and fuel supply	II.	2 *et seq.*
Formation of Dominion Fuel Board	II.	10.
Geographical problem	II.	5.
Metallurgical coke, use of	II.	11.
Oil, fuel, drop in price of	II.	25.
Post-war situation	II.	3.
Electrical supply—		
Economic aspect of fluctuating load on generating stations	II.	889.
Industrial heating, utilisation for ...	II.	888 *et seq.*
Note on unused water power	II.	890.
Oxygen, possibilities of	II.	890.
Exports—		
Gasoline	II.	10.
Oil	II.	9.
Fuel situation—	II.	1 *et seq.*
Electrolysis of water—importance of, in fluid fuel industry	II.	893-4.
Future of liquid fuels	II.	892.
Geographical problem	II.	5.
Insufficiency of natural oils	II.	6 *et seq.*
Gas, coke-oven—		
Production	II.	12.
Gas—general—		
Total production	II.	12.
Gasoline—		
Chemical refinement of g. from shale oil	I.	799.
Consumption	II.	9, 10.
As motor fuel	I.	*facing* 767.
Exports and imports	II.	10.
Production	II.	9.
Government Departments—		
Dept. of Mines	I.	582.
,, ,, ...	II.	7.
,, ,, ...	III.	93.
Dominion Fuel Board	II.	8.
High temperature carbonisation—		
Box coking tests	II.	19.
Comparison with low temp. carbonisation —results on bituminous coals ...	II.	15.
Economic conditions of installation ...	II.	11.
Lignite—economic aspect	II.	22.
Hydro-electric power development	II.	4, 6.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CANADA—*Contd.*—		
Imports—gasoline	II.	10.
Oil	II.	8, 9.
Industrial power supply	II.	4.
Low temperature carbonisation—		
Alberta, possibilities in	III.	1118.
Bearing of, on Canada's fuel problems	II.	1 *et seq.*
Coal—economic aspect of l.t.c.	II.	3 *et seq.*
Results on bituminous coals	II.	15, 20.
Comparison of high and low t.c. results on bituminous coals	II.	15.
Economic aspect of tar oil market	II.	22.
Economics of installation	II.	13.
Estimate of oil and gasoline yields from shale oil and bituminous sand	II.	18.
Gas yield from	II.	14.
Lignite results	II.	20.
Economic aspect	II.	22.
Liquid products, possible utilisation of	II.	16.
Oil yields from coal, estimate of	II.	18.
Peat—results	II.	20.
Products—		
Neutral oils and "tar acids" from "primary tar"	II.	17.
Suitability of coals for	II.	14.
Wood—results	II.	20.
Motor fuel (see *gasoline*, above)		
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Comparison with United States of America	II.	5.
Oil—consumption	II.	6.
Cost of transport	II.	25.
Cracking—		
Note on industry	I.	765.
Results on shale oil and bitumen, and estimate of oil and gasoline yields	II.	18.
Development, at expense of coal	II.	2.
Distillation—		
Frasch process, effectiveness of	I.	663.
Statistics	II.	9.
Exports	II.	9.
Imports of crude petroleum	II.	8, 9.
Limitation of supply	II.	2, 5.
Motor fuel, summary of	II.	9.
Production of crude petroleum	I.	*facing* 767.
,, ,, ,,	II.	8.
Production from coal	II.	18.
Requirements	II.	6, 9.
Tar oils	II.	14-17.
Transportation problem	II.	25.
Ontario, domestic fuel supply of	II.	8-10.
Oxygen for coal carbonisation, possible future of	II.	891.
Peat—		
Analysis and calorific value	II.	23.
Discussion	III.	1246-8.
Drying experience	III.	1139, 1246-8.
Low temp. carbonisation results	II.	20.
Resources	I.	810.
,,	II.	6.
Quebec, domestic fuel supply of	II.	8-10.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CANADA—*Contd.*—		
Research—		
Fuel Research organisation (Mines branch)	III.	1320.
High and low temp. carbonisation ...	II.	19 *et seq.*
Lignite	I.	75.
Scientific and Industrial Research Council	I.	54.
Shale Oil—		
Cracking practice	I.	798.
Products and yields	I.	799.
Properties and temp. analysis	I.	798.
Tar oil market, economic aspect of	II.	22.
Value of tar oils	II.	14.
Water power—		
Cement industry, note on	II.	916.
Unutilised resources	II.	890.
Wood—low temp. carbonisation results ...	II.	20.
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS	I.	58.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	780.
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY	I.	58.
,, ,, ...	II.	1366
CANNING—		
Gas application to	II.	1205.
CANNON, heat treating furnace for	II.	1251.
CANTIENY, G. (Coke for foundry work) ...	II.	130.
CANTIENY and MÜLLER, FRITZ (low temp. carbonisation in revolving ovens)	III.	1066.
CAPITAL (see *FINANCE*)—		
"CAR-BON-ALE" (U.S.A. gasoline dope) ...	III.	783.
CARBIDE AND CARBIDE INDUSTRIES—		
Alcohol production from calcium carbide; power required per ton output	III.	1269.
Electric heating notes	II.	850.
Gases from carbide—classification, manufacture, and calorific value	II.	271.
Utilisation of coke	II.	102.
CARBON DIOXIDE—		
Combustion: reversible system $2CO=C+CO_2$	II.	153.
Direct formation from oxygen and carbon ...	II.	152.
Effect of, on ammonia washing	II.	397.
Effect of, on domestic gas apparatus ...	III.	71.
Liquefaction of—		
Electric heating note	II.	850.
"CARBOCOAL" PROCESS (*C. H. SMITH*)—		
Experiments in U.S.A., note on	I.	75.
CARBON—		
Heat of combustion	II.	152.
Interactions of steam with incandescent carbon	II.	154.
Theoretical combustion of	II.	296.
CARBON BLACK—		
Incorporation with rubber in motor tyre manufacture	I.	563.
Manufacture (U.S.A.)	II.	1190.
CARBON DISULPHIDE—		
Limits of inflammability	II.	169.
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
CARBON LOSSES IN COMBUSTION OF SOLID FUELS, EFFECT OF	III.	49

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CARBON MONOXIDE—		
Combustion of—early theories and recent researches	II.	154 *et seq.*
Reversible system $2CO=C+CO_2$	II.	153.
Combustion heat of	II.	144.
Direct formation from oxygen and carbon	II.	152.
Flame characteristics	II.	97.
Flame spectra of	II.	158.
Influence of spectra on spark ignition	II.	158.
Limits of inflammability	II.	169.
Natural gas, content in	I.	821.
Oil gas, content in	II.	441.
Spark ignition of explosive mixtures—recent researches	II.	155 *et seq.*
Water-gas plant, disposal of c.m. in	III.	897.
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE—		
Application to froth flotation of coal; specific gravity	I.	378.
CARBONDALE, Penn., U.S.A.	I.	224.
CARBONIC OXIDE—		
Effect on plant growth	I.	81-4.
CARBONISATION (see also *HIGH TEMPERATURE and LOW TEMP. CARBONISATION*)—		
Coal—		
Binding constituents	II.	353.
Blending	II.	348
"Smokeless fuel" production	II.	374.
Briquettes—		
Gas yield	II.	1110.
Thermal control of pitch-bound briquette carbonisation	II.	1109.
Tozer retorts (plant)	II.	1110.
Canada—economic aspect	II.	3 *et seq.*
Cost of briquetting	II.	362.
Effect of heating process on resulting coke	II.	350.
Effect of pre-heating unsatisfactory coking coals	II.	354.
Experimental results by Giepert's method	II.	491.
Gas industry (*q.v.*, below)		
"Heat of carbonisation," definition and determination of	II.	488.
Increase of output by briquetting	II.	362.
Japanese practice	II.	426 *et seq.*
Ultimate analyses of coals carbonised	II.	1133.
Oxygen utilisation and possibilities	II.	891.
Products, wastes, and energy consumption (coal and lignite)	III.	973.
Properties of binders	II.	354.
Pulverised coal	II.	383.
Reduction of retorting time by briquetting and blending	II.	366, 370.
Research (Japan)	II.	426 *et seq.*
Sizing of coal in relation to gas making rate	II.	358.
Coke-ovens—		
Historical—Japan	II.	1132.
United States of America	II.	413.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CARBONISATION—*Contd.*—		
Discussions—		
Composition, classification, preparation, storage and handling of products of carbonisation industry	II.	548-62.
Economic and general considerations ...	II.	253-65.
Gas industry (Great Britain and Ireland)—		
Coal carbonised by (estimate)	II.	188.
,, ,, and output of products	III.	79.
Germany—		
Peat—methods, results, and economic aspect	III.	1127.
Utilisation of products	III.	975.
Japanese practice, results, and research ...	II.	426 *et seq.*, 1133.
Lignite—products, wastes, and energy consumption (see also *LOW TEMP. CARBONISATION*, separate heading) ...	III.	973.
Peat	III.	1127.
Utilisation of products	III.	975.
CARBONISATION CONFERENCE, Birmingham	III.	1002.
CARBORUNDUM—		
Coke utilisation in carborundum industry ...	II.	102.
Refractories in oil fuel, as remedy for ...	II.	1006.
Thermal conductivity of	III.	888.
CARBURETTED WATER GAS—		
Classification, manufacture, and calorific value	II.	270.
Temperatures of plant in operation	II.	440.
Thermal efficiency of process in gas industry	II.	379.
CARBURISING STEEL—		
Electric heating for	II.	1049.
CARDIFF, S. Wales	II.	531.
CARGO SHIPS—		
Bunker design	III.	535.
Sea-going tests with pulverised fuel	I.	526.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	532 *et seq.*
CARLING TURBINE BLOWER CO.	III.	518.
CARLSRUHE (see *KARLSRUHE*)		
CARNAHAN, G. C.: Industrial gas in the United States of America	II.	1181.
CARNEGIE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, U.S.A.	III.	1322.
CAROLINA, NORTH, state, U.S.A.—		
Peat deposits	I.	810.
CARON, M. H. (*Silver ore extraction*)	II.	919.
CARPATHIAN LOWLANDS	I.	821.
CARPENTER, Dr. C. (*Gas condensers*)	II.	391.
CARPENTER, Prof. H. C. H.	III.	1389.
CARPENTER CENTRIFUGE (Coal dewatering)		
Description and performance of	I.	353-4.
CARPENTER DRYER (Coal)	I.	317.
CARR, Lt.-Col. W. M. (*Discussion*)	II.	261-2.
CARR-HILL, W. F. (*Discussion*)	III.	573-5.
CARROTS, FERTILISATION OF—		
Results with lignite powder	I.	101.
CARTER, T. (*Discussion*)	III.	239-40.
CASALI PROCESS (Synthetic ammonia)—		
Use in Italy	II.	557.
CASE HARDENING—		
Design of furnace for	II.	1198.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CASE HARDENING—*Contd.*—		
Gas, application of	II.	1198.
Use as carburising compound	II.	1198.
Plant	II.	1244-6.
CASH REGISTERS—		
Electricity note	II.	1329.
CASSAVA, ALCOHOL PRODUCTION FROM (Queensland)	III.	1262-3.
CASSEL, Germany	III.	1017.
CASSIDY coal, Brit. Columbia	II.	17.
CAST IRON (see *IRON and STEEL*).		
CAST IRON BOILERS AND RADIATORS (DOMESTIC)—		
Central heating installations; efficiencies with various fuels	III.	92.
Water radiators—test of radiation and convection	III.	95.
CASTINGS—		
Electric furnace note	II.	1062.
Repair of defective castings in Ford Motor Works	II.	1313.
CASTLEFORD & WHITWOOD GAS LIGHT AND COKE CO., Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased	II.	*facing* 211.
CASTNER KELLNER ALKALI CO., Runcorn, Eng.	III.	328.
"CASTOLENE" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
CASTOR OIL—		
Oil gas production from	II.	444.
CATARACT GRIZZLEY COKE SCREEN	II.	233.
CATERING TRADES—		
Electric heating notes	II.	830.
,, ,, ,,	III.	6.
Gas applications	II.	1277 *et seq.*
Consumption in Vienna	III.	29.
CATERPILLAR TRACTORS—		
Cutting hydro-peat into bricks	III.	1182.
Spreading coal for storage	I.	512.
CAUCASUS, Russia—		
Coal characteristics	I.	*facing* 184.
Principal oil-fields (Baku and Grozny)	I.	670.
CAULIFLOWER FERTILISATION—		
Results with lignite powder	I.	101.
CAUNETTE, France	II.	536.
CAUSTIC SODA—		
Cracked gasolines, application to	I.	773.
CEBU, Philippine Islands	I.	*facing* 767.
CECIL, U.S.A.	III.	349.
CELEBES ISLANDS, Dutch East Indies—		
Coal resources	I.	102.
CELERY, FERTILISATION OF—		
Results with lignite powder	I.	101.
CELLULOSE AND CELLULOSE INDUSTRY—		
As coal forming material	I.	206.
Electricity utilisation in factories	II.	835.
Lacquers, advantages of	I.	593.
Paints, cellulose—		
Effect of alcohol mixtures upon	I.	593.
Sulphite of cellulose—		
Distribution in France	II.	523.
Wood-chopping practice in Russian industry	I.	158.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CELOTEX—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
CEMENT AND CEMENT MANUFACTURE—		
Analysis of slag from slag producers	II.	510.
Bibliography	II.	916.
Boilers, Waste Heat—		
Australian plant	II.	912.
Danish	II.	908.
Great Britain	III.	897.
Japanese	III.	904-5.
Characteristics of cement from gas producer slag	II.	514.
Cost of production (over half the prime cost of cement)	II.	899.
Japan	III.	903.
Crushing and grinding plant—		
Fuel consumption	II.	913.
Power consumption	II.	901.
Pneumatic power for auxiliary plant	II.	913.
Types of plant	II.	901-2.
Danish industry—		
Aalborg kiln	II.	904-5.
Fuel for	II.	911.
Dietsch shaft kiln	II.	904.
Fuel questions and economy	II.	898 *et seq.*
Design of stationary kilns	II.	903.
Discussion	II.	1374.
Drying—		
Cement ingredients	II.	902.
Fuel consumption	II.	902.
Use of combustion gases from recuperators	II.	514.
Waste kiln gas utilisation	II.	902.
Electric heating note	II.	856.
Fuels—		
Coal	II.	914-15.
Coal ash	I.	432.
Drying, consumption for	II.	902.
Pulverised coal	III.	275, 498, 573.
Statistics of fuel used, and possible savings (Denmark)	II.	914-15.
Total consumption (1926)	II.	915.
Gasification of fuels by liquid slag producers	II.	506 *et seq.*
History of industry	II.	898, 906.
,, ,, ...	III.	275.
Japan—developments, and present position	III.	901-2.
Manufacture	II.	899 *et seq.*
Advantages and disadvantages of dry and wet processes	II.	900, 910.
From producer gas slag (low grade fuel)	II.	513.
Natural gas consumption—		
Roumania	II.	912.
United States of America	II.	912, 1191.
Output (Continents)	II.	899.
Power consumption for grinding	II.	901.
Rotary kilns—		
Combustion and temperature in ...	II.	910.
Cost of improved design, note on ...	II.	910.
Design, operation, and output	II.	906.
Efficiency of fuel utilisation	II.	907 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CEMENT AND CEMENT MANUFACTURE—*Contd.*—		
Rotary kilns—*Contd.*—		
Efficiency for wet process	II.	909.
Fuel (various) for	II.	911.
"Waste" heat boiler application, efficiency of	II.	908-9.
Wet process plants, notes on	II.	907.
Roumania	II.	912.
Sieving movement (pulverised coal), discussion of	III.	290.
Stationary continuous and discontinuous working kilns—		
Fuel for: possible use of coal and lignite	II.	911.
Operation	II.	903-5.
United States industry—		
Fuel utilisation	II.	911-12, 1191.
"Waste"heat recovery (see under *boilers*, above).		
CEMENT ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN (SEMENTO RENGOKWAI)	III.	901.
CENTRAL AND REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION COMMITTEES, Russia	III.	1354.
CENTRAL BOARD OF RAILWAY TRANSPORTATION, Russia	III.	1360.
CENTRAL BOARD OF WATERWAY COMMUNICATION, Russia	III.	1360.
CENTRAL CHEMICAL LABORATORY of AZNEFT, Baku, Russia	I.	676.
CENTRAL ELECTRICITY BOARD (G.B.)	III.	831, 861.
CENTRAL HEATING—		
Anthracite tests in small steam boilers	III.	92-3.
Austria—use of electricity	III.	1 *et seq.*
Canadian tests	III.	93.
Coal fired boilers	III.	168-9.
Coke, metallurgical—		
Use in Europe and United States of America	II.	105.
Comparison of electricity and gas	III.	21.
Discussion	II.	560.
Electrical—Austria	III.	18.
United States of America	II.	1045.
France	II.	506.
Gas as fuel	III.	173 *et seq.*
Advantages	III.	173-4.
Factors involved in house heating	III.	176.
Methods	III.	175.
Plant	III.	174, 176.
German fuel economy organisation	III.	1298-9.
Great Britain—development	II.	230.
Japan—note on unsuitability of houses	II.	226.
Natural gas usage (U.S.A.)	III.	201.
Oil as fuel	III.	171.
Efficiency	III.	94.
Small steam boilers, tests on	III.	92-3.
United States systems	II.	321.
,, ,, ,,	III.	168 *et seq.*
Natural gas utilisation	III.	201.
Plant	III.	174, 176, 185.
Tests	III.	92.
CENTRAL PEAT RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Russia	III.	1173.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CENTRAL STATIONS (see *POWER STATIONS* and under respective names and countries) ...		
CENTRALISATION—		
Electricity production—centralisation advantages	II.	653.
Great Britain's national scheme of electricity transmission and centralisation	III.	112.
Russia—Donetz coal basin electrification scheme	III.	1366.
CENTRIFUGAL DRYERS (coal)	I.	317.
CENTRIFUGAL EXHAUSTERS—		
Tar extraction (gas manufacture), application to	II.	393.
CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS—		
Hydraulic extraction of peat	III.	1180.
CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATORS (water and oil)	II.	691.
CERAMICS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY—		
Clays used, notes on	II.	1382.
Coal consumption statistics—		
Austria	I.	38.
Czechoslovakia	II.	879.
Cost of firing porcelain (Japan)	II.	1092, 1369.
Czechoslovakia—		
Brickmaking and allied industries—plant, production and coal consumption	II.	879.
Fuel consumption tests	II.	881-2.
Fuel economy organisation	II.	878.
Importance and development of industry	II.	878 *et seq.*
Particulars of kilns and performance ...	II.	*facing* 885.
Economics of adopting new fuel	II.	1206-7.
Electric kilns—*discussion*	II.	1369-70.
Electricity and fuels, relative use of	II.	1038.
Furnace design	II.	1207-8, 1299-1300.
Gas as fuel (Germany)	III.	70.
Japan	II.	1083.
United States	II.	1209.
Heat balance, standard form of	II.	880.
Heat consumption in burning products ...	II.	882.
Japan—		
Failure of gas kiln and adoption of electric; cost of latter	II.	1083.
Statistics of industry	II.	1083-4.
Wood and electricity—use as fuel ...	II.	1091.
Kilns and performance—		
Czechoslovakia	II.	*facing* 885.
Japan	II.	1084 *et seq.*
Notes on construction	II.	1383.
Physical and chemical action of heat on manufacture of products	II.	880.
United States of America—		
Design of gas-fired furnaces	II.	1207-8.
Economics of mixed gas and oil firing; financial results of conversion of coal-fired furnace to gas	II.	1207.
Fuels—coal, electricity, gas, and oil ...	II.	1206.
Plant	II.	1299 *et seq.*
CEREAL TOASTING—		
Electricity notes	II.	1321, 1329.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CESKÁ OBCHODNÍ SPOLNECNOST, Křemyž, Czechoslovakia—		
Briquetting plant, description of	I.	68.
CÉSU, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1148.
CEYLON—		
Gasoline imports	III.	1262.
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
CHAIN GRATE STOKERS—		
Application to lignite	I.	17 *et seq.*
,, ,, ...	II.	566 *et seq.*
Peat	III.	1188 *et seq.*
Comparison with disc grates	III.	1206.
Makarieff hopper-feed (*diag.*)	III.	1188.
CHAINS—electric soldering	II.	840.
CHALÉASSIÈRE, France	II.	520.
'CHALEUR ET INDUSTRIE' (Journal) ...	III.	1317.
CHANCE SEPARATOR (coal)	I.	422.
CHANCE WASHER (coal)—		
Use in U.S.A.; application to anthracite ...	I.	364.
CHANDLER, W. P. (Furnace data)	II.	1015.
CHAPMAN (Detonation)	II.	174.
CHAPMAN and MOTT ("The Cleaning of Coal")	I.	342. 360,
CHAPMAN AND WHEELER (Coal cleaning)	I.	360.
CHAPMAN, Dr. W. R.: The cleaning of small coal	I.	359 *et seq.*
Low temperature carbonisation	II.	1107.
Miscellaneous references	I.	342, 442-3, 522.
CHAPMAN, Wm. B.: Production and utilisation of producer gas in industry	II.	1335 *et seq.*
CHAPMAN GAS PRODUCER (*diag.*)	II.	1339.
CHAPMAN-STEIN CO., U.S.A.	II.	1347.
CHARACTERISTICS OF PRINCIPAL BRITISH COALS FOR LOW-TEMP. CARBONISATION	III.	1004.
CHARCOAL—		
Domestic fuel (Japan)	II.	436.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	118, 121.
Charcoal burners in use	III.	127.
Cost, calorific value, efficiency, etc. ...	III.	122.
Gas producers, fuel for	II.	924.
Consumption (per day)	II.	923.
Reactivity of	II.	493.
Use in manufacture of producer gas	II.	1381.
CHARLAW SACRISTAN COLLIERIES CO.	III.	329.
CHARLEROI, Belgium—		
Laboratory for testing railway coal	I.	469.
CHARLES (1802) (Standard volumes of moist gas)	II.	292.
CHARLES Mines (lignite), Czechoslovakia ...	I.	77.
CHARLOTTENBURG, Germany	III.	1295.
CHARPY, G. (Coal carbonisation—properties of binders	II.	354, 360.
CHATELIER PYROMETER	I.	266.
CHATTOCK, R. A. (Discussion)	III.	583.
CHEB, Czechoslovakia	I.	63-5.
CHELSEA, London	III.	574.
CHEMICAL AND TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Moscow	III.	1351.
CHEMINS DE FER D'APPENZELL, Switzerland	III.	780.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
CHEMISCH-TECHNISCHEN GESEL., Duisburg, Germany	III.	1072-3.
CHEMISCHE UND METALLURGISCHE PRODUCTION, VEREIN FÜR—Ústí, Czechoslovakia	I.	77.
CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—		
Ammonia recovery problems	II.	452 *et seq.*
Austrian industry—		
Coal consumption	I.	38.
Electricity utilisation	II.	835.
Blast furnace gas, chemistry of production of	II.	964.
Ceramic industry—chemical action of heat on manufacture of products	II.	880.
Coal classification—chemical methods	I.	209-10, 254.
Coal formation theory	I.	202 *et seq.*
Combustion	II.	143 *et seq.*
Detonation research	II.	172.
Discussion on research	III.	1387.
Explosive combustion	II.	143 *et seq.*
Flame radiation research	II.	150 *et seq.*
Fuels: need for linking up of technical and chemical investigation in chemical factories	III.	1278.
Gasoline—		
Chemical treatment after cracking	I.	773.
Refinement (chemical) of g. from German lignite tar	I.	789.
"Knocking" in gasoline engines, chemical aspect of	II.	161.
Natural gas—chemical composition	III.	852-4.
Consumption in U.S.A. chemical industry	II.	1191.
Determination of calorific value by chemical analysis	I.	826-8.
Oil distillation, chemical reactions involved in	I.	641 *et seq.*
Ore reduction, thermo-chemistry of	II.	962.
Russian peat, chemical characteristics of	III.	1165.
Shale oil (Swedish), chemical examination of	I.	686.
CHENU, H.: Methods of control, preparation, handling and storage of coals, by the National Railways of Belgium.	I.	453 *et seq.*
CHESHIRE coal—average net selling price (1924-26)	III.	1005.
CHESTER, U.S.A.	III.	509.
CHESTERFIELD CORPN., Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased	II.	*facing* 211.
CHICAGO, U.S.A.—		
Calorific value of coal	III.	326.
Gas distribution note	III.	178.
Gas utilisation for cooking	II.	1204.
World's Columbian Exposition (1892-3)	II.	341.
Miscellaneous references	II.	329.
" "	III.	841.
CHICK, Dr. HARRIET (Psychology of light-research in Vienna)	II.	190.
CHICKEN BROODING—		
Electricity notes	II.	1330.
" "	III.	243.
CHILE, South America—		
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
CHILE, South America—*Contd.*—		
Total consumption of solid fuels	III.	1308.
"CHIMIE ET INDUSTRIE" (Journal) ...	II.	534.
CHIMNEYS—		
Aridity of U.S.A. climate with reference to chimney stacks and smoke nuisance ...	III.	360.
Coal carbonisation losses in	I.	101.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1106.
Combustion losses	II.	880, 885.
Domestic—		
Swedish investigations	III.	87.
Heights of industrial chimneys in Great Britain and U.S.A.	III.	360.
CHINA (Country)—		
Coal—analysis	II.	1133.
Quality	II.	1136.
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Total consumption of solid fuels	III.	1308.
CHINA INDUSTRY (see *CERAMICS, POTTERY TRADES*, etc.)—		
Firing colours—electric heat application ...	II.	1053.
Fuel consumption tests (Czechoslovakia) ...	II.	881-2.
German heat economy organisation	III.	1297.
United States of America—fuels used ...	II.	1206.
CHIPS, combustion of (see *RUSSIA* and *BOILERS*).		
CHIYODA GAS CO., Japan	II.	224.
CHOMUTOV, Czechoslovakia	I.	63.
CHOSEN (see *KOREA*).		
CHOWDHURY and BAGCHI (Oil Refining—chemical analysis)	I.	665.
CHRISTIAN HUYGENS', M/V—		
Diesel oil pressure pumps	I.	745.
CHROME NICKEL—		
Electric soldering note	II.	839.
CHROMEL A HEATING WIRES—		
Use in Japanese porcelain industry	II.	1091.
CHUBU ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO., Japan—		
Electric kilns	II.	1083 *et seq.*
Plant	II.	1086.
CHURCHES, HEATING OF	II.	87.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	191, 212.
CHURUI-MURA, Japan	I.	545.
CIGAR AND CIGARETTE TRADES—		
Electric appliance notes	III.	2, 123.
CINCINNATI, state, U.S.A.—		
Natural gas notes	III.	840, 851.
Number of consumers, and users of central-heating plant	III.	204.
Pulverised fuel installation—fuel economy note	III.	580.
CINEMA INDUSTRY—		
Aluminium note	II.	1202.
Gas heating note	II.	245.
CIRCULAR SEAM WELDER (plant)	II.	1331.
CITIZENS GAS CO., Ind., U.S.A.	II.	334.
CITY GAS SUPPLY, economic advantages of ...	II.	1216.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CIVIL WAR, America, ref. to	III.	507.
CLAMP-ON HEATERS—		
Electricity note	II.	1330.
CLARAIN—		
Separation from coal by specific gravity, note on	II.	489.
CLARK, J. G. (Discussion)	III.	243-5.
CLARK, K. A.: The availability of the Alberta Bituminous Sands for production of fuel oil	I.	581 *et seq.*
CLARK, Dr. R. VEITCH, M.A., M.B. (Smoke abatement)	II.	189-91.
CLARKE, CHAPMAN & CO., LTD., Gateshead, Eng.	III.	329, 1009.
CLARKSBURG, California	III.	210.
CLARKSON THIMBLE TUBE BOILER—		
Adoption by British Admiralty	III.	917.
CLASSEN, Dr. (Sugar baking)	III.	1292.
CLASSIFICATION OF COAL—		
Discussion	I.	241-5, 253-7.
CLASSON, R. E. (Artificial drying of peat, Russia)	III.	1212.
CLAUDE PROCESS (Synthetic ammonia)—		
Particulars of	II.	556-7
Use in Belgium and France	II.	557.
CLAYTON, R. H., and SKIRROW, F. W. (Tar extraction in gas manufacture)	II.	393.
CLEAN COAL CO'S. PROCESS	I.	367.
CLEMENT, Dr. (Reaction constants in coke) ...	II.	429.
CLEMENTS, F. (British blast-furnace practice) ...	II.	129.
CLEMENTS, ADAMS and HASKINS (Pioneers in gas analysis)	II.	490.
CLERK, SIR DUGALD—		
Coal gas usage in 1919 *(G.B.)*	III.	111, 241.
Gaseous explosion in closed vessels	II.	174.
CLEVELAND, U.S.—		
Natural gas resources, notes on	III.	840-1.
Analysis	III.	851.
CLIMATE—		
Alcohol production from tropical grasses; wide range of vegetables	III.	1262 *et seq.*
Belts for conveying coal, climatic effects upon	I.	510.
Coal storage—safety of open ground storage in tropical countries	I.	515.
Coke ovens, weather conditions for determination of radiation factor in	II.	65.
Domestic heating considerations	III.	183 *et seq.* 237, 246.
Dutch East Indies	II.	599.
Electric current, effect on	III.	261.
Gas for domestic heating—		
Capacity of distribution system—determination from climatic factors ...	III.	185.
Estimation of climatic effects on consumption	III.	182-3, 845-6.
Japan—dry seasons with reference to supplementing of hydraulic plant by steam power plant and reservoirs	III.	130.
Electric heating advantages for domestic purposes	III.	123.
Locomotive fuel consumption, effects on ...	II.	764.
Pacific Coast, U.S.A.	III.	186-7.
Peat drying, effects on	III.	1242.
Preparation of peat for transport, effect on ...	III.	1128.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
CLIMATE—*Contd.*—		
San Francisco	III.	186.
Swedish domestic heating conditions—		
Variations in temperature	III.	135.
United States of America—		
Aridity, with special reference to chimney stacks and smoke nuisance	III.	360.
Domestic heating considerations ...	III.	246.
Gas consumption (domestic), estimate of climatic effects upon	III.	182.
Iso-degree Day Map	III.	181.
Natural gas—market details	III.	845-6.
Temperature records (house heating application) of U.S.A. Weather Bureau	III.	190.
CLINTON, S. Australia	I.	3.
CLOTHIER, H. W. (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne)	II.	1372.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	239.
CLOTHING. CLOTHING TRADE—		
Index prices (United States, 1913-27) ...	I.	542.
Steam pressure notes	II.	1310-1.
Washing—gas note	III.	71.
CLUBS—		
Electric cooking plant note	II.	1329.
CLUJ, Roumania	I.	148.
COAL (see also *LIGNITE, separate heading*)—		
Absorption of moisture	I.	284.
Algel coal	I.	225.
Analyses and calorific values—		
Alberta	I.	57-60.
Ash melting point, determination of ...	II.	483.
Curves	II.	484-5.
Australia	I.	3, 4.
Austria (sampling and testing)	I.	261-8.
Bituminous	III.	415.
Calorific value, comparative basis for ...	I.	271-2.
Canada	II.	23.
Coal dust, calorific value of	I.	431.
Coking test of ash	II.	486.
Colorado	I.	57.
Constitution of coal	I.	199 *et seq.*
Discussion	I.	243.
Correction of apparent ash content ...	I.	183.
Determination of volatile matter by low temperature methods	I.	273.
Dust, ash content of	I.	430.
Dutch East Indies	I.	104-5, 112-17.
Bunker coal	II.	598.
"Fuel ratio" analysis	I.	227.
Germany	III.	260, 1056.
Railway methods	II.	613 *et seq.*, 723.
Great Britain	I.	372.
Bibliography	I.	210-1.
Constitution of coal	I.	199-210.
Hungary	I.	248.
Importance of calorific value in railway practice	II.	733.
Japan—		
Anthracite and fine coal	III.	396.
Ultimate analysis of coal carbonised	II.	1133.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Analyses and calorific values—*Contd.*—		
Korean anthracite	I.	122-3.
Korean coal—ash content and melting point	I.	122.
Lignite (see *separate heading*).		
Methods and problems arising from water, carbonates, and argillaceous substances	I.	225.
Moisture content—		
Alberta	I.	57.
Colorado	I.	57.
Effect of particle size on	I.	343.
High-moisture coals	I.	59.
N. America	I.	225.
Physics of	I.	342.
Moscow coal (see *LIGNITE*).		
New methods of analysis	II.	481 *et seq.*
Need for interchange of views	II.	493.
"Peat to anthracite" theory, analytical evidence for	I.	200-1.
Poland	II.	720, 723.
Standardisation (calorific value)	I.	271-2.
Russia	I.	181-3.
,,	II.	723.
Sampling and testing—		
Austrian methods	I.	261 *et seq.*, 292, 299.
Belgian Railway methods	I.	470 *et seq.*
Chemical analysis, quantity for	I.	261-2.
Discussion	I.	292-304.
Dump coal, selection from	I.	262.
German railway coal	II.	613-16.
Holland, practice in	I.	219, 297-8.
Moisture test, preparation for	I.	263.
Experiments (Austria)	I.	264.
Nitrogen fixation	I.	267, 292.
Preparation of sample, and packing and transit methods (Austria)	I.	262-4.
Vienna Technical University methods	I.	264.
Xylol method (tar and water determination)	I.	266.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	486.
Sliding price scale based on Belgian Railways	I.	468.
Spitsbergen	III.	1108.
Storage of coal; effect upon calorific value	I.	495.
Sulphur content—Austria	I.	267.
United States of America	I.	312-13.
Sumatra, South	I.	477.
Technical industrial tests	I.	262-3.
Tests—		
Coking; melting point of ash; porosity	I.	265.
Calorific value; carbon and hydrogen content; gasification	I.	266.
Hydrogen content; sulphur content	I.	267.
United States of America	I.	224-7, 312-13.
,, ,,	II.	336-7.
Victoria, Australia	I.	3, 4.
Volatile content—		
Determination by sulphur bath method—description	I.	274-6.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Analyses and calorific values—*Contd.*—		
Volatile content—*Contd.*—		
Importance of time for test ...	I.	275.
Tests on various fuels	I.	277.
Water content of ash determination ...	II.	486.
Water in froth flotation coal, and in briquettes of f.f. coal	I.	378.
Xylene method (water content in ash) ...	II.	482, 486.
Anthracite—		
Analysis—		
Japan	III.	396.
Korea	I.	122.
Russia—		
Anthracite "culm"	III.	439.
Volatile constant	I.	120.
Blending of	II.	362-3.
Characteristics	I.	*facing* 184.
Comparison (G.B. and U.S.A.) ...	III.	245.
China	II.	1149.
Combustion of rice and culm on chain grate stokers	I.	168-9, 252.
Cost per ton (G.B.) and comparative cost of heat	III.	81.
Cost per therm of potential heat at various prices	III.	82.
Domestic fuel, as ideal	II.	422.
Use in Sweden	III.	138.
Use in United States of America ...	III.	245.
Experiments—Ashanti, B.W. Africa ...	II.	993.
Russia	I.	152.
Gas producer plant, as fuel for	II.	993, 1344.
Imports—		
Korea	I.	120.
Sweden	III.	138.
Korea—distribution and geology ...	I.	120.
Pulverised anthracite—drying considerations	I.	255.
Preparation for use as industrial fuel ...	I.	120.
Properties of American semi-anthracite	II.	337.
Radiation efficiency (domestic heating application)	III.	88.
Resources and reserves—		
China	II.	1139.
Korea	I.	120.
Russia	III.	1365.
United States of America	I.	224.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	318.
Results obtained by boiler firing with culm, and with rice (Russia) ...	III.	*facing* 453.
Sweden (domestic heating application)	III.	138.
United States of America—properties of semi-anthracite	II.	337.
Use as pulverised metallurgical fuel ...	III.	409.
Volatile content	I.	120.
Applications—		
Cement manufacture	II.	911.
Ceramic furnaces	II.	1206.
Domestic (G.B.)	II.	649.
,, (U.S.A.)	II.	319.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Applications—*Contd.*—		
Electrical generation	II.	649-52.
Cost in proportion to other charges	II.	651-2.
Gas manufacture	II.	649.
,, ,,	III.	252.
Iron and steel manufacture (blended coal and coke)	II.	362.
Locomotives—		
Dutch East Indies	I.	103, 108 *et seq.*
Poland	II.	699.
Marine transport—		
Royal Packet Navigation Co. (Dutch East Indies)	II.	598.
Railways	II.	649.
Ash content—		
Irreducible minimum	III.	358.
Belgian coal—		
Characterisitcs	I.	454, 456.
Specifications and testing for railway use	I.	466 *et seq.*
Bibliographical notes—		
Ash reduction	I.	226.
Blending	II.	375.
Cleaning	I.	383.
Constitution of	I.	210.
Pneumatic separation	I.	414, 433.
Bituminous—		
Analysis—		
Pennsylvania (U.S.A.)	III.	415.
Blast furnace coke, use for manufacture of	II.	899 *et seq.*
Carbonisation	II.	15-21.
Cement manufacture utilisation in	II.	911.
Chemistry of	I.	206.
Classification	I.	209-10.
Cost per therm of potential heat at various prices	III.	82.
Cost per ton and comparative cost of heat	III.	81.
Domestic consumption (U.S.A.)	II.	319.
Gas, use for enrichment of	II.	1193.
Gasification, complete—results	II.	1193.
Gasoline yields	II.	18.
Kitchen range fuel—comparison with coke	III.	100.
Resources and reserves—		
Asia	I.	783.
Canada	I.	783.
,,	II.	7.
Africa	I.	783.
Dutch E. Indies	II.	600.
Europe	I.	783.
Oceania	I.	783.
South America	I.	783.
United States of America	I.	783.
World resources	I.	783.
Slack, as ideal fuel for gas producers	II.	1352.
Blending—		
Anthracite	II.	362-3.
Belgian Railway practice	I.	457 *et seq.*
Description of plant	I.	459 *et seq.*
Map—central depôts	I.	459.
Coke-ovens, blending for charging	II.	415-16.
U.S.A. practice	II.	523.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Blending—*Contd.*—		
"Digestive Evaporation" of mixed coals—		
Mathematical analysis	II.	734 *et seq.*
Discussion	II.	550, 558 *et seq.*
Effect on coke quality	III.	1408.
Formulæ for economic ratio of blending coals for steam raising (Japan) ...	II.	734 *et seq.*
Research, need for further	II.	559.
Semi-coke briquette production (Japan)	II.	1103.
Boghead coal	I.	225.
Briquetting and briquettes—		
Addition of lime in manufacture ...	II.	1105.
"Anthracine" manufacture	II.	533-4.
Artificial anthracite; manufacture of, and properties	II.	530.
Briquetting plant	II.	1107 *et seq.*
Canada—use as domestic fuel	II.	320.
Cleaning, influence of	I.	433.
Composition (Japan)	II.	1115.
Cost of production (G.B.)	II.	362.
"Ligno-briquettes" (Japan) ...	II.	1117-18.
Czechoslovakian usage	I.	65 *et seq.*
Desulphurisation	II.	1113.
Chemicals used as flux	II.	1114.
Developments in France	II.	518 *et seq.*
Difficulties in carbonising pitch-bound briquettes	II.	1106.
Direct briquetting of froth flotation coal	I.	378.
Dutch East Indies	I.	112, 477.
France; recent advances in technique, binding materials and practice, and presses and plant	II.	519-524.
Forms and shapes used	II.	524-8.
Handling of product	II.	529-30.
Gas yield of carbonisation	II.	1110, 1116.
Germany	III.	967.
High-temperature carbonisation ...	II.	530.
In connection with low temp. carbonisation of pulverised coal	II.	82.
Influence of cleaning	I.	433.
"Ligno-briquettes," manufacturer of (Japan)	II.	1104 *et seq.*
Low temperature carbonisation—		
France	II.	530.
Japanese practice	II.	1104 *et seq,*
Pulverised coal	II.	82.
New uses for	II.	530.
Retorts for carbonisation (Japan) ...	II.	1111.
Capacity, cost of production, durability, etc.	II.	1117.
Thermal control of pitch-bound briquette carbonisation	II.	1109.
United States of America —	II.	319.
Use as domestic fuel	II.	320.
Use as desulphurising flux (Japan) ...	II.	1114.
Yield of gas and by-products in carbonisation	II.	1116.
Calorific values(see also under *analyses*)—		
The use of gross and net calorific values for the purpose of guarantee tests ...	II.	69 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Cannel coal—use as pulverised metallurgical fuel	III.	409.
Carbonisation (see *separate heading*),		
Cement industry—consumption (Denmark)	II.	915.
Characteristics—		
Holland	I.	214.
Poland	II.	712.
United States of America—	I.	224.
Central	III.	326.
Eastern	III.	325.
Classification—		
Analysis, need for further	I.	209, 230.
Canada	I.	55.
Chemical methods	I.	209-10.
Discussion	I.	241-5.
General	I.	59.
Geological	I.	224.
Markets, by	I.	229.
Slacking test	I.	225.
United States of America	I.	220 *et seq.*
Usage, by	I.	228.
Cleaning—		
Advantages of dry process in coke and gas manufacture and steam raising	I.	433.
Advantages of grading and cleaning	III.	1405.
American methods	I.	313 *et seq.*
Bibliography	I.	326, 433.
Bituminous coal (U.S.A.)	I.	307 *et seq.*
Consideration of design of plant	I.	359.
Costs—		
Comparison of dry and wet methods	I.	443 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1406.
Gt. Britain	I.	344, 354-7, 370-1, 432.
United States of America	I.	321.
Per ton	I.	322.
Design of "Vee" separator	I.	418.
Double "Vee" separator (*diag.*)	I.	420.
Discussion	I.	442-9.
Dry process plant in use (Europe)	I.	417.
Economic value of cleaning	III.	1406.
Effect of dust removal on coking qualities of coal	I.	425.
Effect of moisture content	I.	432.
Effect on cost production	I.	369.
Froth flotation—		
Addition of oil to froth flotation water	I.	375.
Sodium silicate and starch	I.	376.
Bibliography	I.	383.
Continental coals, results with	I.	376.
Economics of	I.	379.
Economic value of f.f. coal to iron and steel industry	I.	381.
Filters, design of	I.	378.
Float and sink method	I.	377.
German practice	I.	378.
Japanese practice	II.	1139-40.
Labour required	I.	376.
Methods	I.	365, 447.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—Cleaning—*Contd.*—		
Froth flotation—*Contd.*—		
Physics of	I.	375.
Results	I.	376.
English coals (typical)	I.	382-3.
Scottish ,, ,,	I.	381.
Welsh ,, ,,	I.	376.
Uses in f.f. of coal	I.	377.
History of dry cleaning	I.	417.
Japanese practice	II.	1136-9.
Results	II.	1139.
Markets (G.B.), cleaning in relation to	I.	368-9.
Miscellaneous plant	I.	316, 367.
Oscillatory tables (U.S.A.)	I.	316.
Operation	I.	364
Percentage of clean coal in refuse	I.	424.
Plant and process, considerations affecting choice of	I.	368.
Operating costs	I.	432.
Plant in use (Europe and G.B.)	I.	417, 425.
Results	I.	424.
Pneumatic separation—		
Design of separators	I.	390.
Methods	I.	366.
New principles	I.	390 *et seq.*
Principles hitherto applied	I.	386-90
Statical p.s. (see *below*).		
Research	I.	422.
Results from British and Continental coals (*tables*)	I.	424.
Sized and unsized coal	I.	421.
Effect of size on efficiency of separation	I.	423.
Influence on method	I.	359.
Sizing for dynamical pneumatic separation	I.	388.
Sizing for hydraulic pneumatic separation	I.	389.
Small coal	I.	359-62.
Static Dry Washer—		
Cleaning results (typical)	I.	403.
Cost of plant (100 tons per hr. capacity)	I.	405.
Design	I.	398-9.
Mode of operation	I.	400.
Operating data.	I.	404.
Plant	I.	402-5.
Practical features	I.	401.
Sectional elevation, and general arrangement	I.	406-7.
Plants in operation (England)	I.	403.
Statical pneumatic separation—		
Application of principle of resonance —theory and results	I.	396.
Conditions of successful operation	I.	392 *et seq.*
Critical pressure	I.	391.
Design of separators (see also Static Dry Washer, *above*)	I.	397.
Research	I.	391.
Use of oscillating pressure	I.	395.
Sulphur removal	I.	364.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Cleaning—*Contd.*—		
Tons of clean coal lost per annum ...	I.	424.
Coking Coal—		
Binding constituents	II.	353.
Composition	II.	1132.
Tests—Canada	II.	21.
Germany	II.	489.
Combustion of—		
Anthracite "rice" and "culm" on chain grate stokers	I.	168.
Dutch E. Indian coals, methods of burning	I.	102 *et seq.*
Weight of air required	II.	890.
Composition and origin	I.	199-213.
,, ,, ...	II.	426.
Conservation	II.	187-8.
,, ...	III.	113.
Centralisation of electric power generation as aid to	III.	112.
Constitution of	I.	243.
Consumption—		
Austria	I.	34, 38.
,, ...	III.	1319.
Belgium—pre-war and post-war... ...	III.	1317.
Canada—anthracite	II.	3.
Cement industry (world)	II.	915.
Czechoslovakia	I.	63.
,, ...	III.	1319.
Consumption—		
Domestic purposes—proportion of world output...	III.	79.
Dutch East Indies	I.	103.
Electricity generation (percentage) ...	III.	79.
Energy consumption (world), proportion used for	III.	78.
France—pre-war and post-war	III.	1316.
Gas manufacture (percentage of world output)	III.	79.
Vienna	I.	38.
Germany—pre-war and post-war ...	III.	1314.
Great Britain—		
Domestic purposes	II.	649.
,, ,, ...	III.	79, 237.
Electricity generation	III.	79.
Gas industry	II.	187.
,, ...	III.	79.
General industrial purposes (percentages)	III.	79.
German Federal Railways	II.	612.
Holland	I.	215.
,, ...	III.	1319.
India	III.	1321.
Italy (approx.)	III.	1318.
Metallurgical coke (percentage)	III.	79.
New Zealand	III.	1321.
Nitrogen—effect of atmospheric on consumption	II.	891.
Poland	II.	715.
Puddling furnaces, consumption (comp.) in	III.	422.
Railways (percentage)	III.	79.
Reheating furnace (comp.)	III.	423.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Consumption—*Contd.*—		
Russia (industrial)	III.	1358.
Sweden (domestic)	III.	139, 140.
Total (approx.)	III.	1318.
United States of America (domestic) ...	II.	319.
World statistics (coal, coke, briquettes and lignite, in terms of coal) ...	III.	1308.
Conveying (see under *handling*, below)		
Costs—		
Cost of potential heat at various prices...	III.	82.
Fuel oils, relative cost of coal and (G.B.)	II.	1004.
Installation of special conveyor at pit face—saving in labour costs ...	III.	1403
Mining, cost per ton in Great Britain, Germany and U.S.A.	III.	1404.
Per ton, and comparative cost of heat ...	III.	81.
Transport costs (actual railway charges)	III.	829.
Demurrage (see under *railways*, below)		
Domestic heating—		
Anthracite—*discussion*	II.	560.
Estimate of requirements for central heating plants (climatic factors) ...	III.	189.
Fuel equivalents (coal, gas, and oil) ...	III.	190.
Sweden—consumption	III.	140.
Drying, dewatering—		
Centrifugal methods	I.	366.
Maximum effect of	I.	344.
Centrifuges (various)—design and operation	I.	351-4.
Comparison of average water contents after draining and dewatering ...	I.	348-9.
Dewatering screens	I.	346 *et seq.*
Rheolaveur	I.	348.
Simon-Carves—design and operation	I.	346 *et seq.*
Direct heat dryers—design, operation, and cost (G.B.)	I.	354-6.
German development	I.	354.
United States of America ...	I.	317.
Discussion	I.	442-9.
Drainage of moisture	I.	342-3.
Conveyors for	I.	345.
Power requirements and capital cost	I.	357.
Drainage hoppers—		
Design, operation, and capital cost	I.	345.
Flue gas temperature	I.	355.
Results	I.	348.
Rotary vacuum filters	I.	350.
United States drying methods	I.	316-17.
Data of results	I.	323-5
Dust, coal—		
Analyses and calorific values of Durham gas coals, Kent coal, and Lancashire coking slack	I.	429.
As supplementary fuel in iron and steel industry	II.	990.
Ash content, analysis of	I.	430.
New uses of dust	II.	82.
Periodicals dealing with coal dust (Germany)	III.	314.
Preparation costs	III.	306.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Dust, coal—*Contd.*—		
Recovery (U.S.A.)...	I.	318.
Utilisation	I.	322.
,, ...	II.	82, 628.
German experiments	III.	310.
Wind sifting of	III.	304.
Economic aspects—		
Carbonisation: relative importance of solid and liquid fuel	I.	424.
Cleaning, value of...	III.	1406.
Coal lost per annum	I.	424.
Comparison with gas for domestic use ...	II.	85.
Conservation	II.	187-8, 650
,, ...	III.	113.
Discussion	I.	241 *et seq.*
Distillation in conjunction with electric central station	II.	656
Dry cleaning—advantages for steam raising and coke and gas manufacture...	I.	433.
Effect of improved methods of usage on production	II.	1011.
Electricity in relation to coal economy...	II.	650.
Feed surveys (coal cleaning), desirability of	I.	307.
Flue dust losses with non-caking coals...	I.	189.
Gas industry in relation to coal conservation	II.	187-8.
German railways—supervision of coal consumption	II.	637.
Polish railways	II.	725 *et seq.*
United States of America—progress in economic utilisation	II.	816.
Electrical power competition, effect of ...	II.	1011-2.
Electricity production, coal as best fuel for ...	II.	988.
Energy consumption (world) proportion used for	III.	78.
Eocene coal—occurrence in Dutch E. Indies	I.	103.
Exports—Austria	I.	34.
Czechoslovakia	I.	33.
Great Britain—the war and loss of foreign markets	III.	1401.
Manchuria (to Korea)	I.	120.
Poland	II.	715.
Sumatra	I.	476.
United States of America	II.	319.
Fertiliser, the use of coal as (see *LIGNITE*)		
Firing qualities of various coals (locomotive boiler application)...	II.	722.
Formation—		
Bacteriological theories and conditions	I.	203 *et seq.*
Bituminous coal, chemistry of	I.	206.
Chemical theory	I.	203 *et seq.*
Geological process...	I.	56.
McKenzie Taylor theory	I.	204.
"Peat to Anthracite" theory	I.	200.
Analytical and chemical evidence...	I.	201.
Temperature theories	I.	203.
Flue dust, non-caking coals and loss of ...	I.	189.
Froth flotation (see under *Cleaning*, above)		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Fuel oil competition, effect of...	II.	1011.
Relative costs	II.	1004.
Gas industry (G.B.)—coal carbonised 1924, 1925 and 1927	II.	1007.
Coals suited for gas manufacture—*discussion*	III.	252.
Germany—average rates per ton for conveyance	III.	1415.
Grading, advantages of	III.	1405.
Great Britain—cost of mining	III.	1404.
Present position and probable future of industry	III.	1401-2.
Rates, average, per ton, for conveyance	III.	1415.
Hand-firing in marine boilers (Dutch East Indies)	II.	601-2.
Handling and handling plant (coal and coke)—		
Ash disposal (see *ASH, separate heading*)		
Bins, arrangement of	I.	523.
Capital costs of plant and maintenance charges, notes on	I.	492.
Coal (low grade) for producer gas manufacture, handling of	II.	774.
Conveying, power required for	I.	345.
Comparison of power consumption of screw conveyors and air transporter system (pulverised coal test)	III.	493.
Conveyors, descriptions of—		
Aerial ropeway	I.	510.
Air transporters for pulv. coal, design and operation of	III.	493.
Apron and pan	I.	506.
Baum	I.	345.
Belt	I.	508, 523.
Electrical weigh larry	I.	507.
Robins belt	I.	525.
Rope and disc	I.	507.
Scraper	I.	506.
Screw or spiral	I.	506.
Pulverised coal	III.	340, 493.
Shaking pan	I.	508.
Steel belt	I.	507.
Tipping tray	I.	507.
Other conveyors	I.	510.
Cranes for	I.	486-8.
Design of belt conveyor	I.	508.
Advantages, and operation ...	I.	509.
Design of coaling station on swampy ground	I.	476.
Discussion	I.	522-7.
Dutch East Indies practice	I.	485 *et seq.*
Economic aspects—installation of special conveyor at pit face	III.	1403.
Mechanical handling...	I.	492, 3.
Elevating—		
Bucket elevators	I.	504.
Gravity bucket conveyors	I.	504.
Pneumatic conveyors, and their limitations	I.	505.
Power required	I.	345.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Handling and handling plant (coal and coke)—*Contd.*—		
Elevating—*Contd.*—		
Skip hoists	I.	504.
Feeding—		
Apron or pan feeder	I.	503.
Belt feeder	I.	502.
Design of hopper doors, gates, valves, etc.	I.	501.
Pulverised coal, feeders for ...	III.	341, 495
Plant	III.	342, 496.
Reciprocating feeder...	I.	502.
Roll feeder	I.	502.
Screw or spiral conveyor	I.	503.
Other feeders	I.	503.
German railway methods...	II.	621 *et seq.*
Limitations of pneumatic conveyors ...	I.	505.
Locomotive loading plant (Belgian Railways)	I.	463 *et seq.*
Low-grade coal (for producer gas manufacture)	II.	509.
Mechanical handling—		
Costs and other factors affecting installation of plant	I.	491-2.
Railway wagon unloading—		
Dumpers	I.	501.
Tipplers	I.	500.
Track hoppers	I.	499.
Self-unloading wagons	I.	512.
Ship unloading—		
Locomotive cranes, value of ...	I.	496.
Practice (G.B.)	I.	495-7.
Telphers, use of	I.	498.
Various types	I.	499.
Transporters, use of—		
American Great Lakes and Continental practice	I.	497.
Variation of unloading speed with ship capacity	I.	496.
Various types of plant	I.	499.
Sieving (see under *pulverised coal*, below)		
Spontaneous combustion—cause and prevention	I.	493.
Sumatra, practice in	I.	482-9.
Methods with brittle coals	I.	475.
Water carriage	I.	506.
High temp. carbonisation (see *separate heading*)		
Humic coal—classification	I.	225.
Hydrogenation of (see *separate heading*)		
Hygroscopic qualities	I.	281 *et seq.*
Ignition temperature—pre-heating reference	III.	343.
Imports—		
Austria	I.	34.
Germany (lignite briquettes)	I.	69.
Holland	I.	215.
Italy	I.	192.
,, ...	III.	1392.
Java	I.	476.
Korea	I.	120.
Sweden	III.	139.
United States of America (anthracite) ...	II.	319.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Imports—*Contd.*—		
Vienna—note on reduction by utilisation of gas as fuel	III.	28.
Irreducible ash content of coal	III.	358.
Japan—		
Anthracite and briquettes, use of ...	II.	1102.
Blending practice	II.	1103.
Briquette manufacture	II.	1104 *et seq.*
Utilisation, domestic and industrial ...	II.	1098.
Liquefaction of (see *HYDROGENATION, separate heading*)		
Liquid by-products, synthetic processes for increasing	II.	24-5.
Loss of flue dust with non-caking coals ...	I.	189.
Low temp. carbonisation (see *separate heading*)		
Maps—coalfields—		
Dutch East Indies	I	103.
Korea	I.	121.
Poland	II.	713.
Roumania	I.	*facing* 150.
Marketing—		
Discussion	I.	241.
Russian problems	III.	1365.
South Sumatra mines; distance from selling points	I.	477.
United States of America—plans and reports	I.	229.
Methods of treatment	II.	83.
Mining, cost of, per ton (G.B., Germany, and U.S.A.)	III.	1404.
Moisture in, for pulverisation	III.	332.
Moscow coal, quality of	III.	1368.
Output or production—		
Africa (South)	I.	784.
Australia	I.	784.
Austria	I.	34, 39, 41.
Belgium	I.	454, 784.
,, ...	III.	1317.
British Empire	III.	1320-1.
Canada	I.	55, 783.
,, ...	III.	1320.
Czechoslovakia	I.	784.
,, ...	III.	1319.
France	I.	784.
Pre-war and post-war	III.	1316-7.
Germany	I.	55, 784.
Pre-war and post-war	III.	1314-15.
Output and production—		
Great Britain	I.	784.
,, ...	III.	79
Holland	I.	258, 784.
,, ...	III.	1319.
Hungary	I.	784.
,, ...	III.	1320.
India	I.	784.
,, ...	III.	1321.
Italy	III.	1318.
Japan	II.	1098.
,, ...	III.	1320.
Mexico	I.	55.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Output and production—*Contd.*—		
New South Wales	I.	784.
New Zealand (approx.)	III.	1321.
Poland	I.	784.
,,	II.	715.
Rhodesia, Southern	I.	784.
Russia	I.	784.
,,	III.	1356.
South Africa	I.	784.
Spain	I.	784.
United States of America—anthracite	I.	783.
,, ,, ,,	II.	319.
Bituminous	I.	55, 783.
,,	II.	335.
,,	III.	1321.
World—total since 1886	II.	1011.
Rate of production since 1918	III.	78.
Total for 1927	I.	784.
Post-carboniferous coals—		
Classification of Canadian	I.	55-6, 59.
Output—Canada, Germany, Mexico and U.S.A.	I.	55.
Resources and reserves—		
Canada, Mexico, and U.S.A.	I.	54-5.
Suitability of American coals for hydrogenation	I.	60.
Price—		
Average net selling price of principal British coals (1924-6)	III.	1005.
Board of Trade index number (June, 1928)	III.	1305.
Discussion	II.	806.
Sliding scale on analysis (Belgian Railways)	I.	468.
Yorkshire and Derbyshire coals (various)	III.	1407.
Processing—		
Co-ordination with electricity production, possibilities of	III.	925 *et seq.*
Definition of	III.	964.
Discussion	III.	1099.
Producer gas manufacture, coal consumption for (U.S.A.)	II.	1188.
Production (see *Output*, above).		
Products (see under names thereof)—		
Cash values from 1 ton	II.	657.
Wastes and energy consumption of carbonisation and other processes	III.	973.
Properties of American coals	I.	224.
Properties of good English bunker coal	II.	674.
Protected industry, need for (Austria)	I.	36.
Pulverised—		
Advantages of, for firing	III.	460.
Air pre-heating	III.	343, 469
Air required for combustion, volume of	III.	344.
Ash content and size	III.	279, 280.
Ash, melting point of	III.	280.
Ash problem, the	III.	358-360.
Ash removal from furnaces	III.	476.
Bins for	III.	340.
Bulk measurement	III.	280.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Pulverised—*Contd.*—		
Burners—		
Design, and feed pipes	III.	389.
Design and operation of	III.	468-9.
Functions of	III.	345.
Capacity of mill with coals of different origin	III.	485.
Capital cost of boiler installation	III.	501.
Cement manufacture, long established use in (Germany)	III.	275.
Central lubricating system for a pendulum type roller mill (*diag.*)	III.	483.
Characteristics of pulverisers	III.	354.
Coal preparation cost (table)	III.	503.
Combined drying and grinding (Russia)	III.	450.
Combustion of	III.	451.
Anthracite "culms"	III.	438 *et seq.*
Data—anthracite "culms"	III.	447.
Effect of nature of coal on	III.	464.
Losses in flue dust—curves	III.	466.
Condensation of moisture in milling system	III.	336.
Consumption in Puddling Furnace	III.	422.
Consumption in Reheating Furnace	III.	423.
Conveying (see *handling*, above)		
Description of burning process	III.	462.
Design of pulverisers	III.	353-4.
Development of pulverising plant	III.	480 *et seq.*
Improving performances	III.	484.
Drying of	III.	331, 485-90.
Combined drying and grinding (Russia)	III.	450.
Difficulties in process	III.	333.
Discussion	III.	548 *et seq.*
German methods	III.	278.
Mill drying system	III.	486-90.
Plants	III.	332, 487-8.
Steam and water spray air washer (*diag.*)	III.	491.
Thermo-dynamic theory	III.	303.
Zylol method	III.	278.
Effect of moisture on mill capacity	III.	484.
Effect on pulverisation	III.	300.
Effect of particle size on combustion	III.	344, 462
Effect of primary air on combustion	III.	463.
Experiments in utilisation of coal dust (Germany)	III.	310.
Feeders, description of	III.	341-2, 495-6.
Diag.	III.	342.
Firing systems—		
Bin-and-Feeder	III.	330 *et seq.*
Diag. of arrangement	III.	*facing* 331.
Discussion	III.	549, 561.
Direct firing method—		
Advantages of	III.	357, 498.
Control, experiments in	III.	500.
Disadvantages of	III.	499.
Discussion	III.	548 *et seq.*
Great Britain—practice	III.	353 *et seq.*
High-speed Impact Mill plant	III.	354.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—Pulverised—*Contd.*—		
Firing systems—*Contd.*—		
Direct firing method—*Contd.*—		
United States practice, and trend of development	III.	497 *et seq.*
Storage system (U.S.A.), advantages and disadvantages of	III.	478-9.
Trend of development of storage system (U.S.A.)	III.	480.
Flame radiation	II.	767.
Flame velocity	III.	281.
Furnaces (*q.v., separate heading*)		
Germany—		
Drying methods	III.	278.
Research	III.	275 *et seq.*
Research organisation	III.	314.
Sieving methods	III.	287 *et seq.*
Statistics of industry	III.	313.
Utilisation of coal dust	III.	275-6, 311.
Glass industry, use of coal dust in	III.	312.
Grinding plant	III.	298.
Historical notes	III.	275.
Hygroscopic effect	III.	278.
Ignition temperature	III.	281.
Japanese early experiments, and developments	III.	385 *et seq.*
Japanese plant	III.	388, 398, 402.
Life (average) of pulverisers, and maintenance costs	III.	482.
Low temp. carbonisation	II.	82.
Marine applications—		
Babcock & Wilcox boiler, test on	III.	527-32.
Bibliography	III.	539-40.
Bunkers, arrangement of (cargo steamer)	III.	535.
Comparison with oil fuels	II.	678.
Conditions and requirements	III.	507.
Description of test installations	III	514 *et seq.*
Design of installations	III.	538.
Early experiments (U.S.A.)	III.	506-10.
Effect of air supply on ash and efficiency (Babcock & Wilcox boiler)	III.	531
Grinding mills	III.	513 *et seq.*
History	III.	507-9.
Installation	III.	533.
Pulverising practice (U.S.A.)	III.	535.
Requirements	III.	537.
Sea-going tests	I.	526.
,, ,,	III.	532 *et seq.*
Test on Scotch marine boiler	III.	514 *et seq.*
United States Navy experiments	III.	508-10.
Metallurgical work, as fuel for—		
Air velocity in burners	III.	415.
Annealing furnaces for malleable iron	III.	416.
Economic aspect	III.	417.
Annealing furnaces (steel)	III.	434.
Bushelling furnaces	III.	419.
Consumption	III.	412 *et seq.*
Copper furnaces	III.	411.
Costs of preparation	III.	411.
Design of metallurgical furnaces	III.	419.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Pulverised—*Contd.*—		
Metallurgical work, as fuel for—*Contd.*—		
Effect of use on quality of malleable iron	III.	413.
Extent of adoption in U.S.A.	III.	417.
Iron blast furnaces	III.	412.
Iron foundry cupola	III.	412.
Iron industry (Germany)	III.	276, 311.
Melting furnaces for malleable iron	III.	412.
Miscellaneous uses	III.	436.
Open-hearth melting furnaces	III.	417.
Operation of metallurgical plant	III.	410.
Preparation for use	III.	412.
Puddling furnaces—operation and fuel consumption (comp.)	III.	419-22.
Reheating furnaces	III.	423 *et seq.*
Specification of fuel	III.	408.
Steam boilers	III.	276.
Storage for	III.	410.
United States usage	II.	1194.
,, ,, ,,	III.	407 *et seq.*
Volume of air required for combustion	III.	415 *et seq.*
Wrought-iron pile reheating furnace	III.	422.
Mills for grinding anthracite "culms"	III.	448-50, 453.
Moisture content	III.	277.
Effect on pulverisation	III.	300.
Operating cost of boiler installations for	III.	501.
Particle size and moisture content for boiler firing	III.	390.
Periodicals dealing with coal dust (Germany)	III.	314.
Plant for—		
"Aero" pulveriser	I.	252.
Amagasaki Power Station (Japan)—description of plant, and operation	III.	392 *et seq.*
Anthracite culm, plant for utilisation of	III.	441.
Characteristics of plant	III.	354-5.
Design of, and ducts	III.	336, 353
Factors affecting wear and tear	III.	334.
Design to eliminate condensation troubles	III.	338.
Discussion	III.	552 *et seq.*
German	III.	298.
Japan—recent typical installations and operation	III.	391 *et seq.*
Hirotani's pulveriser	III.	386 *et seq.*
Operation	III.	355
Power consumption of mills	III.	299.
Proposed specification of pulveriser	III.	302.
Recent designs, and operation	III.	351 *et seq.*
Relative positions of bin-and-feeder and direct systems—curves	III.	357.
Russia	III.	438 *et seq.*
Pneumatic handling systems	III.	339.
Possibility of flue dust production	III.	311.
Power consumption of mills	III.	299.
Preparation costs of coal dust	III.	306.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Pulverised—*Contd.*—		
Railway transport...	III.	306 *et seq.*
Safety measures	III.	309.
Unloading difficulties	III.	308.
Vacuum loading experiments (Germany)	III.	307.
Wagons (long-cylinder)	III.	307.
Relation between fineness and structure of coal dust and methods of grinding	III.	295.
Research, necessity for	III.	275 *et seq.*
Roumania, development in	I.	139.
Sieves and sieving...	III.	283-291.
Machine and hand-sieving types ...	III.	286.
Comparison	III.	291.
Sieving movement	III.	289.
Standard regulations, need for ...	III.	291, 549.
Sizes of particles for steam boilers ...	III.	462.
Spontaneous combustion considerations	III.	281.
Storage—*discussion*	III.	576.
Transport and transporters (see also *Railway transport*, above)—		
Continuous or pump system (G.B.)	III.	339.
Screw conveyors	III.	339.
Transmission through pipe lines ...	III.	878-9.
United States of America—development and practice	I.	525.
Pulverised, usage of—		
Boiler firing—		
Austria	II.	576.
Dutch East Indies	I.	113-18.
Germany—		
Use as additional fuel in blast furnace gas-fired furnaces	II.	991.
Holland	III.	362 *et seq.*
Korea	I.	120.
Tests	I.	122-7.
Marine...	III.	506 *et seq.*
U.S.A. Navy	III.	508 *et seq.*
Calcining materials for cement manufacture — consumption in various countries for 30 years	III.	573.
Coke manufacture (Japan)	II.	1140.
Gas manufacture, application to ...	II.	383.
German railways	II.	629.
Iron and steel industry—comparison with with gas	III.	311.
Marine boilers (see above)		
Metallurgical work (see above)		
Types of coal used in U.S.A.	III.	460-2.
Use of lignite dust with p. coal... ...	III.	969.
Use of preheated air	III.	469.
Value to electrical industry	II.	654.
Volume of air required for combustion...	III.	344.
Purchasing—*discussion*	I.	257.
Sliding scale on analysis (Belgian railways)	I.	468.
Sliding scale on ash and moisture content (Holland)	I.	217.
Quality—		
Austria	II.	565.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Quality—*Contd.*—		
Canada	I.	55.
,,	III.	1082.
Durham (Eng.)	I.	382.
Dutch East Indies	I.	476.
Great Britain	I.	382.
,, ,,	III.	1403.
Importance of, to gas industry	III.	1412.
Italy	III.	1082.
Moscow	III	1368.
Roumania	III.	1082.
Radiation efficiency of coal and coke	II.	368.
Railway practice, importance of calorific value in	I.	296.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	733.
Railway coal wagons, demurrage on (various countries)	III.	1416.
Relation between volatile content of coal and gas production	III.	1433.
Reparations made by Germany	III.	1315.
Research—		
Carbonisation	II.	19, 426 *et seq.*
,,	III.	1062.
Classification (U.S.A.)	I.	221.
Cleaning by statical pneumatic separation	I.	391.
Loss of flue dust with non-coking coals	I.	189.
Pulverised coal—Germany	III.	275 *et seq.*
Japan	III.	398-9.
Resources and reserves—		
Austria	II.	565.
Canada	I.	54-5.
,,	II.	7.
China	II.	1149.
Dutch East Indies	I.	102.
,, ,,	II.	600.
Location in Sumatra	I.	479.
Estimate of Royal Commission (1925)	III.	1101.
France	II.	495.
Italy	I.	193.
Japan	II.	1131.
Korea	I.	119.
Manchuria	I.	120.
Oceania	I.	783.
Poland	II.	712.
Roumania	I.	138.
United States of America	I.	54-5, 224.
Victoria, Australia	I.	2.
World (in continents)	I.	783.
Results obtained by boiler firing with coal and anthracite (Russia)	III.	454.
Royal Commission of the coal industry (1926)	III.	1313.
Sampling and testing (see under *analysis*, above).		
Screening—		
Polish practice	II.	715.
Wet and dry lignite (Austria)	I.	334.
Screenings, and low grade coal—use for production of producer gas	II.	507, 1343.
Size considerations	I.	522.
,, ,,	III.	1405.
Cleaning (*q.v.*, above).		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Soft coal, complete gasification of	II.	1193.
Specification of locomotive coal	II.	613.
Storage—		
Absorption of moisture	I.	281, 284
Arrangement of piles and heaps to prevent spontaneous combustion ...	I.	481, 494.
Calorific value, loss of	I.	495.
Arrangement of tail blocks for drag scrapers	I.	515.
Belgian railway practice	I.	462 *et seq.*
Breakage by drag scrapers	I.	514.
Bradford Breaker, operation of ...	I.	524.
Cable drag scrapers, storage of	I.	514.
Choice of ground	I.	494.
Conveyors, storage of	I.	513.
Design of drag scrapers	I.	515.
Discussion	I.	522-7.
Dutch East Indies (Sumatra)—practice	I.	475-8, 481
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	599.
German railway methods...	II.	621 *et seq.*
Pulverised coal	III.	410.
Railway methods—		
Drag scrapers...	I.	512.
Germany	II.	621 *et seq.*
Great Britain...	I.	511.
Height of piles	I.	494-5.
India	I.	512.
Rolling of piles	I.	512.
Reclamation: cranes, portable conveyors, power shovels...	I.	512.
Salt water, storage in, and consequent gain in calorific value	I.	495.
Spontaneous combustion—cause and prevention	I.	493
Transporter storage	I.	513.
Tropical countries—note on safety of open air storage	I.	515.
Underwater storage	I.	515.
Tertiary coal as marine fuel (Dutch East Indies)...	II.	598 *et seq.*
Testing (see also *Analyses—sampling*, above)—		
Coking coals	II.	21.
German railway methods...	II.	613 *et seq.*
Laboratories (Belgian railways)	I.	469.
Slacking test	I.	225.
Trial runs with locos.	II.	616 *et seq.*
Transport (see also *handling*, above)—		
Discussion	I.	523.
Dutch East Indies practice	I.	475–8, 483 *et seq.*
Japan to Korea—difficulties	I.	120.
Rates per ton (average) in Germany and Great Britain...	III.	1415.
Russian problem	III.	1357
Shipping devices (Dutch East Indies) ...	I.	477, 484.
Shunting locomotives	I.	484.
Transport over various distances ...	III.	829.
Transporters for pulverised coal	III.	339.
Use of low-grade coal for production of producer gas	II.	507.
Utilisation in Gt. Britain	II.	649.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COAL—*Contd.*—		
Volatile content (Belgium)	I.	456.
Washing—		
Capital and operating costs	I.	321-2.
"Chance" and "Draper" washers, operation of...	I.	363-4, 422.
Jig washer—design and operation ...	I.	361-2.
Limitations of specific gravity washers...	I.	374.
Rheolaveur (American) washer	I.	314, 423.
Flow *diag.*	I.	315.
Results on metallurgical coal ...	I.	324.
Tests to determine advisability of washing	I.	359-64.
United States practice	I.	313 *et seq.*
Data of results	I.	323.
Wet washing	I.	416.
Heavy cost of—*discussion*	I.	442-3.
COAL AND COKE "TAXIS"	I.	512.
COAL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE (G.B.)	III.	112.
Appointment of (1916)...	III.	1309.
Recommendations of	III.	1310.
COAL CRANES—		
Use in Sumatra...	I	486-7.
COAL CREEK, Brit. Columbia	II.	17, 21.
COAL MINING INSTITUTE OF AMERICA ...	I.	221.
COAL SMOKE ABATEMENT LEAGUE (G.B.)	III.	252.
"COALITE" OR PARKER PROCESS (Low-temp. carbonisation)	III.	1001, 1006, 1114.
COAST BUNKERS—		
Coal consumption (G.B.)	III.	327.
COATBRIDGE, Eng.	III.	329.
COBB, Prof. J. W.—		
Gas manufacture	II.	378 *et seq.*
Low temperature carbonisation...	III.	999.
Research work, references to	III.	1377, 1382 *et seq.*
The training of fuel technologists (gas industry)	III.	1282-7.
COBB, Prof. J. W., and MARSON, C. B. (Ammonia recovery in gas manufacture)	II.	397.
COCKRAM, C., and WHEELER, R. V. (Binding constituent in coal)	II.	354.
COCONUT OIL—		
Oil gas production from	II.	444.
"COEFFICIENT OF COMPOSITION" OF FUELS	III.	48.
COFFEE TRADE—		
Electrical apparatus	III.	3.
Roasting—		
Electricity note	II.	1073.
Gas note	II.	1286.
COHEN, Sir ROBERT W., K.B.E. (Discussions)	I.	562, 565-6.
,, ,,	III.	774.
COHEN and RUSSELL (Soot production of domestic open fires)	III.	87.
COHN, W. M. (Kaolinite)	II.	882.
COKE (GENERAL)—		
Adsorption of moisture	II.	432.
Advertising (U.S.A.)	II.	332.
Analysis—		
American domestic coke	II.	330.
Ash and moisture content	III.	1008.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COKE (GENERAL)—*Contd.*—		
Analysis—*Contd.*—		
Importance of ash content	II.	330-1.
Effect on cost of steel manufacture	III.	1434.
Lignite coke	I.	141.
Specification and analysis	III.	1438-40.
Blast furnaces, necessity for improving quality of coke for	III.	1468-9.
By-product coke (see also *COKE, METALLURGICAL*)—		
Moisture content	II.	129.
Cleaning—recent developments (G.B.)	III.	1412.
Combustibility (see *reactivity*, below).		
Composition	II.	230, 351.
Consumption—		
Holland	I.	216.
Sweden	III.	139.
United States of America	II.	319.
World statistics (in terms of coal)	III.	1308.
Cooling (see *dry cooling*, below).		
Applications, domestic—		
Central heating—use in domestic boilers	II.	230, 321.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	92-3.
Importance of coke size	III.	92.
Kitchen ranges	III.	100.
Blended Canadian coke, tests on	II.	21.
Blending of coke from sugar	II.	365.
Breeze—		
Development of use in gas industry since European War (G.B.)	III.	895.
Gas producers, as fuel for	II.	1345.
In dry-cooled coke	II.	135.
Production (U.S.A.)	II.	423.
Use as boiler fuel	III.	895.
Various applications	II.	102.
,, ,,	III.	93.
Cost of coal per ton of coke produced	II.	324.
Cost of operation of Greensmith quenching process	II.	263.
Cost per therm of potential heat	III.	82.
Costs of transport (actual railway charges)	III.	829.
Densities of various cokes	II.	365.
Development of Japanese industry	II.	1131 *et. seq.*
Discussions	II.	560-2.
,,	III.	238-9, 1468-9.
Dry cooling—		
Comparative test of quenched and dry-cooled cokes	II.	135.
Economic aspect	II.	136.
In relation to quality of coke	II.	134.
Incidental advantages of	II.	136.
Plant—France	II.	138.
Great Britain	II.	132.
Holland—performance	II.	137-8.
Quantity of heat available for raising steam	II.	133.
Sulzer apparatus, description of	II.	131.
Limitations of	II.	253.
Value of steam from dry cooling	II.	137.
Economic aspects, and possible co-ordination with gas industry (France)	II.	502.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
COKE (GENERAL)—*Contd.*—		
Effect of moisture on apparent volatile content	II.	432.
Effect of rate of heating on strength of ...	III.	1436.
Froth flotation concentrates, quality of coke made from	I.	382.
Fusing temperature of ash	II.	331.
Gas coke—		
Coefficient of composition, and theoretical max. CO_2 content of flue gases ...	III.	50.
Improvement of reactivity by addition of various materials to coal	II.	382.
Reactivity	II.	493.
Use as domestic fuel in Japan	II.	1102.
Gas producer fuel, coke and breeze as ...	II.	1345.
Gasification of special cokes in steam and CO_2	II.	383.
Germany (see *lignite coke*, below).		
Grading—recent developments	III.	1412.
Great Britain—...		
Manufacture and utilisation of high volatile coke	III.	1408.
Handling and handling plant (see also under *COAL*)—		
Conveying	I.	501, 505-10.
Elevating	I.	503.
Feeding	I.	501.
Handling after leaving screens, and re-screening on exit from hoppers ...	II.	238 *et seq.*
Self-unloading wagons for	I.	512.
High temp. lignite, coke from—		
Composition, properties, and use ...	I.	73-4.
Japan—		
"Drum test" of properties	II.	1143.
Gas coke as domestic fuel	II.	1102.
Kaumacite production from lignite (Czechoslovakia)	I.	73-4.
Lignite coke, German—		
Production, 1926-8; decrease in demand for domestic use	III.	979.
Properties	III.	977.
Pulverisation of	III.	977.
Low temperature coke (see *SEMI-COKE, separate heading*).		
Metal trades—use of graded coke	II.	230.
Moisture content, general remarks on ...	II.	128-31.
Quenched coke	II.	129.
Oil cracking process—		
Coke production, and relative production with gasoline	I.	778-9.
Composition and calorific value of coke...	I.	780.
Shale oil (*q.v.* below) ...		
Peat coke—		
Use in steel industry and in manufacture of ferro-silicon (Germany)	III.	1127.
Physical nature of	II.	230.
Porosity, as aid to combustion	III.	1440.
Possible use in manufacture of producer gas	II.	1381.
Prices—		
Great Britain (per ton) and comparative cost of heat	III.	81.
Export (average, 1924-26)	III.	1006.
United States of America, variations in	II.	326.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COKE (GENERAL)—*Contd.*—		
Production—		
Holland	I.	215.
Potential yields of low temp. carbonisation of soft coal and lignite	I.	784.
United States of America	II.	319, 423.
Value, and utilisation	II.	423.
Properties	II.	230.
Lignite coke	III.	977.
Sugar, coke from	II.	365.
Pulverisation of lignite cokes (Germany) and power required	III.	977.
Pulverised coke—		
Development (U.S.A.) as substitute for pulverised coal	II.	676.
Semi-coke (*q.v.*, below).		
Quality—Saar Basin	II.	497.
United States of America	II.	422.
Discussion—necessity for improvement in quality for blast furnaces (G.B.); quality from various British coals	III.	1468-9.
Quenching with water—		
Coke car and hoist	II.	124-5.
Comparative test of quenched and dry cooled cokes	II.	135.
Design of wharves and benches	II.	121-3.
Cost of wharves	II.	123.
Darby quencher (*diags.*)	II.	121-2.
Greensmith machine: process, and costs	II.	126, 262-3.
Methods (G.B.)	II.	120 *et seq.*
Remote quenching	II.	126, 253.
Water required	II.	126.
Radiation efficiency, and comparison with raw coal	III.	1007.
Reactivity	I.	267.
,,	II.	428-36.
,,	III.	1440.
"Blended coal" coke	II.	371-3.
Blending and preheating temperature—*discussion*	II.	558.
Effect in use	II.	492.
For generators of producer-gas lorries	II.	871.
Gas coke	II.	493.
Importance in blast-furnace coke	II.	964.
Improvement of gas coke by addition of various materials to coal	II.	382.
Measurement	II.	492.
Various types	II.	493.
Relation with gas industry (France)	II.	501.
Relative prices of anthracite and coke for domestic use (U.S.A.)	II.	331.
Russian—composition and characteristics	I.	*facing* 184.
Screening—		
Breakage of coke	II.	231.
Disadvantages of over-rating screen capacity	II.	238.
Effect of nature of coke on design of plant	II.	232.
Examples of screening plants	II.	240-4.
Gasworks plant (*diag.*)	II.	243.
General remarks on screens	II.	230.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COKE (GENERAL)—*Contd.*—		
Screening—*Contd.*—		
Handling after screening	II.	238.
Inclined storage bins (*diag.*)	II.	238.
Lay-out of plant, special points in	II.	231.
Physical nature of coke—choice of apparatus	II.	230.
Re-screening on exit from hoppers	II.	238.
Bar-grizzley (*diag.*)	II.	239.
Types of screen—Cataract grizzley, cylindrical revolving, jigging, shaking, multiple deck	II.	232-7.
Combinations	II.	235.
Shale oil—		
Coke yields from cracking process—		
California	I.	794.
Scotland	I.	795.
United States of America	I.	792-3.
World (potential yield)	I.	790.
Sizes for domestic use	II.	331.
Plant design considerations	II.	239.
Specific heat of	II.	133.
Specification and analysis	III.	1438-40.
Storage bins for	II.	238.
Structure (see *composition*, above).		
Sugar, properties of coke from	II.	365.
Sulphur content in dry-cooled coke	II.	135.
Tests on blended Canadian coke	II.	21.
Transport of oil by coke fuel—actual railway charges (G.B.)	III.	829.
United States of America—		
Arrangement of industry	II.	328-9.
Distribution practice	II.	331.
Marketing problems	II.	332.
Preparation for marketing	II.	331.
Production	II.	319, 423.
Use for domestic purposes	II.	333.
Value, and utilisation	II.	423.
"Up-over" *v.* "Down-over" systems of flow of coke	II.	240.
Washing—recent developments (G.B.)	III.	1412.
COKE, GAS—		
Coefficient of composition, and theoretical max. CO_2 content of flue gases	III.	50.
Discussion	II.	560-2.
Great Britain—use as domestic fuel	III.	87.
Improvement of reactivity by addition of various materials to coal	II.	382.
Japan—annual consumption (approx.)	III.	119.
Quenching of intermittent vertical coke	II.	128.
Reactivity of	II.	493.
Sales—Average net selling price (export) 1924-26 (G.B.)	III.	1006.
United States of America	II.	321.
United States of America—use as domestic fuel	II.	560.
Water quenching	II.	128.
COKE, METALLURGICAL—		
Anthracite price—effect on coke price (U.S.A.)	II.	326.
Capital costs of coke-oven plants (G.B.)	II	111.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COKE, METALLURGICAL—*Contd.*—		
Coal most suited for manufacture of	III.	1435.
Low-grade coal, use of	II.	1131 *et seq.*
Uniformity in coal, importance of	I.	382.
Coal (coking) resources of France	II.	495.
Consumption statistics—proportion of world's coal output	III.	79.
Cost of crushing coal for blending	II.	369.
Cost of production	II.	112-13, 324.
Economic aspects of manufacture (G.B.)	II.	108 *et seq.*
United States of America	II.	324.
Germany—present position of industry	II.	116.
Great Britain—		
Capital costs of coke-oven plants	II.	111.
Consumption (proportion of coal output)	III.	79.
Present position	II.	115.
Statistics of industry	II.	110.
Iron and steel manufacture—		
Depression in trade—effect on demand for m.c.	II.	259.
Effect of ash content on pig-iron output	I.	379.
Financial aspect of ash removal	I.	382.
Importance of low ash content	I.	380.
Japan—		
"Drum Test" of strength and composition	II.	1143.
History of industry	II.	427.
Production plant	II.	1153.
Use of low grade coal	II.	1131 *et seq.*
Manufacturing cost	II.	112-13, 324.
Moisture content	II.	129.
Moisture content of coals for coking	I.	318.
Preparation from "blended" coals and coke	II.	495 *et seq.*
Quality of blended coke (France)	II.	496.
Reactivity	II.	493.
United States of America—production statistics	II.	1193.
COKE AS FUEL—		
Blending of coal for production of	II.	355 *et seq.*
Central heating tests (Canada and U.S.A.)	III.	92-3.
Combustibility of blended coke	II.	371.
Comparison of ignition times for various cokes	II.	371-3.
Discussion	II.	560.
Gas producers, as fuel for	II.	1345.
Great Britain (domestic)	III.	87.
Coke *v.* coal plebiscite	III.	252.
Particle size—effect on properties of blended coal cokes	II.	356.
Experiments on	II.	356-7
Radiation efficiency (comparative) of coal and coke	II.	368.
Reactivity—		
Composition and structure in relation to	II.	350-2, 431, 436.
Curve of comparative reactivities	II.	352.
Japanese tests	II.	428.
Low temp. coke	II.	436.
Research (G.B.)	II.	352.
Structural action of diluents in blended coke	II.	365.
COKE-OVEN INDUSTRY AND PLANT (see also *GAS, COKE-OVEN*)—		
Alcohol as by-product—yields	III.	1269.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COKE-OVEN INDUSTRY AND PLANT—*Contd.*—		
Approximate thermal efficiency	II.	101.
Ammonia extraction	II.	326, 418.
Austrian installations	II.	314.
Balance of operation in co-ordinated steel and coke works	III.	1426.
Beehive ovens—Japan	II.	1131
United States of America, early history	II.	414, 1193.
Benzol extraction	II.	419.
Blast furnace gas as fuel	II.	101.
German steelworks practice	II.	980, 988.
By-products—		
Average selling prices, 1901-27 (G.B.)	II.	114.
Value of American markets, 1913-26	II.	326.
Capacity of ovens: coking time	II.	415.
Capital cost of various types	II.	111.
Coal blending	I.	523.
Coal (low grade), use of	II.	1131 *et seq.*
Coking times	II.	415, 980.
Comparison with retorts for gas supply	II.	333.
Condensation of gas	II.	418.
Control of temperature in heating flues, necessity for	II.	57.
Co-ordination with blast furnaces and Martin furnaces in a metallurgical works	III.	1420 *et seq.*
Co-ordination with electric generating stations	III.	1454.
Cost of coal per ton of coke produced	II.	324.
Cost of operation—various types (G.B.)	II.	112.
Dehydration of gas	II.	421.
Dependence of industry on long-distance transmission	III.	811.
Design—		
Dimensions and design for co-ordinated coke and steel plant	III.	1440-1.
For steelworks (Germany), note on	II.	980.
France	II.	498.
Silica bricks for construction	II.	414.
United States of America	II.	323, 1193.
Developments of industry—		
Belgium	II.	106.
France	II.	494 *et seq.*
,,	III.	1407.
Future development, trend of	II.	106.
Germany	II.	772.
,,	III.	791, 1407.
Great Britain	II.	100-110.
Holland	II.	106.
United States of America (*q.v.*, below)		
Development of gas collecting methods	II.	417.
Developments in bulk carbonisation	II.	412 *et seq.*
Discussions—coal blending	I.	523.
Gas industry and coke-oven industry	II.	254 *et seq.*
Disposition of surplus gas (U.S.A.)	II.	419.
Distribution of plant—		
Great Britain	II.	110, 205.
Map	II.	204.
Japan	II.	1131-2, 1140-1.
United States of America	II.	334.
Economic aspects—		
By-product coke manufacture	II.	324.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COKE-OVEN INDUSTRY AND PLANT—*Contd.*—		
Economic aspects—*Contd.*—		
Comparison with retorts for gas supply	II.	333.
Co-ordination with steelworks	III.	1432.
Small units uneconomical	III.	1407.
Effective heat, summary analysis of	II.	58 *et seq.*
Efficiency	II.	63 *et seq.*
Various types of plant	III.	1420 *et seq.*
Efficiency of heat balance	II.	50.
Elimination of water	II.	60-1.
Fall of temperature at commencement of coking period with ordinary heating (*diag.*)	II.	59.
Firing by blast furnace gas	II.	980.
France—design of plant, and operation ...	II.	498 *et seq.*
Yield of alcohol as by-product	III.	1269.
Gas industry, co-operation with—		
Discussion	II.	556.
,, ...	III.	870.
General examination of problem (G.B.)	II.	193 *et seq.*
Purchase of coke-oven gas (G.B.) ...	II.	*facing* 211.
United States of America	II.	334, 420.
Germany—		
Design for steelworks	II.	980.
Developments	II.	106, 115-16, 194.
Ruhr scheme	II.	507, 892.
,, ,, ...	III.	860.
Steel works, co-ordination with	II.	115, 194, 980, 992.
Use of blast furnace gas	II.	980.
Great Britain—capital invested, plant, etc....	III.	1103.
Map—distribution of coke-ovens (G.B.)	II.	204.
Recent developments and economic position	II.	100 *et seq.*, 193 *et seq.*
Guarantees which can be given by coke-oven constructor, conclusions relative to ...	II.	63 *et seq.*
Heat and by-product recovery	III.	1431.
Heat balance, efficiency of	II.	50-1.
Heat flow in silica and firebrick	II.	56 *et seq.*
Heat flow through oven walls...	II.	51, 67.
Heat losses, determination of	II.	65.
Heat of carbonisation	II.	61-2.
Heating surface of ovens	II.	49.
Walls	II.	67.
Heating times of charge	III.	1437.
Holland—note on development of industry...	II.	106.
Introduction of silica refractories	II.	414.
Iron and steel works, economics of erecting plant in	II.	260, 992.
Japan, development in...	II.	427, 1131 *et seq.*
Labour cost of operation	II.	113.
Leakage losses in ovens, notes on	II.	67.
Map.—United Kingdom—area of supply ...	II.	204.
Operation of modern plant	II.	499 *et seq.*
Output per day	III.	1451.
Purification of gas	II.	420.
Radiation losses, determination of	II.	65.
Reactivity of coke in various parts of oven ...	II.	430.
Recovery of by-products in co-ordinated steel and coke works	III.	1421.
Relationship between heat supply and heat flow in ovens (*chart*)	II.	58.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COKE-OVEN INDUSTRY AND PLANT—*Contd.*—		
Requirements and utilisation of heat in co-ordinated steel and coke works	III.	1429.
Ruhr scheme (see *Germany*, above).		
Smoke prevention from	II.	417.
Superheating of the gas	II.	62.
Thermal efficiency (approx.)	II.	101.
Thermal operation	II.	51.
Typical figures for co-ordinated steel and coke works	III.	1423.
Uniformity of coking, importance of... ...	II.	68.
United States of America—		
Beehive ovens—early history, and output	II.	414, 1193.
Cost of coal per ton of coke produced ...	II.	324.
Design—post-war progress	II.	323.
Disposition of surplus gas	II.	419.
Domestic coke production	II.	422.
Economic aspect of coke manufacture ...	II.	324.
Economic position of industry	II.	333.
Historical	II.	413.
Methods of operation to adjust to market conditions	II.	329.
Position and development of industry ...	II.	323-5.
Prices and markets for by-products ...	II.	325-6.
Sales of coke by iron and steel industry (1927)	II.	328.
Sales statistics (domestic use)—increase since 1918	II.	322.
Size of plant and ovens	II.	329, 415.
Statistics of by-products obtained (1926)	II.	424.
Use of "blended" coals	II.	416.
Utilisation of heat	II.	61-2.
Viennese instalments in gasworks	II.	314.
Walls, heating surface of	II.	51, 67.
"Waste heat" boilers	III.	895.
COKE-OVEN MANAGERS' ASSOCIATION (G.B.)	II.	100, 108, 120, 186, 193, 203, 229, 348, 378, 387, 450.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	997.
COKERIES DE LA SEINE, France	II.	503.
COLD AIR GASES—		
Classification, manufacture and calorific value	II.	270.
"COLD TEST" OF DIESEL OILS	III.	692.
COLEMAN, Dr. (Discussion)	I.	853.
COLINAOVSK, oil shale region, Russia	I.	186.
COLLIERIES—		
Application of low-temp. carbonisation ...	III.	999.
Discussion—costs of handling coke	II.	262-3.
Economic effect of advance in fuel technology and fuel economy (G.B.)	II.	806.
"COLLIERY ENGINEERING" (Journal) ...	III.	1113.
COLLOIDAL FUEL—		
Possibilities for marine work	II.	678.
COLOGNE, Germany	I.	254-5.
,, ,, ...	II.	536.
,, ,, ...	III.	314, 640, 1056, 1292.
Development of coke-oven industry	III.	1451.
COLOMBIA, S. America—		
Crude oil production, and motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption ...	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil resources, note on	I.	564.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COLOMBO, Ceylon	I.	*facing* 767.
COLON, C. Z.	I.	*facing* 767.
COLORADO, U.S.A.—		
Coal analyses	I.	57.
Characteristics of Shale oil	I.	754.
Experimental distillation plant	I.	758.
Natural gas for domestic heating, use of ...	III.	200.
Oil shale deposits	I.	754, 791.
Resources of coal, note on	II.	338.
COLORADO FUEL and IRON CO.	I.	317.
COLOUR FIRING (see *FURNACES, CERAMIC*, etc.)		
COLOUR IN KEROSENE AND MOTOR FUELS, notes on	I.	642.
COLOUR MAKERS—		
Gas note...	II.	1294.
COLQUHOUN, W. : Coke quenching and cooling	II.	120 *et seq.*
COLSON COAL-HANDLING PLANT	II.	529.
COLUMBIA, district, U.S.A.	II.	336.
COLUMBIA POWER STATION, Cincinatti, U.S.A.	III.	580.
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY, U.S.A.—		
Health research	II.	190.
COLUMBUS, U.S.A.	III.	851.
COLWICH, Notts.	III.	1002.
COMANESTI-VERMESTI, lignite mines, Roumania	I.	140, 143.
COMAY (see *FARAGHER, MORRELL and COMAY*)		
COMBUSTION—		
Air requirements—		
Blast furnace gas	II.	971.
Coal...	III.	364.
Gases	II.	295.
Analyses, mathematical, of combustion ...	III.	48 *et seq.*, 570-1.
Anthracite culms in pulverised form... ...	I.	252.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	438 *et seq.*
Bibliographies	II.	302, 1033.
Calorific value of hydrocarbons, etc. (*table*)...	II.	294.
Carbon, theoretical combustion of	II.	152-4, 296.
Carbonic oxide—early theories	II.	154.
Recent research	II.	155-9.
Chain grate stokers, combustion of low-grade coals on	I.	161 *et seq.*
Chemical reactions and equilibrium	II.	147.
Coal—		
Dutch East Indies methods	I.	102 *et seq.*
Tertiary coal as marine fuel ...	II.	597 *et seq.*
Effect of particle size on combustion ...	III.	344, 462.
Lignite—Austrian practice	II.	565 *et seq.*
Russian	I.	152.
,, ...	III.	438 *et seq.*
Low-grade coal on chain grate stokers ...	I.	161 *et seq.*
Pulverised	III.	462.
Effect of nature of coal on combustion	III.	464.
Fixed carbon, combustion of ...	III.	464.
Holland, practice in	III.	362 *et seq.*
Coke—German research	II.	486.
Conditions of speed of combustion	II.	300.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COMBUSTION—*Contd.*—		
Control of, in boilers	II.	771 *et seq.*
Discussion—anthracite culms and lignite	I.	246-52.
Dissociation at high temperatures	II.	146.
Dissociation factors of steam and CO_2	II.	149.
Effect of moisture on efficiency	II.	69 *et seq.*
Explosive combustion of gases	II.	162 *et seq.*, 274 *et seq.*, 286 *et seq.*
Explosive mixtures, Eitner's table of	II.	302.
Flame spectra of carbonic oxide, hydrogen, and water gas	II.	158.
Flame temperatures, calculation of	II.	298-9.
Formula for calculating standard volumes of moist gas	II.	292.
Fundamental aspects of	II.	143 *et seq.*
Gas—speed of combustion	II.	88.
Gaseous mixtures—		
Catalytic combustion	II.	182.
Detonation	II.	172-3.
Wave speeds	II.	174.
Explosion in closed vessels—		
Early experiments	II.	174.
Factors influencing explosion pressure	II.	175.
Recent researches	II.	175.
Flame speeds, law of	II.	172.
Ignition by electrical discharges	II.	166.
Ignition temperatures—experiments	II.	162 *et seq.*
Effect of nitric acid on	II.	164.
Influence of pressure on	II.	163.
Incandescent surface combustion	II.	183.
Influence of temperature on limits of inflammability	II.	169.
Limits of inflammability	II.	168-9.
Propagation of flame	II.	170.
Heat of combustion at constant volume	II.	145.
Heats of common organic substances	II.	144.
Hydrocarbons—early ideas, and hydroxylation theory	II.	160-1.
Ignition—formulæ for speed and temperature	II.	300.
Importance of chemical equilibrium	II.	146.
Influence of temperature on gaseous equilibria	II.	145.
On heat of combustion	II.	147.
Interactions of steam with incandescent carbon	II.	154.
Italy—powers of National Association for the Control of Combustion	I.	197-8.
Limits of inflammability of various substances	II.	169.
Mathematical analysis of	III.	48 *et seq.*
Mean molecular heat capacities	II.	150.
Mechanism of combustion	II.	152 *et seq.*
Peat combustion practice in Russia	III.	1187 *et seq.*
Properties of gases affecting combustion	II.	291 *et seq.*
Pulverised fuel—problems to be solved	III.	564.
Radiation from flames	II.	150-2.
Reversible system $2CO = C + CO_2$	II.	153-4.
Spark ignition of explosive mixtures	II.	155-7.
Specific heats of common products of combustion	II.	298.
Spontaneous combustion (see *sep. hdg.*)		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COMBUSTION—*Contd.*—		
Step grates applied to combustion, possibilities of	I.	17 *et seq.*
Discussion	I.	246-7.
Underburning on step grates	I.	20.
Temperature as affected by dissociation and specific heats	II.	148 *et seq.*
Tertiary coal, combustion of (as marine fuel)	II.	597 *et seq.*
Thermodynamics of	II.	143 *et seq.*
Volume and composition of combustion products of various gases (Orsat)	II.	296.
COMBUSTION ENGINEERING CO., U.S.A.	II.	1225.
COMBUSTION RATIONALE CO., France—		
Pulverised fuel equipment	III.	441 *et seq.*
COMITÉ CENTRALE DES COKES DE FRANCE	III.	93, 1316.
COMITÉ DES HOUILLÈRES, France	III.	1316.
COMITÉ NATIONALE DU PÉTROLE, France	II.	858.
COMMERCIAL COAL MINING CO., Twin Rocks, Pa., U.S.A.	III.	522.
COMMERCIAL GAS CO. (G.B.)—		
Variations in price of tar (1923-26)	III.	1010.
COMMISSION DES ECONOMIES DE COMBUSTIBLES DE L'ASSOCIATION BELGE DE STANDARDISATION	II.	792.
COMMISSION INTERMINISTERIELLE D'UTILISATION DE COMBUSTIBLE, France	III.	93.
COMO, Italy	III.	1492.
COMOX coal, Brit. Columbia	II.	17.
COMPETITION—		
Alcohol *v.* gasoline for power purposes	III.	1255 *et seq.*
Coal, electricity, and wood fuel, for domestic heating	III.	221.
Diesel and gasoline engines (road transport)	III.	592, 660.
Electrical illumination *v.* gas	II.	215.
Japan—electricity and wood fuel	III.	121.
Road *v.* railway with reference to the heavy oil engine	III.	593.
Use of foreign coal in Great Britain	III.	1402.
COMPRESSED AIR—		
Internal combustion engine application	III.	648-51.
COMPRESSION PROCESS (gas manufacture)—		
Cost of plant	II.	410.
COMPRESSION RATIOS—		
Aviation fuel—tests	III.	611.
Variable compression testing units	III.	612-4.
Gas engine	II.	974.
Petrol engines	III.	662-9.
COMPRESSORS—		
For natural gas	III.	844.
COMPOUNDING PRINCIPLE IN STEAM ENGINES	III.	598.
CONCRETE—		
Fuel oil tanks, use for	I.	727, 846.
CONCRETE CINDER AND CONCRETE STONE—Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
CONDENSATION OF MOISTURE IN PULVERISER CIRCUITS, PREVENTION OF	III.	336-8.
CONDENSERS, CONDENSING PLANT, Etc.—		
Air-cooled, for locomotives—		
Air flow; resistance	II.	757-8.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CONDENSERS, CONDENSING PLANT, Etc.—*Contd.*—		
Air-cooled, for locomotives—*Contd.*—		
Design	II.	755-6.
Steam consumption of condensing	II.	761.
Gas manufacture—		
Design, operation, and efficiency	II.	389 *et seq.*
Design of tower coolers and washers	II.	391-3.
Heat transfer	II.	390.
Locomotives, application to—		
Air-cooled condensers	II.	754 *et seq.*
Air flow resistance on locos.	II.	757
Design	II.	755.
Research (Sweden)	II.	754.
Turbine locos.	II.	762.
Steam consumption of condensing	II.	761.
Tests on condensing	II.	762-5.
CONFECTIONERY TRADE—		
Effect of gas usage on working hours	II.	94.
Electric ovens for	II.	1042.
Capacity and tests	II.	1043.
Gas application to	II.	1293.
CONGRÈS DU CHAUFFAGE INDUSTRIEL DE PARIS (1923)	II.	773.
CONGRESS OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY, Paris (1928)	III.	1117.
CONNECTICUT, state, U.S.A.—		
Peat deposits	I.	810.
CONNECTICUT COKE CO., U.S.A.	II.	334.
CONNELLSVILLE, nr. Pittsburgh, U.S.A.	II.	413.
CONNELLY BOILER	II.	1227.
,, ,,	III.	558.
CONRADSON COKE TEST (for lubricating oils)	I.	674.
CONREUR, SAHUT and (Briquetting research)	II.	524, 528.
CONSERVATION OF COAL (see under *COAL*)		
CONSERVATOIRE DES ARTS ET MÉTIERS, France	III.	1435.
CONSOLIDATED GAS CO., New York	II.	334.
CONSTAM and SCHLÄPFER (Difference between coal tar and petroleum products—Diesel engine fuel application)	III.	685.
CONSUMERS' PIE AND BAKING CORP., Brooklyn, U.S.A.	II.	1283.
CONSUMERS POWER CO., Mich., U.S.A.	II.	334.
CONTINUOUS BILLET FURNACE (*diag.*)—		
Pulverised coal test in	III.	428.
CONTINUOUS CARBONISING FURNACE (plant)	II.	1246.
CONVECTION HEATING (see also *HEAT TRANSFER*)—		
Note on future of, as against radiation heating	III.	103.
CONVERSION SYSTEMS—		
From manufactured gas to natural gas (domestic heating)	III.	200-4.
CONVERTIBLE RANGES (DOMESTIC)—		
Cooking efficiency notes	III.	98.
CONVEYORS, ROPE—		
Coal handling (*q.v.*)		
Use in peat industry (Russia)	III.	1170-1.
CONVICT LABOUR—		
Use of, in Latvian peat industry	III.	1159.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
COOKING (see under *ELECTRIC HEATING, DOMESTIC, and GAS*)—		
COOKING PLATES (ELECTRIC)—		
Performance and tests (Sweden)	III.	144 *et seq.*
COOLING (see under *GAS MANUFACTURE*)		
COOPER, CHARLES—		
Discussion	II.	561.
The purification of ccal gas	II.	387 *et seq.*
COOPER, H. C.: Long distance gas transmission	III.	840 *et seq.*
COOPER, J. E. LISTER (*Discussion*)	II.	263.
CO-OPERATION AND CO-ORDINATION—		
Blast furnaces, coke-ovens, and Martin furnaces in a metallurgical works	II.	102.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1420 *et seq.*
Coal processing and production of electricity, possibilities of	III.	963 *et seq.*
Coke-oven and gas industries	II.	195-200.
Coke-oven industry and steelworks	II.	260, 992.
French gas and coking industries—possibilities	II.	502.
Fuel distribution in Russia	III.	1354.
Fuel utilisation—*discussion*	III.	1463-75.
Gas industry and tar distillers	III.	1010.
Industry and science	II.	1182.
International importance of	III.	1471.
Low-temp. carbonisation, coke ovens or gas works, and electric power stations—possibilities...	III.	996.
Low-temp. carbonisation and electric power stations—possibilities	III.	976 *et seq.*
Principles of co-ordination between coal processing and the production of electricity	III.	963 *et seq.*
Science and industry and large scale production	II.	1182.
Steel and coke works—typical figures ...	III.	1423.
COPENHAGEN, Denmark...	III.	290.
COPPÉE COKE-OVEN—		
Use in Japan; capacity and coking time ...	II.	1141.
COPPÉE JIG WASHER (coal)	I.	362.
COPPÉE SUCTION APPARATUS	I.	354.
COPPER AND COPPER INDUSTRIES—		
Alloys, uses of	II.	1202
Annealing—electric heat application... ...	II.	1055.
Anti-corrosive properties, note on	II.	1202.
Electric heating	II.	1320.
Motor-cars, utilisation in	I.	591.
Soldering, electric	II.	839.
Sulphur as a corrosive agent	I.	591.
United States of America—size of industry ...	II.	1202.
"COPPER DISH," American—		
Testing corrosive properties in aviation fuels	III.	619.
CORBIN coal, Brit. Columbia	II.	21
COREA (see KOREA).		
CORE BAKING—		
Electric heating notes	II.	1321, 1329.
CORK INSULATION—		
Cost of (electric heating application) ...	III.	224.
CORKBOARD—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CORN COBS, ALCOHOL PRODUCTION FROM	III.	1265.
CORNISH BOILERS—		
Use in Japan	III.	386.
Water-cooled furnaces, note on	III.	471.
CORPORATION GAS COMPANIES (G.B.)—		
Variations in price of tar (1923-26)	III.	1010.
CORROSION—		
Aluminium transmission lines	II.	1202.
Aviation fuels—tests for corrosion	III.	619, 782.
Corrosive powers of benzol, gasoline, and fuel oil	I.	591.
Effect of sulphur on brass and copper	I.	591.
Gas mains, notes on protection of	III.	816.
High-sulphur oils (U.S.A.), corrosive properties of	III.	782.
Hydrogen sulphide in natural gas, notes on removal of	III.	853.
Internal combustion engines—corrosion of carburation systems	I.	591, 643.
Corrosion of exhaust pipes	III.	781-2.
Oil distiller plant	I.	622.
Preventive and remedial means—		
Copper	II.	1202.
Lead	II.	1200, 1202.
Non-ferrous metals usage	II.	1200-2.
Sulphur—action on brass, copper, etc.	I.	591, 644.
Effect on kerosene	I.	644.
COST OF LIVING (see *ECONOMIC ASPECTS*).		
CÖTHEN, Germany	III.	1033.
COTTON (see *TEXTILE INDUSTRIES*).		
COTTRELL PROCESS (Electrical precipitation in gas manufacture)	II.	394.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	914.
COUDOUX, France	II.	537.
COULSON & CO., Ltd., Spennymoor, Co. Durham	I.	407.
COUNCIL FLATS, ELECTRIC PLANT IN (Austria)	III.	22.
COUNTY OF LONDON ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.	III.	328.
COVENTRY, Eng.—		
Note on sale of gas for industrial purposes	II.	187.
COWARD—		
Explosive combustion of gases	II.	162.
Ignition temperature of gases	II.	300.
COWEN, L. G. (Explosive combustion)	II.	166.
COWPER APPARATUS	III.	1428-9.
COWPER STOVES	II.	972, 988.
COX PULVERISING MILL	III.	409.
CRACOW, Poland—		
Coal—		
Quality, consumption, and exports	II.	714-17.
Value as locomotive fuel	II.	700.
Mining academy	II.	718.
CRANES—		
Coal handling	I.	486-488.
Diesel engine as motive power	III.	661.
CREOSOTE, CREOSOTE OIL—		
Discussions	II.	815.
,,	III.	1103-9.
Japanese production, and price	II.	1117.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CREOSOTE, CREOSOTE OIL—*Contd.*—		
Low temp. tar as substitute for	II.	435.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1109.
Mixing with petroleum for marine use ...	II.	677.
Oil gas production from	II.	444.
Railway sleepers, evaporation from	III.	1108.
Use as naval fuel during European War ...	II.	104.
Value from low temp. carbonisation	II.	657.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1108.
CRESOL—		
Coal cleaning agent, as...	I.	376.
Presence in Diesel oils...	III.	692.
CRESYLIC ACID—		
Value of (low temp. carbonisation product)...	II.	657.
CRISUL REPEDE coal basin, Roumania ...	I.	148.
CRITICAL RATE OF HEATING IN FURNACES	II.	1017.
CROFTS (explosive combustion)	II.	165.
CRONSHAW, Dr. H. B.—		
Discussion	I.	299-300.
Oil shale	I.	801.
CROOKER, Dr. (Smithsonian Institute)	II.	556.
CROOKES, IRWIN (Discussions)...	III.	249-50, 1274, 1491.
"CROSS" CRACKING PROCESS AND PLANT—		
Application to bituminous sand and shale oil (Canada)—gasoline yields	II.	18.
Capacity of units now operating	I.	699.
Description of process	I.	553-4.
Plant *(diag.)*	I.	699.
Residual oils from plant	III.	687.
Results from various crude oils	I.	700.
Use in Argentine, Canada, Curacoa, England, India, Japan, Poland, United States of America, etc.	I.	694, 699.
CROSS JIG WASHER (coal)	I.	362.
"CROSS" RADIANT HEAT RECIRCULATION FURNACE	I.	615.
CROSSLEY, JAMES H., B.Sc. (Electric bread baking and enamel stoving)	II.	1073.
CROSSLEY GAS ENGINE	II.	1001-2.
CROSSLEY GAS PRODUCERS—		
Suction gas plant	II.	999.
Plan of	II.	1000.
Wood refuse plant	II.	994.
Design	II.	996.
Diagram	II.	999.
Test...	II.	995.
CROTONALDEHYDE—		
Denaturing of alcohol with	III.	725-6.
CROW'S NEST PASS, British Columbia ...	I.	58.
CROZIER, R. H.—		
Low temp. carbonisation process of	III.	1001.
Discussion	III.	1100-4.
CRUCIBLE PROCESS FOR STEEL MELTING—		
Supersession of, by low and high frequency induction furnaces	II.	1063-6.
CRUSHING PLANT (cement industry)—		
Notes on power consumption	II.	901.
CRUSSARD, M. L. (coal analysis)	I.	256.
CRYSTAL GLASS MANUFACTURE—		
Electric heating note	II.	854.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CUBA—		
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Railway power plant	III.	380.
"Waste" heat recovery plant (cement industry)	III.	913.
CUKMANTL, Czechoslovakia	I.	66, 77.
"CULCO" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
CULLINEY (Pulverised fuel in metallurgical work)	III.	407, 419-21.
CUMARON—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
CUMBERLAND coal, Eng.	I.	350, 383.
CUNO-WERK, Kraftwerk, Herdecke, Germany	III.	310.
CUPOLA—		
Combination with electric furnace for melting cast iron	II.	1062.
CUPRAMMONIUM SULPHATE—		
Use for oil refining	I.	661.
CURLING TONGS, ELECTRIC	III.	2.
CURRENCY (see *FINANCE, exchange values*).		
CURTIS, DAUGHTON and CHAPMAN (Low temp. carbonisation)	II.	1107.
CURTISS CANDY CO., Chicago	II.	1287.
CUSHIONS, ELECTRIC	II.	830.
,,	III.	2.
CYANAMIDES AND CYANAMIDE INDUSTRY—		
Coke utilisation, note on	II.	102.
CYANOGEN—		
Heat of combustion of	II.	144.
"CYCLONE" DUST SEPARATORS—		
Use in thermal drying of peat	III.	1228.
'CYCLONE" SEPARATOR FOR PEAT	III.	1137.
CYCLOPENTADIENE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
CYLINDRICAL REVOLVING COKE SCREEN	II.	232.
CYPRESS WOOD—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA—		
Cement manufacture, use of lignite as fuel in	II.	911.
Ceramic industry—		
Brickmaking and allied industries—		
Coal consumption; plant, and production	II.	879.
Fuel consumption tests	II.	881-2.
Methods of measurement for determination of heat balance	II.	882.
Particulars of kilns and performance	II.	*facing* 885.
Coal (see also *lignite*, below)—		
Consumption (total) of coal, coke, lignite and briquettes	III.	1308, 1319.
Exports	I.	33.
Fertiliser, use as	I.	80 *et seq.*
Imports	I.	35.
Production	III.	1319.
Per capita (coal and lignite) and comparison with England, France and Germany	I.	63.
Domestic heating—		
Approximate consumption of solid fuel (three-fourths lignite)	III.	32.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA—*Contd.*—		
Domestic heating—*Contd.*—		
Calorific value and combustion of lignite	III.	33.
Excessive smoke troubles	III.	32.
Stoves—		
Advertising propaganda	III.	47.
Combustion in	III.	35.
Design	III.	33-4.
Improved design	III.	38 *et seq.*
Experiments	III.	36 *et seq.*
Kitchen stove for combined room and oven heating (*illus.*) ...	III.	46.
Operation	III.	45.
Research	III.	47 *et seq.*
Smoke production	III.	37.
"Space efficiency"	III.	40.
Statistical results of tests	III.	*facing* 36.
Gasoline consumption (as motor fuel) ...	I.	*facing* 767.
Government Departments, Institutes—		
Institut Forestier de l'Empereur Alexandre	I.	85.
Institute for the Economical Utilisation of Fuel, Prague	I.	86.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	878.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	32, 1319.
Ministry for Public Works	II.	584.
Technical Heat Research Dept.	III.	1319.
High pressure steam-apparatus and research	II.	579-81.
Discussion	II.	806, 812.
"Kaumacite"—		
Composition	I.	73.
Production from lignite, plant, etc. ...	I.	71-4.
Pre-war output	I.	74.
Lignite—analyses and calorific value... ...	I.	65-7.
Briquettes and briquetting—		
Composition, quality, etc.	I.	67-71.
Plant and practice	I.	66-9.
Production (and approx. export to Germany)	I.	69.
Weathering tests	I.	70.
Combustion in domestic stoves	III.	35.
Comparison with German lignite ...	III.	260, 274.
Composition and properties	I.	65.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	33, 260.
Consumption, and markets	I.	65.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1319.
Domestic heating	III.	32.
Fuel for cement manufacture ...	II.	911.
Exports	I.	33, 65.
Gasification of	I.	76-7.
High temp. carbonisation practice, history, products, and usage	I.	71-4.
Low temp. carbonisation practice ...	I.	74-5.
Output and production	I.	63, 784.
Pulverising practice	III.	259 *et seq.*
Handling	III.	263.
Research (as domestic fuel)	III.	47 *et seq.*
Resources and reserves	I.	63-4.
Sulphur content	III.	260.
Use of waste for steam raising	I.	77-8.
Volatile content variations	III.	33.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA—*Contd.*—		
Map—coal and lignite deposits	I.	64.
Masarykova Academy, Prague	II.	806.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil production	I.	*facing* 767.
Producer gas manufacture	I.	76-7.
Railways—		
Projected plans for locomotive boiler tests (combustion of lignite) ...	III.	58.
Research organisations	III.	1319.
Wood fuel, note on	III.	32.

D

D.C. GENERATOR (Mather & Platt)	II.	1001.
D.S.I.R. SAFETY IN MINES RESEARCH BOARD (G.B.)	III.	1312.
DABROWA BASIN COAL, Poland—		
Consumption and exports	II.	715, 717.
Quality	II.	714.
Railway utilisation	II.	729.
Locomotive tests	II.	692 *et seq.*
D'ACHILLE, USINE (France)—		
Description of liquid slag producer plant, and operation	II.	508 *et seq.*
DAHLBUSCH-ZOLLVEREIN coal, Germany ...	II.	491.
DAI-OSAKA DENNETSUKI KAISHA, Japan...	II.	1083.
DAIMLER-BENZ MOTOR—		
Cylinder head	III.	656.
Design, and fuel consumption	III.	654-5.
DAKOTA, state, U.S.A.	I.	224.
DALLAS, Texas, U.S.A.	I.	316.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	1229.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	845.
DALLAS POWER LIGHT CO., Texas, U.S.A. ...	II.	1229.
DALMARNOCK GASWORKS, Glasgow ...	III.	1002.
DALTON, (1807)—		
Combustion	II.	160.
Standard volumes of moist gas	II.	292.
DALTON MAIN coal—characteristics for low temp. carbonisation	III.	1004.
DAMPER THEORY (BOILERS), mathematical analysis of the	II.	774. *et seq.*
DANAILA, Prof. N., and BLUM, J. (Lignite research, Bucharest)	I.	140, 144.
DANUBE, river	I.	138.
D'APPENZELL RAILWAYS, Switzerland ...	III.	780.
DARBY, J. H. (Inventor of Darby coke quencher)...	II.	121-2.
D'ARCY WATER FORMULA *(Oil pumping)* ...	I.	747.
DARMSTADT, Germany	III.	1075, 1292.
DASZAWA, Poland	I.	822.
DAUGAVPILS, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
DAUGHTON (Low temp. carbonisation)	II.	1107.
DAVENPORT, E. H.: The economics of the oil industry. Price of gasoline	I.	531 *et seq.*
DAVID, W. T. (Flame radiation)	II.	152.
DAVIDSON, Dr. (Flame temp. of gas)	II.	1376-7.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DAVIDSON & CO., Ltd., Belfast	II.	1000.
DAVIDSON DUST CATCHER	III.	556.
DAVIDSON RETORT	II.	433.
DAVIES, R. W. (*Coke quenching*)	II.	123.
DAVIS, A. H. (*Heat transmission*)	II.	1030.
DAVIS, C. A. (*Peat deposits, U.S.A.*)	I.	810.
DAVIS, Dr. HARVEY N. (*High-pressure steam research*)	II.	817.
DAVIS, N. RYLAND (*Discussion*)	II.	1365.
DAVY, Sir HUMPHRY (1778-1829)—		
Incandescent surface combustion (1817) ...	II.	183.
Steam engineering	II.	771.
DAWES PLAN (*Heating Organisation of German railway companies*)	III.	1297.
DAWSHOLM GAS WORKS, Glasgow	II.	370.
DAWSON, W. J. (*Metallurgical Director of Hadfields, Ltd., Sheffield*)	II.	1032.
DAWSON GAS PRODUCER—		
Japanese use of...	II.	1116.
DAY, CHARLES (*Tars and tar oils as fuel for Diesel engines*)	III.	691.
DAY, D. T. (*Oil pumping*)...	I.	747.
DAYTON PROCESS (Oil gas manufacture)—		
Description of	II.	447.
DE BRAY STABILISER (Gasoline)	I.	630.
DEBRUNNER (*Specific heat of coke*)	II.	133.
DE CASLI (*Oil refining—chemical analysis*) ...	I.	662.
DE CASTRO (*Rate of ignition of gases*)	II.	301.
DECATUR, Illinois, U.S.A.	II.	1290.
DECOMPRESSOR—		
"Man" heavy oil engine	III.	651.
DEFAYS, Prof. M.: Influence of the use of heavy oil engines on the world economy of combustible liquids	III.	587 *et seq.*
Oil cracking	I.	563.
DE GRAHL (*Oil shale products*)	III.	1077.
DEGREE-DAY UNIT—		
For house-heating	III.	178, 181 *et seq.*
DEHYDRATION (See *DRYING, GAS MANUFACTURE, etc.*).		
DEISTER, EMIL (*Coal cleaning*)	I.	325.
DEISTER CONCENTRATOR CO., U.S.A. ...	I.	325.
DEISTER MACHINE "PLATO" TABLE (Coal jigging)	I.	316.
DEISTER-OVERSTROM TABLE (Coal jigging)	I.	316, 364-5.
DELATESTER MACHINE (coal washing) ...	I.	319-21.
DELAWARE, U.S.A.	III.	913.
DELEGATES TO FUEL CONFERENCE ...	I.	lxxi.
DELFT, Holland	II.	607.
DELKESKAMP PROCESS, description of—		
Application to lignite, peat, etc., in Germany	III.	1080 *et seq.*
DEL-MONTE-EVERETT ROLLE OVEN ...	III.	1019.
DEMURRAGE ON COAL, COKE, AND PATENT FUEL WAGONS (England and Wales, Belgium, France, and Germany)—		
Comparative statement of	III.	1416.
DENABY Collieries, Eng.	I.	349.
DENABY & CADEBY COLLIERY CO., Eng...	III.	328.
DENATURING AGENT—		
Application of crotonaldehyde to alcohol ...	III.	725-6.
DENKI KYŌKAI (Japanese Electric Association)	III.	120.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DENMARK—		
Cement industry—		
Aalborg kiln	II.	904-5, 911.
Boilers for rotary kilns	II.	908.
Dietsch shaft kiln	II.	903.
Discussion	II.	1374.
Fuel utilisation and economy	II.	898 *et seq.*
Use of peat during European War	II.	911.
Manufacture—advantages and disadvantages of dry and wet processes...	II.	899, 900, 910 *et seq.*
Fuel and power consumption ...	II.	899.
Corn trade, loss of	III.	1105.
Dairy industry, note on success of	III.	1105.
Gasoline consumption (as motor fuel) ...	I.	*facing* 767.
Motor vehicle reigstration	I.	*facing* 767.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
Technical High School, Copenhagen ...	III.	290.
DENNSTEDT, BUNZ and SCHÄFER (*Combustion temperatures of coals*)	I.	304.
DENT (*Combustion*)	II.	155.
DENTAL EQUIPMENT—		
Electricity note	II.	1329.
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (FUEL RESEARCH DIVISION), G.B.—		
Activities of	III.	1311.
Soot production in open fires (domestic); experiments on coke fires	III.	87.
DEPHLEGMATION—		
Practice in oil distillation	I.	620-624.
DEPRECIATION—		
Coal cleaning	I.	433.
Electric porcelain kilns	II.	1092.
Gas engine	II.	104.
Gas holder (electricity production)	II.	104.
Low temp. carbonisation—*discussion* ...	III.	1107.
Wood-fired porcelain kilns	II.	1092.
DEPTFORD, London	III.	255.
DERBY CORP. ELECTRIC DEPT., Eng.—		
Pulverised fuel installation	III.	328, 556.
DERBYSHIRE, England—		
Gas engines (largest in world)	II.	102.
Prices of various coals	III.	1407.
Quality of coke from coals	III.	1468.
DERCLAYE (*Metallurgical furnaces*)	III.	1439, 1442.
DERRY, H. W.: Utilisation of electricity for domestic heating	III.	207 *et seq.*
DESSAU, Germany	III.	1034.
DESSEMOND, A.: The gasification of fuels by liquid slag producers	II.	506 *et seq.*
DESULPHURISATION (see *SULPHUR*).		
DETONATION—		
"Anti-knock"—		
Effectiveness in different concentration...	III.	679.
Effectiveness in different types of engines	III.	680.
Example of	III.	677-8.
Experiments on	III.	676.
Influence of fuel on effectivenes of ...	III.	677.
Metallic "anti-knocks," theory of ...	III.	675.
Detonating characteristics of fuels	III.	673.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
DETONATION—*Contd.*—		
High detonating value of lignite benzine ...	I.	600.
Internal combustion engines, d. in	III.	665. *et seq.*
Knocking, chemical aspect of	II.	161.
Molecular weight and isomerism of fuels, effect of	III.	674.
DETROIT, U.S.A.	II.	329.
,, ,, ...	III.	915.
Pulverised coal plant	III.	460.
DETROIT EDISON CO., U.S.A.	III.	1388.
DEUTSCHE REICHSBAHN GESEL.	II.	612.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1051.
DEUTSCHER VEREIN VON GAS- UND WASSERFACHMÄNNERN	II.	81, 291, 467.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	62.
DEUTSCHE VERSUCHANSTALT FÜR LUFT-FAHRT	III.	610.
"DEUTZ" MOTOR CO., Germany	III.	591.
Engine design, cylinder head (*diag.*) and fuel consumption	III.	658.
DE WAARD, L. S. (*Discussions*)	I.	297-8.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	555.
DEWAR'S VACUUM—		
Application to explosion of gases for evaluation of calorific value	II.	278.
DEWATERING SCREENS (see *COAL, draining*)		
DEW POINT—		
Definition of	III.	197.
Importance of, in cooling crude gases ...	II.	387.
DIAMMONIUM PHOSPHATE—		
Manufacture of, note on	II.	466.
DIAMOND REAR-END SOOT BLOWER ...	III.	524.
DICYCLOPENTADIENE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
DIE-CASTING—		
Gas application to (U.S.A.)	II.	1203.
DIESEL ENGINES AND APPLICATIONS (see also *INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES and ENGINES, GASOLINE*)—		
Acceleration—comparison with gasoline engine	III.	660.
"Anti-knock" value of fuels on	I.	849.
Applications of	III.	659-661.
Beardmore engine, particulars of	III.	591.
Benz engine, particulars of	III.	590.
Büchi system of turbo charging	III.	604-7.
Corrosi n in	III.	781-2.
Design and construction—		
Gasoline engines, comparison with ...	III.	659.
German types	III.	648 *et seq.*
Six-cylinder engine, particulars of ...	III.	655.
Solid injection application (*diag.*) ...	III.	655.
Development of—possible effect on demand for fuel oil	I.	539.
Discussions	I.	562-5, 849.
,, ...	III.	774-87.
Economical fuel consumption of	III.	660.
Four-cycle types	III.	607-9.
Effect of fuel on exhaust valves	III.	689.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
DIESEL ENGINES AND APPLICATIONS—*Contd.*—		
Effect of mechanical impurities on engine ...	III.	694.
Factors influencing power output	III.	599.
Fuel consumption (road tests), and comparison with gasoline engine	III.	660.
Four-cycle and two-cycle comparisons .	III.	607-9.
Fuel injection	III.	649-655.
Comparison of compressed air and mechanical methods	III.	697.
Solid injection (*diagrams*)	III.	651-7.
Fuels for...	I.	720.
,, ...	II.	434.
,, ...	III.	685 *et seq.*
Alum shale oil	I.	692.
Analysis of Diesel oils, and interpretation of tests	III.	691 *et seq.*
Animal fats	III.	690.
Available oils, classification of	III.	685.
Bibliography	III.	697.
Coal tar products	III.	688.
Cracked residual oils	III.	687.
Germany	III.	648.
Lignite products	III.	690.
Petroleum	III.	686.
Properties required	III.	647-8.
Shale oils	III.	685, 688.
Specification	III.	691.
Vegetable oils	III.	690.
Gasoline engines, comparison with	III.	777.
Germany—fuel oil prices	III.	648.
Present position of high-speed heavy oil automobile engines	III.	647 *et seq.*
Heat balance (supercharger engine)	III.	607.
Heat losses	III.	605.
Heat stresses in cylinder walls	III.	608.
Held engine—performance under test ...	III.	591.
Historical	III.	598.
High-speed types—		
Applications	III.	659.
Fuel considerations and requirements ...	I.	589.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	648.
Increase of power output by supercharging .	III.	603.
Indicator diagrams of ordinary and supercharged engines	III.	601.
Influence of fuel oil on engine design ...	III.	696.
Junkers engine—particulars	III.	590.
Locomotives (see under *railways*, below).		
Lorries, suitability for, and comparison with gasoline engines	III.	659-660.
M.A.N. engine—particulars and performance.	III.	589.
Marine types and applications—		
Adaptability both for large and small ships	III.	659.
Auxiliary drives	III.	661.
Economical fuel consumption compared with coal; negligible fire risk; and reversing possibilities	III.	659.
Nobel engine—performance under test ...	III.	591.
Oil pressure pumps, marine	I.	745.
Omnibuses, application to	III.	659.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DIESEL ENGINES AND APPLICATIONS—*Contd.*—		
Railway locomotives, application to—		
Diesel-electric type—		
Comparative speed with steam traction	III.	707.
Cost of running	III.	710.
Experimental designs (Russia) and characteristics	III.	700 *et seq.*
Fuel consumption	III.	709.
Gear box for	III.	705.
Electric transmission, note on	III.	661.
German State Railways—design, and tests	III.	661.
Holland	III.	661.
Results in service	III.	709.
Road test (Russia)	III.	709 *et seq.*
Time for repairs	III.	711.
Research note on heavy oils	III.	647.
Reversible engine, advantages of	III.	659-661.
Road transport—	III.	659.
Fuel consumption tests and gasoline engine comparison	III.	660.
Scavenging	III.	604.
Increase in power due to	III.	608, 786.
Specification for fuel	III.	691.
Starting characteristics	III.	654-5.
Methods with tar oil and similar fuels	III.	689.
Supercharging with exhaust turbines	III.	598 *et seq.*
Cost consideration	III.	609.
Discussion	III.	782, 785-7.
Sweden—gas oil fuel tests	I.	692.
Switzerland—		
Historical	III.	598.
Tests of supercharged engine	III.	605 *et seq.*
Temp. entropy diagrams	III.	600 *et seq.*
Supercharged engines	III.	602-3.
Tests on supercharged engines	III.	605-7.
Thermal efficiency of supercharged engines	III.	600 *et seq.*
Two-cycle types—comparison with four-cycle	III.	607-9.
Various applications (Germany)	III.	661.
"Waste" heat boiler for two-stroke engine	III.	920.
Weight of ordinary and supercharged engines.	III.	608.
Working temperatures and pressures	III.	600.
DIESEL ENGINE USERS' ASSOCIATION (G.B.)	III.	685.
DIESEL OIL (see *FUEL OILS*).		
DIETERICH (*Specific weight of benzine*)	I.	573.
DIETERICI (*Steam heat content measurement*)	II.	806.
DIETSCH SHAFT KILN (Cement manufacture)	II.	903-4.
"DIE WARME" (German journal)	III.	314.
DINNINGTON & DIST. GAS CO., Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased	II.	*facing* 211.
DIOLEFINES—		
Commercial possibilities of	I.	813.
DIRECT FIRING SYSTEM (pulverised coal)	III.	497-9.
Trend of development (U.S.A.)	III.	500.
DIRECTION DES RECHERCHES SCIENTIFIQUES ET INDUSTRIELLES ET DES INVENTIONS, Paris	III.	1316.
DIRIGIBLES—		
Inflation of, by hydrogen, note on	II.	895.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
DIRIGIBLES, ALL-METAL—		
Use of duralumin	II.	1201.
DISC GRATES FOR PEAT FUEL—		
Comparison with chain grates	III.	1206.
Makarieff design	III.	1202.
Operation	III.	1202 *et seq.*
DISCUSSIONS (*W.P. CONFERENCE*)—		
Carbonisation industry—economic and general considerations	II.	253-65.
Central heating	II.	560.
Coal industry	I.	241-58.
Co-ordination of fuel utilisation—possibilities of development	III.	1463-75.
Diesel engines	III.	774-87.
Domestic heating, fuels for	III.	237-55.
Electric furnaces	II.	1365-82.
Electricity production, utilisation of fuels for	II.	803-26.
Gaseous fuels—		
Classification, composition, preparation, handling, and storage of	II.	548-62.
Industrial furnace work, utilisation of fuels and electricity for...	II.	1365-84.
Internal combustion engines	III.	774-87.
Liquid fuels—composition, classification, preparation, storage, and handling ...	I.	845-53.
Mechanical stokers	II.	807-11.
Oil industry—economic and general considerations	I.	562-7.
Peat	III.	1240-52.
"Power" alcohol	III.	1272-4.
Pulverised fuel	III.	548-83.
Solid fuels—		
Sampling and testing	I.	292-304.
Storing and handling by the user ...	I.	522-7.
Treatment: cleaning, drying, briquetting	I.	442-9.
Steam generation, utilisation of fuels for ...	II.	803-26.
Training of fuel technicians	III.	1376-98.
Transmission of power (gas, electricity, oil)...	III.	868-79.
"Waste" heat recovery	III.	912-22.
DISEASES—		
Motor fuels liable to cause eczema, inflammation or lead poisoning	I.	593.
Psychology of light—research	I.	190.
DISHES—		
Electric heating notes	II.	830.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1.
DISINFECTANT—		
Low temp. tar oil as	II.	435.
DISSOCIATION OF CO and CO_2	II.	154.
DISTILLATION (see under *COAL* and *OIL*).		
DITMAS, Lt.-Col. F. I. LESLIE (*Coal industry in Holland*)	I.	257-8.
DIXON, H. B.—		
Combustion of carbonic oxide	II.	152 *et seq.*
Detonation	II.	172.
Effect of nitric oxide on ignition temperatures of gases	II.	168.
Influence of pressure on ignition temperatures (*table*)	II.	163, 165.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DIXON and COWARD (Ignition temperature of gases)	II.	300.
DNIEPER ELECTRIC STATION, Russia—		
Interconnection with Donetz basin, note on..	III.	1366.
DOBBELSTEIN REVOLVING OVEN (coal distillation)	III.	1070-1.
DODGE BROS. CO., U.S.A.—		
Foundry plant—core ovens	II.	1316.
DOI coal, Russia	II.	1133, 1143.
DOICESTI, region, Roumania	I.	148.
DOLCH (Porosity of coke)	I.	265.
DOLNÍ RYCHNOV, Czechoslovakia	I.	77.
DOMESTIC HEATING AND APPLIANCES—		
Air temp. of ceiling or wall heated rooms, uniformity of	III.	97.
Anthracite—*discussions*	II.	560.
,, ,, ...	III.	245-6.
Appliances—central heating (gas)	III.	204-5.
Design of gas appliances	III.	64.
Efficiency of, and effect of unsatisfactory heating on human body	III.	83.
Gas stoves (Germany)	III.	63.
Japan (*q.v., separate heading*).		
Running costs and fuel expenditure (G.B.)	III.	102-5.
Solid fuel ranges	III.	98-9.
Efficiency of kitcheners and back boilers	III.	99.
Vienna—cheap installation practice ...	III.	25.
Various appliances	III.	26.
Approval requirements for gas appliances (central heating), U.S.A....	III.	204-5.
Austria	III.	1 *et seq.*
Boilers, domestic—		
Efficiency of coal-fired	III.	170.
Electric	III.	4.
Buildings—advantages of gas	III.	103.
California—fuels used	II.	341.
Central heating systems—		
Anthracite tests—Canada	III.	1320.
United States of America	III.	92.
Buildings	II.	1045.
,, ...	III.	91.
Canadian tests on small steam boilers ...	III.	93.
Coal as fuel (U.S.A.)	III.	169, 189.
Coke—		
Importance of coke size	III.	93.
Tests (U.S.A.)	III.	92.
United States usage	II.	321.
Costs—relative costs of equivalent heat production by coal, coke, gas and oil	III.	106.
Electrical, U.S.A. (large buildings) ...	II.	1045.
Gas as fuel	III.	173-180.
Factors involved	III.	176.
Great Britain	II.	230.
,, ,, ...	III.	93.
Panel heating, use of boilers in conjunction with	III.	97.
United States of America	II.	321, 560, 1045.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	189.
Tests	III.	92.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DOMESTIC HEATING AND APPLIANCES—*Contd.*—		
Choice of fuel	II.	83.
Climatic considerations	III.	183 *et seq.*, 237.
Coal as fuel—		
Central heating	III.	189.
Comparison with electricity and gas	III.	208 *et seq.*
Estimate of requirements (U.S.A.)	III.	188.
Climatic factors	III.	189.
Coal consumption—		
Bohemian lignite	I.	65.
Great Britain	II.	649, 651.
Proportion of total output	III.	79.
Sweden	III.	140.
United States of America	II.	319.
Coke—		
Analysis (U.S.A.)	II.	330.
Developments in gas industry	III.	238-9.
Effect of ash content on radiation efficiency	III.	88.
Gas coke utilisation (G.B.)	III.	87.
Germany—decrease in demand for lignite coke	III.	979.
Great Britain—need for propaganda	III.	252.
High temp. gas coke—United States	II.	321.
Importance of melting point of ash	II.	331.
Metallurgical coke—increase in sales (U.S.A.)	II.	322-3.
Radiation efficiency	III.	88.
Sizes (U.S.A.)	II.	331.
Comparative study of solid fuel, gas, electricity and oil	III.	78 *et seq.*
Electricity and gas comparison (central heating)	III.	21.
Cooking by electricity (see *ELECTRIC HEATING*).		
Cooking, efficiency of	III.	98-101.
Apparatus efficiency	III.	99.
Costs (comparative) of coal, electricity and gas	III.	108.
Possible improvements in gas apparatus	III.	64.
Costs—		
Cooking	III.	108.
Effect of load on capital expense of gas-works (Vienna)	III.	28.
Energy, cost of transport of	III.	836.
Hot water production	III.	107, 110.
House equipment—variations	III.	108.
Czechoslovakia—		
Lignite utilisation	I.	65.
Smoke trouble in fireplaces owing to lignite	III.	32.
Solid fuel utilisation (approx.)	III.	32.
Stove design improvements	III.	38 *et seq.*
Design of gas appliances	III.	64.
Development and probable future trend (G.B.)	III.	111-3.
Germany	III.	63.
Discussion	III.	237-55.
District heating from Central Stations—		
American and Continental practice, and experiments in Great Britain	III.	97.
Economic aspects of gas-burning appliances..	III.	62 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DOMESTIC HEATING AND APPLIANCES—*Contd.*—		
Effect of American usage on coke and gas industries	II.	321.
Efficiency of cooking and hot water production	III.	98.
Efficiency of heating appliances	III.	83.
Electric heating (*q.v.*, *separate heading*).		
Energy, cost of transport of	III.	835-6.
Fireplaces and excessive smoke	III.	48.
Fuel equivalents	III.	190.
Fuels and fuel supply—Canada	II.	10.
Czechoslovakia	III.	32 *et seq.*
Holland	I.	214 *et seq.*
Japan	III.	118.
Calorific values, cost, efficiency, etc.	III.	122.
Gas—advantages of	II.	91.
,, ,,	III.	104, 173.
Appliances (*q.v.*) above		
Burners	III.	202-3.
Central heating, big future of (U.S.A.)	III.	173.
Approval requirements for gas appliances (U.S.A.)	III.	204-5.
Cleanliness of	II.	91.
Climatic effects on consumption, estimate of	III.	182-3.
Comparison with coal and electricity	III.	208 *et seq.*
Design of installation	III.	179.
Discussion	III.	237-55.
Factors involved	III.	176.
German developments	III.	62-3.
Low grade 200 B.Th.U. gas, proposed use of	II.	254-5.
Methods of utilisation—Germany	II.	87.
United States of America	III.	175.
Preferential rates (U.S.A.)	III.	175-7.
Safety devices for apparatus	III.	65.
Sweden	III.	139.
United States of America—		
Development, and costs	II.	335.
House heating	II.	334.
Warm air systems	III.	195 *et seq.*
Furnaces and plant	III.	196, 198.
Water heaters	III.	68.
Gas cooking—		
Comparative thermal expenditure with other fuels	III.	102.
Development of gas cooker usage (G.B.).	III.	98-9.
Efficiency of gas cookers	III.	101.
Gas fires—		
Radiation efficiency, and relation between efficiency and gas consumption	III.	88.
Research	III.	88.
Ventilation by	III.	89.
Gas stoves—Germany	III.	63.
Heating appliances (see *appliances*, above).		
Heating from central stations (see under *district heating*, above).		
Holland	I.	216.
Hot plates—heat absorption by	III.	99.
Thermal efficiencies from commercial gas rings	III.	101.
Hot water production, costs of	III.	107-8.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DOMESTIC HEATING AND APPLIANCES—*Contd.*—		
Household appliances and equipment ...		
Efficiency	III.	83 *et seq.*
Japan	II.	1101.
Variation with circumstances	III.	108 *et seq.*
Infiltration losses (windows)	III.	192-5.
Insulation of buildings against heat loss ...	III.	191 *et seq.*
Japan—		
Appliances	III.	126 *et seq.*
Coal utilisation	II.	1098.
Comparative fuel prices	II.	217.
Development of gas industry, and prospects	II.	212-227.
Electric heating and supply	III.	120 *et seq.*
Fuels—calorific values, cost, efficiency, etc.	III.	122.
Fuels in use	II.	1102.
Present condition of supply ...	II.	1097-8.
Properties required	II.	1104.
Sulphur content	II.	1113.
Value of consumption	II.	1099.
Methods	II.	1101.
Wood fuel and charcoal—annual consumption	III.	118.
Lignite as fuel—		
Calorific value, composition, and domestic combustion (Czechoslovakia)	III.	33.
Czechoslovakia	I.	65.
Excessive smoke troubles	III.	32.
Properties	III.	33.
Research	III.	47 *et seq.*
Stoves for—		
Air as aid to combustion	III.	34, 45, 61,
Combustion (*diag.*)	III.	35.
Design...	III.	33-4.
Experiments	III.	36 *et seq.*
Improved design	III.	38 *et seq.*
Kitchen stove for combined room and oven heating (*diag.*) ...	III.	46.
Operation	III.	45.
Smoke production	III.	37.
"Space efficiency"	III.	40.
Statistical results of tests (Czechoslovakia)	III.	*facing* 36.
Volatile content variations	III.	33.
Low-temp. carbonisation developments and their bearing on domestic heating ...	III.	1003.
Natural gas—use in Southern States, U.S.A.	II.	342.
Oil—		
Burners, types of	II.	343.
Standardisation of (U.S.A.)... ...	II.	822.
Classification and properties of American fuel oils	II.	343.
Discussion	III.	242.
Oil utilisation—		
Japan	III.	119.
United States of America—		
Consumption (1923-27)	II.	340.
,, ...	III.	242.
Development	II.	339.
,, ...	III.	242.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DOMESTIC HEATING AND APPLIANCES—*Contd.*—		
Oil utilisation—*Contd.*—		
United States of America—*Contd.*—		
Estimate of requirements, and climatic factors	III.	188-9.
New York (monthly requirements)	II.	341.
Tests	III.	171.
Open fires—		
Efficiency	III.	86.
Soot production	III.	87.
Ventilation by, and radiation from	III.	85-6.
Operation of gas fires	III.	67.
Probable future developments (G.B.)	III.	111.
Radiation heating—		
Efficiency and fuel cost comparisons between coal, coke, electricity and gas.	III.	104.
Radiators, hot-water—radiation and convection from	III.	95-6
Ranges, kitcheners, etc., efficiency of	III.	98-9.
Coke as fuel	III.	100.
Research (G.B.)	III.	101.
Recent developments (G.B.)	III.	111.
Relative costs of various fuels	III.	106.
Safety devices for gas apparatus	III.	65.
Size of gas apparatus	III.	75.
Solid fuel (Czechoslovakia)	III.	32 *et seq.*
Stoves—		
Efficiency of closed stoves	III.	91.
Fuels for	III.	90.
Lignite burning (see under *lignite*, above).		
Oil burning (Japan)	III.	119.
Relative costs of equivalent heat production of various fuels	III.	106.
Sweden—		
Coal equivalents of various fuels consumed	III.	140.
Consumption of fuels other than wood	III.	138-140.
Methods	III.	135.
Statistics of wood fuel requirements—		
Rural districts	III.	135-6.
Urban districts	III.	137.
Temperature considerations	III.	190-2.
United States of America—		
Boiler efficiency	III.	168 *et seq.*
Buildings—accepted temperatures	III.	191.
Coal requirements (estimate)	II.	336.
,, ,, ,,	III.	188-9.
Coal, tests on	III.	169-71.
Coke	II.	333.
Extent of season	II.	340.
Gas	II.	334-5.
,,	III.	173 *et seq.*
Climatic factors	III.	181-2, 185-8.
Oil	II.	339-41.
Estimate of requirements	III.	188-9.
Utilisation of fuels	II.	318 *et seq.*
Ventilation—		
Gas apparatus	III.	72.
Importance of, in work places	III.	84.
Open fires, ventilation by	III.	85.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DOMESTIC HEATING AND APPLIANCES—*Contd.*—		
Wood fuel and charcoal—		
Annual consumption in Japan	III.	118.
DOMESTIC STOVES (see *DOMESTIC HEATING*).		
DOMINIK, Dr. W.: Determination of the calorific value of natural gas from the relative density	I.	823-6.
DOMMER (*Rate of ignition of gases*)	II.	301.
DONATH, E. (*Coal formation*)	I.	203.
DONAWITZ STEELWORKS, Austria	I.	335.
DONBASS, Russia	III.	442.
DONETZ COAL BASIN, Russia—		
Anthracite—		
Grading of; export marks	I.	181-2.
Characteristics of coal	I.	*facing* 184.
Classification and grading	I.	179-83.
Electrification scheme	III.	1365-6.
Output of coal	III.	1357.
Percentage of Russian total	I.	186.
Research...	I.	178.
Tests in loco. boilers (Poland)	II.	692 *et seq.*
DONETZ COKE TRUST, Russia	I.	178.
DONKIN, BRIAN (*Boiler tests*)	III.	1388.
DONNAN, Prof. F. G.	III.	1389.
DONNAN and MASSON SINGLE-TOWER SCRUBBER (gas manufacture)	II.	401.
DONSKY POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Novocherkassk, Russia	III.	1348.
DOORS AND INTERIOR TRIM—		
Electricity note	II.	1329.
DOPPELGAS OR TULLY GAS—		
Classification, manufacture, and calorific value	II.	270.
DORMAGEN, Germany	III.	1292.
DORNER AUTOMOBILE ENGINE—		
Description and fuel consumption	III.	653.
DOROG lignite, Hungary	I.	248.
DORR CO.	I.	350.
DORR-LILJENROTH PROCESS (Ammonia recovery)	II.	466.
DORR MACHINE (wet washing of coal)... ...	I.	316, 318.
"DORRCO" FILTER (coal)	I.	350.
DORTMUND, Germany	III.	1296.
Development of coke-oven industry ...	III.	1451.
DOSSOR, Russia	I.	670.
DOUGLAS FIR TAR—		
Carbonisation of	I.	805.
DOVER-GALUSHA GAS PRODUCER (*diag.*) ..	II.	1344.
DOWLING, Dr. D. B. (*Canada's coal reserves*) ...	II.	7.
DOWSON OR SEMI-WATER GAS (see *PRODUCER GAS*).		
DRABINU peat field, Latvia	III.	1156.
DRAGAN, river, Roumania	I.	148.
DRAINAGE CONVEYORS (see *COAL, draining, etc.*).		
DRAKELEY, T. J.—		
Composition of coal	I.	201.
Formulæ for coal washing	I.	319.
DRAPER WASHER (coal), description of ...	I.	363.
DRAWE (*Low temp. carbonisation of lignite*) ...	III.	1049.
DREDGERS—		
Diesel engines as motive power	III.	661.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
DREILINU peat field, Russia	III.	1156.
DRESDEN, Germany	III.	301.
DRILLING WELLS (oil)—		
Cost of (U.S.A.)...	I.	535.
DRILLS (see also under *OIL*).		
Rock drills—		
Use in cement manufacture	II.	901.
DROCOURT coal mine, France	II.	532.
DROGGENBOSCH, Belgium	II.	531.
DROHOBYCZ, Polmin, Poland	II.	1123.
"DRUM TEST" OF COKE, Japan	II.	1142-3.
DRY BATTERIES—		
Lead and zinc note	II.	1201.
DRY COAL CLEANING CO.'S PROCESS ...	I.	367.
DRY WASHERS (COAL & MINERALS) LTD.	I.	407.
DRYING PROCESSES (VARIOUS)		
Coal (*q.v.*).		
Coke (*q.v.—dry cooling*).		
Dyestuffs, experimental kiln for	II.	1157-8.
Electricity, use of (Austria)	II.	1172-3.
Furnaces (*q.v.*).		
Gas, dehydration of	II.	421.
Kilns—		
Control of operation	II.	1154.
Design	II.	1151.
Dyestuffs, experimental kiln for ...	II.	1157-8.
Humidity of air, curve of	II.	1156.
Moisture removal by 1 Kg. of dry air ...	II.	1155.
Operating principles of	II.	1151-9.
Recirculation of air in	II.	1154.
Temperature, effect of piling of material on	II.	1153.
Velocity of air circulation in	II.	1152.
Lignite (*q.v.*).		
Paint media—electricity and steam applications	II.	1039.
Peat drying, difficulties of	III.	1126.
Discussion	III.	1240-52.
German practice and installations ...	III.	1126.
Russian practice	III.	1182 *et seq.*, 1213 *et seq.*
Pulverised coal (see under *COAL*).		
Timber	II.	1159.
Wood for producer fuel (Sumatra)	II.	920.
Wood and sawmill refuse	II.	1000.
"DUBBS" CRACKING PROCESS—		
Description of	I.	701-4.
Flashing system	I.	703.
Japanese plant	I.	553.
Results on Canadian bitumen and shale oil...	I.	583.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	II.	18.
Use in Australia, Borneo, Canada, Curacao, England, India, Japan, Java, Roumania, Trinidad, United States of America, etc.	I.	694, 701.
DUBUQUE, Iowa, U.S.A.	I.	316.
DUCHČOV, Czechoslovakia	I.	65.
DUCKHAM, Sir ARTHUR, K.C.B.: A fuel policy (G.B.)	III.	1401 *et seq.*
"The use of Town's Gas in Industry" ...	II.	187.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DUDEK BROS. ZINC WORKS, Retenice, Czechoslovakia	I.	75.
DUFF GENERATORS—		
Use in Vienna gasworks	II.	311.
DUFFIELD GYRO-FURNACE	III.	553.
DUISBURG, Germany	III.	1072-4.
Coke-oven gas consumption per capita, note on	III.	1451.
DULONG—		
Coal analysis	I.	227.
Heats of combustion	II.	144.
DUMAS and LAMBRIS METHOD (*Nitrogen fixation in coal*)	I.	267, 292.
DUMFRIES, Scotland	III.	1132.
DUNBAR, Pa., U.S.A.	II.	414.
DUNDEE, Scotland—		
District heating experiment from Central Station	III.	97.
DUNLOP, D. N., O.B.E. (Chairman of International Executive Council, W.P. Conference)	III.	1385, 1477, 1487 *et seq*
DUNN ("Pulverised Colloidal Fuel")	III.	1008.
DUNSTAN, Dr. A. E.—	I.	845, 851-2.
Discussions	III.	1119-20.
Recent developments in the distillation of petroleum	I.	614 *et seq.*
DUNSTAN, Dr. A. E., and PITHKETHLY. R.:		
Recent advances in cracking	I.	693 *et seq.*
DUNSTON POWER STATION, Newcastle, Eng.—		
Boiler house	II.	659.
Description of combined low temp. carbonisation and steam generating plant	II.	658 *et seq.*
Discussions	II.	804, 818-19, 822.
,,	III.	564.
DUPLEX OIL STRAINER (*diag.*)	I.	737.
DU PONTS PROCESS (NITROGEN FIXATION)	II.	895.
DUPUIS (Director of Usines du Centre, Montluçon, France)	III.	1449.
DURAIN—		
Separation from coal by specific gravity, note on	II.	489.
DURALUMIN—		
Composition of, and utilisation for all-metal aeroplanes	II.	1201.
DURAND, J.—		
Coal carbonisation—properties of binders	II.	354.
DURAND, Prof. (Oil pumping)	I.	748.
DURBAN, S. Africa	I.	524.
DURHAM coals—		
Ash content	I.	422.
Average net selling price (1924-26)	III.	1005.
Characteristics	III.	1005, 1102, 1116.
Cost of wet cleaning (typical)	I.	442.
Purity of	I.	382.
Quality of coke from	III.	1468-9.
Miscellaneous references	I.	369.
,, ,,	II.	559.
DURHAM UNIVERSITY (G.B.)	III.	1312.
DÜRR DRYER (German coal)	I.	354.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DÜSSELDORF, Germany	II.	61, 69.
,, ,, ...	III.	314, 1295.
Coke-oven gas consumption, per capita, note on	III.	1451.
DÜSSELDORF COKE OVEN, Germany ...	II.	491.
DUST—		
Electro-static precipitation (peat-drying note)	III.	1227.
DUST RECOVERY (see *COAL*).		
DUTCH EAST INDIES (see also *BORNEO, JAVA, SUMATRA, etc.*)—		
Boilers, marine—		
Boiler control and operation	II.	602 *et seq.*
Hand-firing of native coal	II.	601.
Mechanical stoking	II.	606.
Coal—		
Analysis and calorific value	I.	105, 477.
Bunker coal	II.	599.
High moisture content and volatile matter	II.	599.
Briquettes—analyses and calorific value	I.	112.
Manufacture and usage	I.	112, 476-7.
Burning characteristics	II.	600.
Cement works, method of supply ...	I.	489.
Characteristics	I.	103.
Collieries, list of principal	I.	104.
Comparison with American and European coals	II.	600.
Consumption and industrial utilisation ..	I.	103.
Eocene coal, occurrence of	I.	104.
Hand-firing in marine boilers	II.	601.
Handling—		
Bunkering by hand power	I.	489.
Cranes used	I.	486-8.
Design of coaling station on swampy ground	I.	476.
Methods with brittle coals	I.	476.
Practice in Sumatra	I.	475 *et seq.*
Javanese firemen, notes on	II.	601.
Marine utilisation	I.	107 *et seq.*
,, ,, ...	II.	598 *et seq.*
Consumption	I.	103.
Marketing—distance from mines to selling points	I.	477.
Methods of burning	I.	106 *et seq.*
,, ,, ...	II.	599 *et seq.*
Output and production	I.	104, 585.
Properties as to combustion	II.	598-600.
Pulverised—		
Design of boiler furnace for ...	I.	114.
Operation and results	I.	115-7.
Refactories	I.	113
Future development...	I.	113
Resources and reserves	I	102-3.
,, ,, ...	II.	598.
Location of	I.	479.
,, ...	II.	598.
Stoking methods—		
Hand firing	I.	108-9.
Mechanical—results	I.	109 *et seq.*
Comparison with hand-firing ...	I.	111.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
DUTCH EAST INDIES—*Contd.*—		
Coal—*Contd.*—		
Stoking methods—*Contd.*—		
Results with underfeed stokers ...	I.	110.
Storage of—		
Construction of houses (*diag.*) ...	I.	481.
Handling and operation in houses .	I.	482.
,, ,, ,,	II.	599.
Height of piles to prevent spontaneous combustion	I.	481.
Transport of—		
Shunting locomotives	I.	484.
Wagons	I.	483
Electric stations, coal consumption in ...	I	103.
Fuel resources	I.	102.
Gasoline consumption (as motor fuel) ...	I.	*facing* 767.
Maps—		
Collieries, distribution of	I.	103.
Emmahaven Harbour, Sumatra ...	I.	480.
Mines Bureau, Bandoeng	I.	102.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
Native labour in Java, notes on	II.	601-2.
Oil—cracking plant	I.	765.
Production	I.	*facing* 767.
Producer gas—		
Cost, from wood fuel	II.	924.
Operation of plant	II.	922.
Staff	II.	923.
Railways—coal consumption	I.	103.
Rainfall	II.	920.
Royal Packet Navigation Co. (see *separate heading*).		
Shipping—bunkering design	I.	484.
Coal consumption	I.	103.
,, ,, ...	II.	598.
Silver mines—		
Coal freightage costs prohibitive ...	II.	919.
Use of producer gas (wood fuel) ...	II.	920 *et seq.*
Sugar industry—		
Coal consumption	I.	103.
Fuel economy organisation (Java) ...	III.	1319.
Wood for producer gas fuel—		
Drying practice	II.	920.
DUTCH WEST INDIES—		
Oil cracking industry, note on	I.	765.
DVORÁK, E.: Utilisation of solid fuels for domestic purposes in Czechoslovakia	III.	32 *et seq.*
DVORKOVITZ PROCESS (Low-temp. carbonisation)	III.	1001.
DVORZAK-BOYS (Heat transfer)	II.	1168.
DWIGHT AND LLOYD MACHINE (Ore sintering)	III.	436.
"DYCOPEP" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
DYE MAKING AND DYEING TRADES—		
Drying dyestuffs, kiln for	II.	1157-8.
Electricity utilisation	II.	835.
Hydrogen utilisation	II.	895.
DYNAMOMETER (WATER)—		
Internal combustion engine test, use in ...	III.	756.

E

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
EARTH CURRENTS—		
Long-distance gas transmission note ...	III.	816.
EARTHENWARE AND PORCELAIN INDUSTRY—		
Tunnel kiln (gas-fired)—fuel consumption note	II.	1163.
EARTHING ARRANGEMENTS—		
Transmission lines in British factories and workshops	III.	241-2.
EARTHQUAKE (1923), Japan—		
Industrial set-back owing to	II.	217.
EASINGTON COLLIERY, Co. Durham, Eng.—		
Static Dry Washer plant	I.	402.
EAST BORNEO Collieries, Dutch E. Indies ...	II.	598.
EAST BORNEO CO. (Colliery), Dutch East Indies	I.	104.
EASTBOURNE, Eng.	II.	190.
EASTERN PENNSYLVANIA MINES, U.S.A....	II.	318.
EASTERN STEEL CO., Pottsdown, U.S.A. ...	III.	417.
EBBW VALE STEEL, IRON & COAL CO., Wales	III.	329.
EBENFURTH, Austria	I.	40.
Power Station	II.	565.
EBERLÉ (Coke tests for central heating boilers) ...	III.	94.
EBERLE, CHRISTOPH (Pioneer in heat economy in German industry)	III.	1292-4.
ECKER (Bayerischer Wärmewirtschafts-Verband, Munich)	III.	1298.
ECKINGTON AND MOSBORO' GAS CO., Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased	II.	*facing* 211.
ECONOMIC ASPECTS—		
*Administration.		
Ammonia recovery problem	II.	450 *et seq.*
Canada—		
Difficulty of disposal of oil tar ...	II.	22-5.
Heavy drop in price of fuel oil	II.	25.
Remoteness of coal deposits from industrial centres	II.	5.
Chain grate stokers for wood fuel	I.	160.
Coke oven gas, disposal of	II.	193-5.
*Co-ordination and co-operation.		
Cost of living—		
Swedish investigations	III.	137.
Discussions—		
Carbonisation industry	II.	253-65.
Co-ordination of fuel utilisation ...	III.	1463-75.
Legislation and the gas industry (G.B.) .	III.	870-8.
Oil industry	I.	562-7.
Economic aspects discussed at closing meeting of *W.P. Conference*	III.	1471-95.
Electric induction furnace, advantages of ...	II.	1063.
*Electricity generation.		
*European War, effects of		
*Finance.		
Fuel demands in relation to possible exhaustion of world's oil supplies	II.	2.

*See separate heading in main index sequence.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
ECONOMIC ASPECTS—*Contd.*—		
Germany—effect of territorial losses; "reparation coal;" shortage of capital ...	III.	1315-17.
*Government control; ownership; policy.		
Industrial fuel utilisation, economics of ...	II.	1182-9.
Interconnection of power systems in relation to fuel economy (G.B.)	II.	655, 814.
Iron and steel industry—		
Heavy cost of pig-iron production owing to coke ash	I.	379-82.
Japan—rising cost of fuel and advance in standard of living as aids to gas industry	II.	217.
Korea and Manchuria—		
Expense of importing fuel	I.	120.
*Labour.		
*Lignite.		
*Load factors.		
Lorraine, transfer of: industrial repercussions in France and Germany	II.	495.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1315-16.
Low temperature carbonisation—		
Influence of capital cost on operating cost	III.	1107.
Value of products...	II.	657.
Oil—		
National importance of gasoline... ...	I.	766.
Possible exhaustion of supplies	II.	2.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	656.
Price fluctuations, costs of production, etc.	I.	531 *et seq.*
Oxygen, expense of—		
As affecting electrical supply for industrial heating	III.	891.
As affecting gas industry	II.	384.
Peat—potentialities as source of power ...	III.	1248.
Russia—		
Factors making for high fuel costs ...	III.	1365.
Fuel transport difficulties	I.	151, 171 *et seq.*
Solid fuels for firing, disadvantages of ...	II.	1010.
Standard of living, advances in—		
Great Britain (miners)	III.	1401.
Japan—effect on gas industry	II.	217.
*Standardisation.		
*Transmission.		
*Water power.		
Wood fuel—high moisture difficulty ...	I.	152.
ECONOMISERS (BOILER)—		
General notes	III.	899, 1197-8.
"Green" Economiser	III.	1191.
ECUADOR, S. America—		
Crude oil production, and motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption ...	I.	*facing* 767.
EDELEANU'S PROCESS (LIQUID SULPHUR DIOXIDE)	I.	661-2.
EDGAR, Dr.—		
"Anti-knock" research	I.	848.
,, ,, ...	III.	674.
EDGE MOOR IRON CO., Delaware, U.S.A.—		
Distribution of "waste" heat boilers for cement industry; performances ...	III.	913-14.
Edge Moor Boiler	III.	905.

*See separate heading in main index sequence.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
EDINBURGH	I.	243.
EDISON, T. A.—		
Phonographs, note on	II.	1202.
EDISON ELECTRIC APPLIANCE CO., U.S.A.	II.	1306.
EDMONTON, Alberta, Canada	I.	58, 581.
EDMUNDSONS ELECTRIC CO., LTD., Hayle, Plymouth	III.	329.
EDSER, E., and WILLIAMS, P. T.: The cleaning of coal by froth flotation	I.	374 *et seq.*
EDUCATION (see also *APPRENTICES, FUEL ECONOMY ORGANISATIONS, and FUEL TECHNICIANS, TRAINING OF*).		
Administrative training (engineering and power production)	III.	1350.
Austria—subjects taken in advanced technical classes	III.	1279.
Belgian technical training	II.	793-4.
Correspondence courses for engineers ...	III.	1351.
Czechoslovakia	III.	47.
Engineers and firemen	III.	1347-1352.
Fuel engineers—training organisation (Paris)	III.	1316.
Fuel research (Russia)	III.	1353.
Fuel technologists, need for (G.B.)	III.	1403.
Discussion	III.	1376-98.
Fuel utilisation in domestic stoves, lectures on (Czechoslovakia)	III.	47.
Gas manufacture: the training of fuel technologists	III.	1282-7.
Italy—fuel technicians, training of ...	I.	196.
Government propaganda for economy and control of combustion	I.	197.
Russia—		
Engineers	III.	1347-51.
Firemen ("Troika" organisation) ...	III.	1351-2.
Schools, engineering	III.	1348.
Stokers, the training of	II.	793-4.
EDWARDS, W. S.—		
Coke screening	II.	229 *et seq.*
Discussion	I.	523-5.
EFFICIENCIES (see *BOILERS* and other headings).		
EGERTON and GATES (*"Knock" in petrol-air engines*)	II.	161 *et seq.*
EGERTON (*WEERMAN and*)—		
Spontaneous ignition temp. of gasoline ...	I.	848-9.
EGLOFF, Dr. G.—		
Discussions	I.	564-5, 845-7, 851.
,, ...	II.	554-5, 882.
,, ...	III.	242, 782-3, 1248-9, 1273-4.
Refinement of motor spirits	I.	643.
The cracking process—a universal source of motor fuel	I.	763 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	18, 19.
EGYPT	III.	1266.
Crude oil production and motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption ...	I.	*facing* 767.
EIGENSON, L. S. (*Heat transfer*)	II.	1166.
EINSTEIN (*Theory of Relativity, reference to*) ..	II.	556.
EISENKAPPEL, Austria	I.	41.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
EITNER, Prof.—		
Dry cooling of coke	II.	132.
Explosive limits (gas)	II.	301.
EKENBERG, Dr. MARTIN (Peat treatment) ...	III.	1131.
EKSTRÖM, GÖSTA (Gasoline analysis) ...	III.	732.
EKWALL, NILS: The performance of domestic electric cooking plates in Sweden	III.	144 *et seq.*
ELBE, river (Czechoslovakia)	I.	71.
ELECTRIC BAKING OVENS—		
Discussion	II.	1366-7.
ELECTRIC BOILERS (see *BOILERS AND BOILER PLANT*).		
ELECTRIC COOKING (see under *ELECTRIC HEATING, DOMESTIC*).		
ELECTRIC COOKING PLATES—		
Austrian apparatus in use	III.	2-4.
Discussion	III.	240.
Effect of dimension on efficiency	III.	158.
Efficiency of apparatus	III.	145-6.
Regulation of power	III.	160.
Storage stoves for	III.	9.
Sweden—technical analysis and tests ...	III.	144 *et seq.*
Switzerland	III.	3.
Tests on efficiency	III.	148.
Apparatus used	III.	2-4, 151-3.
Time of heating	III.	149.
Relation between power, efficiency, and time of heating	III.	149 *et seq.*
ELECTRIC COOKING STOVES	II.	830.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	6.
Automatic stoves	III.	7.
ELECTRIC ENTERPRISE LAW, Japan ...	III.	120.
ELECTRIC FURNACES (see *FURNACES, ELECTRIC*).		
ELECTRIC HEATING (DOMESTIC)—		
Advantages of	III.	6, 18, 213.
Austrian practice and apparatus	III.	1 *et seq.*
Bibliography (U.S.A.)	III.	227-8.
Boilers	III.	4.
Buildings, large—		
Developments (G.B.)	II.	1043.
California—		
Charges for supply	III.	211.
Developments	III.	209-211.
Central heating—		
Austria	III.	18-20.
California	III.	216-8.
Comparison with gas	III.	21.
Great Britain—systems	II.	1045.
United States systems	III.	214-220.
Comparison of cost with coal, gas, and wood fuel	III.	208-9, 221.
Consumption of electricity—		
California	III.	216-218.
Japan	III.	120, *facing* 124.
Tacoma, U.S.A.	III.	219.
Per capita	III.	220.
Tests (U.S.A.)	III.	220, 226-7.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ELECTRIC HEATING (DOMESTIC)—*Contd.*—		
Cooking—		
Automatic cookers	III.	5.
Construction of stoves	III.	7.
Cost of apparatus	III.	16.
Economics and advantages	III.	6, 11.
Efficiency of electric cookers	III.	101.
Japan	III.	123-7.
Electric kitchen (*illus.*)	III.	124.
Miscellaneous apparatus	III.	17 *et seq.*
Results obtained (Austria)	III.	10.
Tests of electrical hot-plate efficiencies	III.	101.
Thermal expenditure compared with other methods	III.	102.
Typical installations	III.	8, 11.
Cooking plates (see *ELECTRIC C. P.*).		
Cost —comparison with coal	III.	208, 224.
,, ,, ,, gas	III.	208.
Costs of installations—		
Austria	III.	16.
United States of America—operation costs	III.	224.
Current required	III.	15.
Development—		
Japan	III.	118 *et seq.*
United States of America	III.	207 *et seq.*
Direct air systems	III.	214.
Discussion	III.	237-55.
Economic aspect	III.	207.
Efficiency of electric heaters	III.	89.
Great Britain—electricity consumption	III.	111.
Hot water apparatus	III.	13.
Hot water supply—efficiency of various heaters	III.	102.
Installations—		
Great Britain	II.	1045.
Japan	III.	124.
United States of America	III.	214.
Japan—		
Appliances and fixtures	III.	123-9.
Energy consumption and household bills	III.	*facing* 124.
Developments and possibilities	III.	119-20, 130-1.
Electric kitchen (*illus.*)	III.	124.
Heating appliances peculiar to Japan	III.	126.
Publicity organisation	III.	120, 131.
Services and rates	III.	129, *facing* 130.
Statistics of growing demand	III.	120.
Water power possibilities	III.	130.
New Zealand, developments in	III.	249-50.
Offices	III.	218.
Protective measures against shocks	III.	239.
Radiators	III.	21.
Storage ranges for water heating	III.	19, 20.
Tacoma, Washington—consumption statistics and charges	III.	218-221.
United States of America—		
Charges for house heating	III.	218.
Tests	III.	222-7.
Water power as solution of fuel problem in Japan	III.	130.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ELECTRIC HEATING (INDUSTRIAL)—		
Advantages of	II.	1320.
Aluminium, application of	II.	1319.
Annealing brass, copper, nickel and alloys, steel, and wire	II.	1049, 1055.
Economic aspect	II.	1055.
Non-ferrous metals, advantages for	II.	1057.
Applications: new methods and possibilities	II.	888-96.
Austria—boilers	II.	830-4.
Developments and applications	II.	829 *et seq.*
Average of stations generating over 1,000,000 units yearly (G.B.)	II.	1012.
Bibliography (U.S.A.)	II.	1333.
Boilers, electric (Austria)	II.	830-4.
Brass, etc.	II.	1055.
Bread and confectionery baking ovens	II.	830, 1043, 1366-7.
Brickmaking industry	II.	836 *et seq.*
Buildings (see *DOMESTIC HEATING, ELECTRIC*).		
Carbide industry	II.	850.
Cement industry	II.	856.
Ceramic firing	II.	1053-5.
Commercial cooking and baking—		
Austria	II.	830.
Electric travelling oven, increasing use of (U.S.A.)	II.	1330.
United States of America—development	II.	1329.
Complete list of principal uses	II.	1320-1.
Consumption of electricity—		
Brass annealing	II.	1055.
Relative use of fuel and electricity in various industries	II.	1038.
Rivet heating	II.	1072.
Cooking (see *commercial cooking*, above)		
Cost considerations—*discussion*	II.	1370-1.
Drying of foundry moulds	II.	835.
Dyeing industry, use in	II.	835.
Efficiency	II.	1038.
Electro-chemical and electro-metallurgical processes, notes on	II.	1321, 1332.
Enamel stoving	II.	1046, 1328.
Fuel oil, heating of stored	I.	735.
Furnaces operating at temperatures above 1,000°F.	II.	1323.
German railway works, use in	II.	635.
Glass industry	II.	854.
Great Britain—efficiency, processes, etc.	II.	1036 *et seq.*
Industrial processes, list of	II.	1321.
Iron and steel industry—		
Application to annealing and case hardening processes	II.	1324-5.
Nickel industry	II.	839, 1055.
Ovens operating at temperatures up to 1,000°F.	II.	1328.
Paint media, drying, etc.	II.	855, 1039.
Porcelain enamelling	II.	1082 *et seq.*
Processes making use of temperatures up to 500°C.	II.	1039-49.
500°C. to 1,000°C.	II.	1049-60.
Above 1,000°C.	II.	1060 *et seq.*
Rivet heating	II.	836, 1071, 1330.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ELECTRIC HEATING (INDUSTRIAL)—*Contd.*—		
Small unit applications	II.	1330.
Soldering, electrical	II.	837-9.
Steel, tempering of	II.	1040-1.
Textile industry	II.	835, 856.
Various uses for enamel baking	II.	1329.
Varnish making	II.	1047.
Installation and operation	II.	1049.
Welding—		
Arc welding	II.	841-3.
Austrian development and methods	II.	837 *et seq.*
Electric resistance method	II.	1071-2.
"ELECTRIC HEATING" (Journal)	III.	209.
ELECTRIC IRONS—		
Japan	III.	129.
ELECTRIC LIGHTING—		
California—domestic consumption (typical)	III.	216-7.
Effect of development on kerosene consumption	III.	588.
Japan (domestic)	III.	130.
Tacoma, Washington, U.S.A (domestic)	III.	219-220.
ELECTRIC OVENS	II.	830 *et seq.*
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS (see *RAILWAYS*).		
ELECTRIC RESEARCH ASSOCIATION	II.	811.
ELECTRIC ROTARY FLUE CLEANER (for pulverised coal)	III.	312.
ELECTRIC SIGNS—		
Vitreous enamelling of, by electricity	II.	1328.
ELECTRIC STARTERS FOR "MAN" ENGINE	III.	651-2.
ELECTRIC TUBE HEATER—		
Coal sampling application	I.	266.
ELECTRICAL DUST PRECIPITATION PLANT—		
Application to cement manufacture	II.	908.
ELECTRICAL ENTERPRISE CO. OF KOREA	I.	127.
ELECTRICAL PRECIPITATION—		
Tar extraction (gas manufacture), application to	II.	394.
"ELECTRICAL TIMES" (Journal)	III.	556.
"ELECTRICAL WORLD" (Journal)	II.	1319.
ELECTRICAL WEIGH LARRY (coal)	I.	507.
ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRICITY SUPPLY (see also under various countries in main alphabetical sequence)—		
Advantages as industrial heating agent	II.	1320-1.
Applications—		
Annealing process	II.	1324.
Case hardening process	II.	1325.
Ceramic industry	II.	1093-4.
Gas cleaning and tar extraction	II.	394, 970.
Irrigation (California)	III.	210.
Water heating	III.	102.
Austria—industrial utilisation	II.	829 *et seq.*
Climate—effects on electric current	III.	261.
Consumption—		
Great Britain (1922-6)	III.	80.
Japan—		
Increase due to adoption in porcelain industry	II.	1093.
Statistics	III.	130.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*Contd.*—		
Cooking (see *ELECTRIC COOKING*).		
Cost of switchgear—economic aspect ...	III.	249.
Differential tariffs	III.	241.
Discussion		
Utilisation for industrial furnace work...	II.	1365-84.
Domestic heating (see *ELECTRIC HEATING, DOMESTIC*).		
Domestic supply, thermal efficiency of ...	III.	836.
Donetz coal basin, Russia—electrification scheme	III.	1365.
Factory and Workshop Acts (G.B.)—prevention of shocks	III.	239.
Fuel cost and selling price, relation between...	II.	652.
Great Britain—		
Average of all stations generating 1,000,000 units annually	II.	1012.
Comparative cost of heat	III.	81.
Cost per therm of potential heat unit ...	III.	83.
Price	III.	81.
Heating (see *ELECTRIC HEATING*).		
Hot water apparatus, current required for*...	III.	15.
Interconnecting trunk mains, extension of, considered in relation to fuel economy (G.B.)	II.	655, 814.
Japan—		
Ceramic firing	II.	1082 *et seq.*
Increase in consumption	II.	1093.
Domestic heating—frequency	III.	*facing* 130.
Services and rates	III.	129, 130, *facing* 130.
Hydro-electric power output	II.	1098.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	130.
Legislation	III.	120.
Statistics of production and usage (1926)	III.	130.
Korea, Japanese development programme in	I.	135.
Legislation (G.B.)	III.	870.
Load characteristics and curves—		
Canada—effect of fluctuating load on electric generating stations ...	II.	889.
Japan—demand curve of electrified home	III.	125.
Metering arrangements—		
Introduction into Japan...	III.	129.
New Zealand	III.	249.
Subtraction meters	III.	241.
Miscellaneous domestic apparatus	III.	17, 18.
New Zealand developments—		
Discussion	III.	249-50.
Porcelain industry, consumption by (Japan)...	II.	1083.
Power demand	II.	1094.
Possible economies in generation	II.	649 *et seq.*
Possible transport saving by co-ordination...	III.	836.
Power required for steam raising	II.	1041.
Price (G.B.)	III.	81.
Pulverised coal, use of, in electrical industry...	II.	654.
Railway electrification—		
Czechoslovak (South) Railways scheme— utilisation of pulverised coal ...	III.	273.
Description of Mydlovary Power Station	III.	259 *et seq.*
Roumanian Government scheme ...	I.	138, 148-9.
Relation between fuel cost and selling price	II.	652.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRICITY SUPPLY—*Contd.*—		
Steam raising, power required for	II.	1041.
Storage, notes on	III.	243.
Thermal efficiency of domestic supply ...	III.	836.
Comparison with gas—*discussion* ...	III.	242.
Transmission costs over various distances ...	III.	835.
Discussion—legal aspect	III.	870.
ELECTRICITY COMMISSION (STATE), Victoria, Australia	I.	1 *et seq.*, 246-7, 250-1.
ELECTRICITY GENERATION—		
Central Stations (see also *POWER STATIONS*).		
Austria—nationalisation of stations after European War	II.	569.
Coal distillation combined with	II.	656-7.
Japan—pulverised coal installations...	III.	391 *et seq.*
Possibilities of co-ordination between coal processes and electricity generation	III.	963.
Roumania—maps	I.	*facing* 150.
Russia	III.	*facing* 1367.
Coal—		
Conservation aspects	II.	650.
Consumption statistics—		
Dutch E. Indies	I.	103.
Great Britain...	II.	649.
,, ,, ...	III.	80, 327.
Coal plus waste energy ...	II.	650.
Distillation of, combined with central station—economic aspects ...	II.	655-7.
Generation per ton of lignite	III.	966 *et seq.*
Thermal efficiency of various methods of firing lignite	III.	969 *et seq.*
Use of pulverised coal—		
Czechoslovakia	III.	259.
Japan	III.	391 *et seq.*
Comparison of production prior to 1913 and in 1925 (world)	II.	1011-12.
Comparison of turbines and gas engines for...	II.	974.
Co-ordination of fuel-using plants in manufacturing districts, note on	II.	655.
Cost of generation	III.	834.
From surplus coke-oven gas	II.	104.
Discussion—utilisation of fuels for	II.	803-26.
Economic aspects—		
Discussion	II.	814.
Fluctuating load considerations ...	II.	889.
Effect of standardised pressure on capital cost of plant	II.	653.
Fuel, economic utilisation of	II.	649 *et seq.*
Gas engines and turbines, comparison of ...	II.	974.
Holland—fuel consumption	I.	216.
Japan	III.	130.
Lignite waste utilisation (Czechoslovakia) ...	I.	77.
Natural gas consumption (U.S.A.)	II.	1190.
Oxygen industry in relation to	II.	892.
Possible economies	II.	649 *et seq.*
Waste steam utilisation	II.	654.
ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1919 (G.B.) ...	III.	1310.
ELECTRICITY (SUPPLY) ACT, 1926 (G.B.) ...	III.	112, 861, 870, 873

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ELECTRO-CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES—		
Electric heating application, notes on ...	II.	1321, 1332.
Use of pitch as fuel, note on	II.	104.
ELECTRO-MAGNETIC DECOMPOSITION OF WATER	II.	555.
ELECTRO-MAGNETIC HARDENING OF STEEL	II.	1057-60.
ELECTRO-METALLURGY—		
Electric heating note	II.	1321, 1332.
"ELECTROLENE" (U.S.A. gasoline dope) ...	III.	783.
ELECTROLYSIS OF WATER—		
Efficiency; power cost and output; economics of use of off-peak power	II.	894.
Electric steam production, economic comparison with	II.	894.
Electro-magnetic decomposition of water—*discussion*	II.	555.
Importance of, in fluid fuel industry ...	II.	893.
ELECTROLYTIC CELLS, potential importance of	II.	894.
ELECTROLYTIC GASES—		
Industrial uses of hydrogen and oxygen ...	II.	895.
ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS—		
Use in American central stations	III.	477.
ELECTROTYPE MELTING FURNACES (plant)	II.	1263.
ELEVATOR MACHINE (Russian peat industry)—		
Description of plant	III.	1168.
Labour required for handling...	III.	1169, 1171.
Research...	III.	1170-1.
Rope conveyor, introduction of	III.	1170.
ELEVATORS—		
Electric heating note	III.	210.
ELGIN, county, Scotland	I.	243.
ELIN, Prof. J.: Composition of Russian oils ...	I.	669 *et seq.*
ELISABETHFEHN, Germany	III.	1079.
ELKHORN coal, Kentucky, U.S.A.	I.	309-10.
ELKHORN coal, Canada	II.	21.
ELLER, K. B. (Discussion)	III.	1241.
ELMORE (Coal drying research)	II.	520.
ELMORE CENTRIFUGE (dewatering coal), description of	I.	352.
ELMORE COMPARTMENT JIG-WASHER (coal)	I.	323.
ELMORE PROCESS (froth flotation of coal) ...	I.	365, 447.
ELVERS, Herr: Points of importance for an economical comparison of the value of the heat unit in gaseous and solid fuels	II.	81 *et seq.*
EMBA oil region, Russia	I.	670.
EMILE METZ INSTITUTE, Luxemburg ...	III.	1317.
EMMAHAVEN coaling station, Dutch East Indies	I.	104, 479-86.
Map of harbour	I.	480.
EMPIRE MOTOR FUELS COMMITTEE (G.B.)	III.	673.
EMPLOYMENT—		
Casual labour in peat industry (G.B.) ...	III.	1131.
Coal industry (G.B.)—statistics in 1913, 1927 and 1928, and number of men permanently unemployable (est.)	III.	1402.
Convict labour in peat industry (Latvia) ...	III.	1159.
Japanese porcelain trade, number employed in	II.	1084.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*—		
Russian peat industry, number employed in	III.	1159.
Female labour	III.	1185.
Wages problem	III.	1167-8.
United States of America—replacement of labour by mechanical devices	II.	1183-4.
ENAMEL KILNS (coal-fired)—		
Comparison with electric firing	II.	1054.
ENAMELLING—		
Electric heating applications	II.	1046, 1327-8.
Gas applications	II.	1300 *et seq.*
ENDAI anthracite, Japan	III.	396.
ENERGY TRANSMISSION OVER VARIOUS DISTANCES, AND COSTS (Coal, coke, electricity, gas, and oil—Gt. Britain)	III.	828 *et seq.*
Influence of cost on	III.	832-4.
ENGERTHSTRASSE KRAFTWERK, Vienna	II.	569-70.
"ENGINEER," THE (Journal)	II.	826, 994.
"ENGINEERING" (Journal)	III.	557, 566.
ENGINEERING, BUREAU OF (U.S.A. Navy)	III.	511.
ENGINEERING INDUSTRY—		
Fuel and electricity, relative use of	II.	1038.
ENGINEERS SOCIETY OF WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA, Pittsburgh, U.S.A.	II.	1353.
" " " " "	III.	408.
ENGINEERS, TRAINING OF (see *EDUCATION*).		
ENGINES (see *DIESEL, GAS, GASOLINE, HEAVY OIL, INTERNAL COMBUSTION, etc.*).		
ENGINES, GASOLINE—		
Action of spark	II.	166.
Alcohol as fuel for	III.	725.
Alcohol-gasoline mixture—use in Sweden	III.	732.
"Anti-knock"—		
Effectiveness of, in different concentrations	III.	679.
Effectiveness of, in different types of engines	III.	680.
Experiments on	III.	676.
Influence of fuel on effectiveness	III.	677.
Metallic "anti-knocks," theory of	III.	675.
Types of gasoline as "anti-knocks"	I.	697.
Usefulness of	III.	680.
Chemical aspect of knocking	II.	161.
Comparison with Diesel engine	III.	776.
Compression ratio—		
Effect on efficiency	III.	662.
Effect of fuel on	III.	669.
Factors limiting comp. ratio	III.	665.
Ratios for use with various types of gasoline	I.	774.
Relation between cylinder bore and	III.	667.
Corrosion by sulphur acids, note on	I.	643.
Detonation characteristics of fuels	III.	673.
Discussion	III.	775-7.
Effect of engine size on efficiency	III.	667.
Effect of flame temperature on thermal efficiency	III.	664.
Effect of fuel upon useful compression ratio	III.	669.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ENGINES, GASOLINE—*Contd.*—		
Effect of ignition point on detonation ...	III.	669.
Effects of mixture strength and timing of ignition on engine output	III.	671.
Factors influencing engine efficiency... ...	III.	662 *et seq.*
Engine power	III.	665.
Fuel losses in engine	III.	664.
Heat losses in cooling water and cylinder walls	III.	664.
"Knocking"—		
Chemical aspect of	II.	161.
Chemical and physical theories of ...	II.	179.
Effect of initial temperature on... ...	II.	176.
Experiments on	II.	179.
Mechanism of	II.	179.
Tests on various engines	III.	667-9.
Length of flame path as factor in detonation...	III.	666.
Metallic "anti-knocks" theory of	III.	675.
Pre-oxidation of charge	III.	666.
Relation between compression ratio and cylinder bore	III.	667.
Relation between compression ratio and efficiency	II.	178.
Relation between compression ratio and "knocking"	II.	178.
Sources of "anti-knock" fuels	I.	698.
Turbulence of charge, and detonation ...	III.	666.
,, and rate of combustion... ...	III.	663.
Types of gasoline as "anti-knock,"	I.	697.
Volatility of engine fuels—effect upon engine design and operation	III.	681.
ENGINES, HEAVY OIL—		
Application of "waste" heat boilers to ...	III.	898.
Aviation engines	III.	592.
Beardmore engine	III.	591.
Benz engine	III.	590.
Considerations influencing design for aircraft and motors	III.	588.
Descriptions of types	III.	588 *et seq.*
Economic aspects	III.	592 *et seq.*
Fuel consumption—comparison with gasolene engine	III.	592.
Fuel oil for	III.	685-97.
Future of	III.	592.
Held engine—performance under test ...	III.	591.
Junkers engine	III.	590.
M.A.N. engine—particulars and performance	III.	589.
Marine engines—application of "waste" heat boilers	III.	898.
Nobel engine—performance under test ...	III.	591.
Possible influence of developments on fuel economy	III.	587 *et seq.*
Uses of various types	III.	589.
Weight per horse-power of various types ...	III.	589.
ENGINES, PETROL (see *ENGINES, GASOLINE*).		
ENGLAND (see also *GREAT BRITAIN*)—		
Calcium sulphate, natural occurrence of ...	II.	459.
Coal—		
Classification practice (for shipment) ...	III.	327.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ENGLAND—*Contd.*—		
Coal—*Contd.*—		
Demurrage charges on railway wagons	III.	1416.
Distribution of consumption	III.	327.
Exports	I.	35, 215.
Quantity mined per capita (comparison with Czechoslovakian lignite) ...	I.	63.
Coke, metallurgical—statistics of industry...	II.	110.
Maps—		
Density map of gas production (England and Wales)	II.	206.
Distribution of coke-ovens (U.K.) ...	II.	204.
"ENGLER" DISTILLATION—		
Diesel-engine oil note	III.	695.
ENGLER-UBBELOHDE APPARATUS ...	I.	575.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	615.
ENOCH ("Anti-knock" mixtures)	III.	623.
ENTROPY—		
Apparatus for high temp. and high pressure research	II.	580 *et seq.*
Commission on (Masaryk Academy, Czechoslovakia)	II.	579.
High-pressure steam research, reference to .	II.	817.
Recent extension of tables	II.	579.
Temp. entropy—		
Curves at high temperatures	II.	592 *et seq.*
Diagrams for various theoretical engines	III.	599.
ENZINGER, FRANZISKA (Austrian mine owner)	I.	41.
ERDMANN, E.—		
Coal formation	I.	203.
Xylol bath (drying pulverised fuel)	III.	278.
ERDÖL A.G., Altenburg, Germany—		
Briquetting oven and gas producer—description of plant, and *diag.*	III.	1057-9.
ERDÖS, WILLIAM J. (Discussions)	I.	247-250.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	807-11.
ERIE, Pennyslvania, U.S.A.—		
Bureau of Mines	III.	509.
Domestic electric heating tests	III.	226-7.
ERIE, city, U.S.A.	III.	905.
ERIE, LAKE, U.S.A.	III.	841.
ERIOPHOR-SPHAGNUM peat, Latvia ...	III.	1152.
ERITH, Kent	III.	1113.
ERNESTINE, FRIEDRICH (Coal dust utilisation)	III.	310.
ERUWA GRASS—		
Yield of alcohol-acetone mixture from ...	III.	1266.
ERVĚNICE, Czechoslovakia—		
Electric power station for Prague	I.	77.
Lignite carbonisation plant, abandonment of	I.	72.
ESCHER WYSS-ZOELLY H.P. TURBINE ...	III.	393.
ESKHAR, Russia	III.	438.
ESPARTO, California—		
Electricity heating notes	III.	210.
ESSEN, Germany	I.	198.
,, ,, ...	II.	311.
,, ,, ...	III.	310, 314, 441, 814, 1063, 1296.
ESTHONIA—		
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
ESTHONIA—*Contd.*—		
Oil shale ("Kukersit")—		
Analysis, composition, and yields ...	I.	801.
Cracking practice	I.	802.
Products	I.	802.
Properties and temp. analysis	I.	684, 802.
Resources and reserves	I.	801.
ESUN GRASS—		
Yield of alcohol-acetone mixture from ...	III.	1266.
ETHANE—		
Content in natural gas	III.	854.
Heat of combustion	II.	144.
Limit of inflammability	II.	169.
ETHYL ALCOHOL (see also *ALCOHOL*)—		
Heat of combustion	II.	144.
Limit of inflammability	II.	169.
Production from various sources (Germany)..	I.	600.
ETHYL-BENZENE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
ETHYL ETHER—		
Heat of combustion	II.	144.
Limit of inflammability	II.	169.
ETHYL FLUID—		
Lead tetraethyl in	III.	677.
Motor engine reference	III.	680.
ETHYLENE—		
Heat of combustion	II.	144.
Limit of inflammability	II.	169.
ETHYLENE, ALCOHOL PRODUCTION FROM—		
General notes	III.	1268.
Production, and yield per ton of coal, at Béthune Mine (France)	III.	1269.
EUROPE (see also under various countries)—		
Cement, Portland—		
Output (1926)	II.	899.
Coal—comparison with Canadian	II.	6.
Production	I.	784.
Comparison with United States of America	III.	1321.
Resources and reserves	I.	783.
Coal cleaning—dry process plant in use ...	I.	417.
Gas producer practice—comparison with American	II.	1335-6.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
General notes on peat bogs	III.	1164-5.
Steam Users' Associations, notes on ...	III.	1306.
Total consumption of solid fuels	III.	1308.
EUROPEAN WAR, EFFECTS OF—		
Austria—loss of coalfields	II.	565, 829.
Loss of Galicia and its gasoline supplies...	I.	572.
Canada—realisation of importance of liquid fuels	II.	1.
Coal production, estimated reduction in ...	III.	1307.
Continental mining industry, curtailment of	III.	1306.
Czechoslovakia—reduction in lignite exports to Germany	I.	65.
France—		
Alcohol distilleries, decrease in output of	III.	1261.
Developments in coal carbonisation ...	II.	494-5.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
EUROPEAN WAR, EFFECTS OF—*Contd.*—		
France—*Contd.*—		
Lorraine, recovery of—industrial effect	II.	495.
Sarre coal (*q.v. separate heading*)		
Fuels—		
Demand for, notes on	II.	1.
Necessity for economic utilisation ...	III	1305 *et seq.*
Germany—		
Alcohol (power) industry, setback in ...	III.	1261.
Iron and steel manufacture, shortage of fuel for	II.	961.
Loss of coalfields	III.	1315-6.
Oils for Diesel fuel, demand for ...	III.	648.
Reparation coal deliveries	III.	1315.
Great Britain—		
Fuel rationing in gas industry during war	II.	188.
Losses of export coal trade	I.	258.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1401.
Holland—development of coal industry ...	I.	258.
Japan—		
Effect of rise in price of coal	III.	387.
Shortage of electric power supply ...	III.	119.
Latvia—effect on peat industry	III.	1158.
Russia—		
Oil distilleries out of date	I.	677.
United States of America—		
Ammonia, decline in price of	II.	326.
Benzol, decline in price of	II.	326.
Use of tar as fuel for Navy during war..	II.	104.
West Africa—		
Rise in price of anthracite	II.	994.
EVANS, E. C.—		
Coal consumption in iron and steel works ...	II.	1012.
Coke structure; coal blending	II.	351, 359.
Discussions	III.	868, 912-13, 1385 1468-70.
Organisations for efficient use of fuel in industry	III.	1305 *et seq.*
EVANS, E. V.—		
Coke structure; coal blending	II.	359-60, 365-9.
Discussion	II.	548-9.
EVAPORATION—		
Alcohol-water mixtures, in	III.	734.
Benzene-water-alcohol mixtures, in	III.	736.
Ceramic heating, evaporation and	II.	885.
Creosote oil from railway sleepers	III.	1108.
Gasoline-water-alcohol mixtures, in	III.	737.
Losses in aviation fuels	III.	616.
Oil distillation, evaporation practice in ...	I.	620.
EXCAVATORS FOR RUSSIAN PEAT—		
Biryukoff and Pankratoff models; *illus.* and descriptions of plant; operating results...	III.	1172-5.
Wieland model—operating results	III.	1175.
Other types	III.	1175 *et seq.*
EXCHANGE, RATES OF (see *FINANCE*).		
EXHAUST STEAM UTILISATION—		
General remarks	III.	883 *et seq.*
Iron and steelworks practice	III.	893-4.
Lignite drying, application to	III.	966.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
EXHAUST STEAM UTILISATION—*Contd.*—		
Marine auxiliary drives	III.	898.
Exhaust gas turbine	III.	899.
Peat, thermal drying of	III.	1227.
EXPLOSION ENGINES (see *INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES*).		
EXPLOSIVES—		
Low temp. carbonisation by-product note ...	III.	1011.
Recent researches in spark ignition of explosive mixtures	II.	155 *et seq.*
T N T—note on production from benzol and toluol	I.	846.
EXPORTS (see under respective countries or products).		
EXTER PRESS	I.	67-9.

F

FACE BRICK—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194
FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS—		
Air pollution—advantages of electricity ...	II.	1091.
Coal utilisation in Japan	II.	1098.
Factory and Workshop Acts (G.B.)	III.	239.
Floor-space comparisons (porcelain manufacture) for electric and wood-fired kilns	II.	1090.
Heating of	III.	191.
Legislation—protection of electric apparatus	III.	239.
Low labour turnover considerations (U.S.A.)	II.	1214.
United States of America—notes on modern conditions and practice	II.	1214.
Wages in relation to production costs ...	II.	1212.
FAILURES AND BREAKDOWN (see *BREAKDOWN*)		
FAIRMOUNT, state, Virginia, U.S.A.	II.	320.
FALCK (*Coke for domestic heating*)	III.	90.
FALK, H. S. (*Explosive combustion*)	II.	164.
FALKNOV, Czechoslovakia	I.	63-5.
FARAGHER, MORRELL and COMAY (*Use of fuller's earth in oil refining*) ... ... (See also *WOOD, LOWY and FARAGHER*)	I.	666.
FARAKER, F. C. (*Discussions*)	I.	245.
" "	III.	1490.
FARBEN (I.G.) CO.	II.	24.
FAR EAST UNIVERSITY, Vladivostok, Siberia, U.S.S.R.	III.	1348.
FAVRE and SILBERMANN (*Heats of combustion*)	II.	144.
FAYOL, M. (*Training of engineers*)	III.	1398.
FEDERAL SHIPBUILDING CO., Kearney, N.J., U.S.A.	III.	532.
FEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRIES—		
Description of Fuel Committee of	III.	1314, 1379.
FEDERATION OF INDUSTRIES, Austria ...	III.	1319.
FEEDERS AND FEEDING (see also *COAL, handling*).		
Electric works pulverised lignite mill, application to	III.	266.
FEISTRITZTAL, Austria	I.	41.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FEITZING, Austria	I.	41.
FELD (*Gas manufacture*)	II.	392.
FELLNER & ZIEGLER REVOLVING OVEN (*diag.*)	III.	1003.
FELSZ, STANISLAW: A practical comparative basis for the calorific value of coal	I.	271-2.
Burning of Polish coal on locomotives ...	II.	692 *et seq.*
Methods employed by the Polish railways in order to promote fuel economy	II.	725 *et seq.*
FELT, WOOLLEN—		
Gas main protection note	III.	816.
FEMALE LABOUR (see *LABOUR*).		
FENNING (*Gaseous explosion*)	II.	176.
FENNING AND TIZARD (*Combustion of gases*)	II.	150.
FERGANA, region, Russia...	I.	*facing* 184.
FERRANTI	III.	255.
FERRIC CHLORIDE—		
Manufacture for use as peat coagulant ...	III.	1215.
FERRIC HYDRATE—		
Manufacture for use as peat coagulant ...	III.	1215.
FERRO-MANGANESE—		
Re-melting of	II.	982.
FERRO-SILICON—		
Use of peat coke in manufacture of	III.	1127.
FERROUS METALS, heat treatment of (plant)	II.	1243-56.
FERTILISER, LIGNITE AS A	I.	87 *et seq.*
FERTILISER, SULPHATE OF AMMONIA AS	III.	1410.
FERUS, Col.	III.	591.
FEUERUNGSBETRIEB UND RAUCHBEKÄMPFUNG, VEREIN FÜR, Hamburg ...	III.	1292.
"*FEUERUNGSTECHNIK*" (*German journal*)...	III.	314.
"FIBROFELT"—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
FIELD'S ANALYSIS (gas)	II.	193.
FIELDNER, A. C.: The classification of coal...	I.	220 *et seq.*
FIJI ISLANDS—		
Gasoline imports	III.	1262.
FILTRATION—		
Design of suction filters for ammonia recovery (anyhydrite process)	II.	462.
FINANCE—		
Ammonia recovery, cost of	II.	454-5.
Boiler room equipment: note on halving of cost by installation of hopper-feed chain grate stokers	III.	1200.
Capital invested in industries—		
Coke-oven industry and plant (G.B.) ...	II.	111.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1103.
Gas industry (G.B.)	III.	1103.
Oil-cracking plant (U.S.A.)	I.	765.
Cement—cost of production	II.	899.
Coal cleaning—effect on cost of production ...	I.	369.
Coal mining—cost per ton (G.B., Germany and U.S.A.)	III.	1404.
Coal storage—capital cost of plant and maintenance	II.	614-15.
Depreciation (see *separate heading*)		
Electric heating (industrial)—*discussion* ...	II.	1370-1.
Electricity generation—		
Coal cost in proportion to other charges	II.	651.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FINANCE—*Contd.*—		
Exchange values—		
Dutch East Indies cent	II.	924.
Japanese yen	II.	1083.
Fuel costs in relation to other factors in heating processes	II.	1212.
Gas industry—		
Analysis of load factors and distribution charges	II.	1216.
Capital charges of plant	II.	1216.
Capital invested (G.B.)	II.	1103.
Cost accountancy of heating processes (U.S.A.)	II.	1212.
Load factor considerations	II.	1216.
Net cost of gas manufacture (G.B.) ...	II.	381.
Transmission costs, consideration of ...	III.	799, 800, 846-7.
German coal industry—		
Effect of shortage of capital, territorial losses, and reparation coal deliveries	III.	1315-6.
Japan—cost of briquette production... ...	II.	1118.
Korean and Manchurian mines—note on cost of importing fuel from Japan	I.	120.
Latvian peatfields, State control of	III.	1159.
Low grade fuel from collieries for use in central power stations	III.	1410
Low temperature carbonisation—		
Influence of capital cost on operating cost	III.	1107.
Natural gas—cost of distribution (U.S.A.)...	III.	848.
New Zealand—		
Capital invested in electricity development	III.	249-50.
Oil industry (with particular reference to the United States of America)—		
Cost of drilling	I.	535
Cost of production	I.	537.
Price of gasoline, reasons for fluctuations in	I.	534 *et seq.*
Value of major refined products... ...	I.	540.
Peat industry in Canada—notes on outlay ...	III.	1246-7.
Production costs other than fuel in heating processes	II.	1212.
Pulverised coal plants (U.S.A.)—capital and operating costs	III.	501-3.
Russian peat industry—wages problem ...	III.	1167-8.
Wages (factory) in relation to production costs (U.S.A.)	II.	1212.
FINCH, Prof. G. I.—		
Discussions	II.	820-1.
,, ...	III.	559.
The fundamental aspects of combustion ...	II.	143 *et seq.*
FINLAND—		
Forests	III.	134.
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
Water power, reference to	III.	1492.
FINLAYSON, T. CAMPBELL	II.	370, 548.
,, ,, ...	III.	1240, 1463.
FINN, C. P., and RAY, R.: The by-product coke oven as a source of industrial and domestic energy	II.	100 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FIRE AND FIRE PREVENTION—		
Aviation fuel—necessity for high ignition and boiling points	III.	621.
Coal storage and spontaneous combustion danger	I.	493.
Diesel engine for ships, etc.—negligible risk of fire	III.	659
Domestic heating—		
Advantages of electricity	III.	210, 213.
Flash point—Diesel oil note	III.	692.
Labour and low fire hazard, notes on	II.	1214.
Oil storage	I.	741.
Marine	II.	689.
Safety in Mines Committee (G.B.), work of	II.	171.
Spark arrestors, use of in locomotives	II.	701-2.
Ships' bunkers, fire prevention in	I.	522, 525.
Thermal drying of peat	III.	1227.
FIREBRICK—		
Composition, and insulation of	II.	1029.
FIREBRICKS FOR HIGH TEMPERATURES—		
Heat flow in coke-ovens	II.	56 *et seq.*
FIRE-DAMP—		
Classification and calorific value	II.	271.
FIREWOOD (see *WOOD FUEL*).		
FISCHER, Dr. FRANZ—		
Analysis of coal tar	III.	1038.
Binding constituent in coal (*Fischer and Bone*)	II.	353, 356
Coal gasification	I.	266.
Coking system (*Fischer and Schrader*)	I.	142.
Lignite carbonisation (*Fischer and Gluud*)	III.	1066.
Rate of ignition of gases (*Fischer and Berl*)	II.	302.
"The conversion of coal into oils" (*Fischer and Lessing*)	II.	16, 24.
FISCHER AND SCHRADER ALUMINIUM CARBONISATION RETORT	II.	490.
FISCHER'S LOW TEMP. RETORT (*diag.*)	II.	492.
FISCHER PROCESS (NITROGEN FIXATION)	II.	895.
FISH OILS—		
Cracking practice (Scandinavian) and yields	I.	809.
Research	I.	808.
FISHENDEN, Dr. MARGARET—		
A comparative study of solid fuel, gas, electricity and oil, for domestic purposes	III.	78 *et seq.*
Radiation of coal and coke	II.	368.
,, ,, ,,	III.	1007.
Discussion	III.	237-9.
FISHER, Admi. Sir John	II.	668.
FISHING BOATS, AUTOMOTIVE—		
Fuel oil and neutral oil consumption (Japan)	I.	557.
Properties of liquid fuels required	I.	589.
FIXATION OF SULPHUR IN BRIQUETTES (Japan)	II.	1114-15.
FLAME TEMPERATURE—		
Fuel oil	II.	1004.
Importance of, in industrial fuels	II.	1185.
Producer gas	II.	1188.
Town gas	II.	1004.
FLAME TEMPERATURES, CALCULATION OF	II.	298, 299.
FLAMES—		
Propagation of	II.	168 *et seq.*
Radiation from Research	II.	150-152.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FLAMES—*Contd.*—		
Research	II.	766-770.
FLAMMKOK GESEL, Magdeburg, Germany ...	III.	1052.
"*FLANNERY, S.S.*" (*Pulverised fuel test*) ...	III.	538.
FLASHING SYSTEM (Oil cracking)	I.	703.
FLATS, HEATING OF—		
Adoption of panel system in London; comparison with Roman methods	III.	255.
FLAX FIBRE—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
FLAX RESIDUE (New Zealand)—		
Yield of alcohol-acetone mixture from ...	III.	1266, 1274.
"FLAXINUM,"—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
FLEISSNER, Prof. Dr. H. : The drying of brown coal without breakage	I.	328 *et seq.*
FLOOD DANGER IN JAPAN	II.	1100.
FLORIDA, state, U.S.A.—		
Peat deposits	I.	810.
FLORIDIN—		
Use for removing colour from petroleum distillates	I.	665-6.
FLUE ASPIRATORS—		
Use in heating furnaces	II.	985.
FLUE GASES—		
Ammonia recovery, use of flue gas in ...	II.	420 *et seq.*
Boilers—heat losses due to unburnt constituents in the flue gases (math. analysis)...	II.	706 *et seq.*
Flue gas dryer (*illus.*)	I.	14.
Mathematical analysis of effect of combustible content on combustion efficiency ...	III.	51.
Statistics of drying process (lignite) by flue gas	III.	971
Temperature determination (coke-oven practice)...	II.	66.
FLÜSSIGGAS (see *OIL GAS*).		
FOHNSDORF, Austria	I.	41.
FOHR-KLEINSCHMIDT BRIQUETTING PROCESS	II.	521.
FOOD INDUSTRIES—		
Chicago—gas and commercial cooking load...	II.	1204.
Coal consumption—		
Austria	I.	38.
Electric heating applications	II.	830.
Gas applications	II.	1204, 1277-96.
Gas capitalisation, effect of hotel and restaurant trade on (U.S.A.)	II.	1277.
Index prices for farm products (U.S.A., 1913-27)	I.	542.
New York—gas and commercial cooking load	II.	1204.
FOOT WARMERS, ELECTRIC	III.	2.
FORBES, W. A.—		
Coal washing	I.	313.
Dry cleaning of coal	I.	317.
Operation of coke-ovens	II.	1193.
FORD, HENRY and FORD MOTOR CO., Detroit, U.S.A.—		
Forge furnace, and other plant	II.	1235-6, 1239, 1313, 1314.
Gas producers and soot problem	II.	1346.
Underfeed gas producer plant...	II.	1351.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FÖRDERREUTHER, Dr. : Some selected topics in the field of pulverised coal research in Germany...	III.	275 *et seq.*
FORDSON PLANT (Ford Motor Co., Mich., U.S.A.)	II.	1235-6, 1239, 1313-14.
"FOREFEED" MECHANICAL STOKER ...	I.	247.
FORESTS (see also *TIMBER*)—		
British North Borneo	III.	1264.
Economic aspect—		
Waste, producer gas for consuming ...	II.	1378.
Finland	III.	134.
Firewood production—Latvia...	III.	1154.
Russia	III.	1356.
Japan, depletion of forests in	II.	1100.
Nutrition of, the	I.	85.
Peat note	III.	1164
Russia—devastation of forests in central industrial region (peat note)	III.	1166.
Sweden	III.	134.
Utilisation of wood waste	III.	134 *et seq.*
United States of America—utilisation of Douglas fir	I.	805.
FORGE FURNACES AND FORGING—		
Case-hardening, design for	II.	1198.
Gas, use of, as carbonising compound ...	II.	1198.
United States practice	II.	1198.
Fuel consumption per ton of steel	II.	1012.
Pulverised coal utilisation	III.	432.
Gas application to	II.	1197, 1239.
Comparison with oil	II.	1198.
Plant (U.S.A.)	II.	1347.
Reheating steel ingots	III.	432.
FORGES ET ACIÉRIES DE LA MARINE ET D'HOMÉCOURT, France—		
Dry cooling plant, performance of	II.	138-9.
FORMÁNEK, J. : Preparation and utilisation of Czechoslovakian lignite	I.	62 *et seq.*
FORMOSA, Japan—		
Gasoline production	I.	556.
Pulverised coal plant	III.	388.
FORNEY OIL AND GAS BURNER (*illus.*) ...	II.	1228.
FORSSBLAD, NILS (*Discussion*)	II.	812-13.
FORSTER, A. LINDSAY (*Discussions*) ...	II.	1383.
" " " ...	III.	251-2.
FORT SMITH coalfield, Arkansas, U.S.A. ...	I.	224.
FORT WAYNE, Indiana, U.S.A.—		
Domestic electric heating tests	III.	226.
FORT WORTH, U.S.A.	III.	851.
FORTE, Dr. GIACOMO (*Discussion*)	I.	296.
	II.	821.
FOSTER OIL HEATER	I.	716.
FOSTER TUBE-STILL	I.	619.
FOTTRELL, E. J. (*Joint Technical Secretary to Fuel Conference*)	III.	1385, 1488-9.
FOUGERONT CO. (Tunnel Kiln)	II.	1163.
FOULING OF WATER BY NON-STATUTORY GAS COMPANIES (legal aspect)	III.	859.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
FOUNDRIES AND FOUNDRY PRACTICE—		
Brass foundries—		
Increasing use of gas (U.S.A.)	II.	1203.
Number in U.S.A.	II.	1202.
Electric furnaces for melting steel castings, increasing use of (U.S.A.)	II.	1322.
German gas apparatus	III.	70.
Heating of	III.	191.
FOUNTAIN, H. J. (Discussion)	III.	917.
FOWLER, A. (Flame spectra)	II.	158.
FOXWELL, Dr. G. E.—		
Coal carbonisation	II.	350.
Coal testing	I.	300.
FRACTIONATION—		
Practice in oil distillation	I.	620-4.
Natural gas	I.	629-31.
FRANCE—		
Alcohol industry—		
Manufacture from sugar beet; pre-war and post-war output, and consumption as motor fuel	III.	1261.
Possibility of sisal industry for "power alcohol" production in French N.E. Africa	III.	1267.
Alsatian Association des Proprietaires d'Appareils a Vapeur	III.	1306.
Briquetting and briquettes—		
Advances in binding materials and practice	II.	521-2.
Advances in presses and plant	II.	523-4.
,, technique	II.	519-20.
Forms used	II.	524-8.
Handling of product	II.	529-30.
High temperature carbonisation	II.	530.
Lignite briquetting	II.	535.
Low temperature carbonisation	II.	530.
Manufacture of "anthracine"	II.	533-4.
From lignite	II.	535.
Manufacture of artificial anthracite	II.	530.
New uses for briquettes	II.	530.
Pieter's methods of manufacture	II.	535.
Shapes used	II.	524-8.
Smokeless fuel, briquettes of	II.	532-3.
Cement industry—manufacture from slag from producer gas generators (low grade fuel)	II.	513.
"Waste" heat recovery plant	III.	913.
Coal (see also *Saar coal mines*, below)—		
Briquetting and briquettes (*q.v.*, above).		
Carbonisation, developments in	II.	494-5.
Cleaning and washing processes	I.	362.
Pneumatic plant under construction	I.	417.
Consumption (total) of coal, coke, lignite, and briquettes	III.	1308.
Pre-war and post-war	III.	1316.
Development of Northern mines	III.	1317.
Exports	I.	35.
Production, pre-war and post-war	I.	784.
,, ,, ,,	III.	1316-7.
Lignite production	I.	784.
,, ,,	III.	1317.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FRANCE—*Contd.*—		
Coal—*Contd.*—		
"Reparations" coal from Germany ...	III.	1316.
Resources and reserves—		
Coking coals	II.	495.
Total	III.	1316.
Use of low grade coal and screenings for production of producer gas... ...	II.	507-8.
Coke industry—		
Dry-cooling plant	II.	138.
Relation with gas industry, and possible co-ordination	II.	501 *et seq.*
Tests for central heating (domestic); thermal efficiency; comparison with anthracite	III.	93.
Coke, metallurgical—		
Coal resources	II.	495.
Development of industry	II.	494 *et seq.*
Economic aspect; retaking of Lorraine...	II.	495.
Preparation from blended coals and coke	II.	495.
Quality of "blended" coke	II.	496.
Use in iron and steel industry ...	II.	497.
Coke-oven industry—		
Benzol recovery, improved methods of	II.	501.
Coke-oven gas utilisation in co-ordinated coke and steel works	III.	1421.
Design of plant	II.	498.
,, ,, ...	III.	1440.
Operation	II	499 *et seq.*
Development	II.	494 *et seq.*, 507.
,, ...	III.	1407.
Possibilities of co-ordination with gas industry	II.	507.
Recovery of by-products	III.	1421, 1431.
Sulphate of ammonia recovery ...	II.	501.
"Waste" heat recovery, developments in	II.	500.
Conservatoire des Arts Métiers	III.	1435.
Co-ordination between blast furnaces, coke-ovens and Martin furnaces	III.	1420 *et seq.*
Exports of coal	I.	35.
Fuel economy organisations	III.	1316-17.
Gas industry—		
Relation with coke industry, and possible co-ordination	II.	501 *et seq.*
Gasification of fuels by liquid slag producers	II.	506 *et seq.*
Gasoline—consumption as motor fuel ...	I.	*facing* 767.
Imports	III.	1262.
Glass industry—use of coke-oven gas for furnaces	II.	508, 512.
Government departments—		
Comité Centrale des Cokes	III.	93.
Comité Nationale du Pétrole	II.	858.
Commission Interministerielle d'Utilisation de Combustible	III.	93.
Hydro-electric development, note on ...	III.	1317.
Imports—coal from Saar basin, 1925 ...	III.	1308.
Internal combustion engines—history and development	II.	858.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FRANCE—*Contd.*—		
Iron and steel industry—recovery of by-products in co-ordinated coke and steel works	III.	1421.
Design of coke-ovens for	III.	1441.
Lorraine, recovery of—industrial effect ...	II.	495.
Low temp. carbonisation—developments in Saar coal mines	II.	497.
Motor cars and modern transport—		
History of the producer gas lorry ...	II.	858.
Possibilities of producer gas lorry—mathematical analysis	II.	859.
Registration	I.	*facing* 767.
Population per car	I.	564.
Types of producer gas lorry	II.	866.
Performance	II.	864.
Motor fuels—		
Consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Economic aspect of producer gas ...	II.	859-60.
Experiments with alcohol-gasoline mixture	III.	732.
Gasoline for lorries	II.	861.
Producer gas for lorries	II.	858, 861 *et seq.*
Fuel consumption per 100 kil., and comparison with steam engine...	II.	862.
Oil production (1927)	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil shale—		
Cracking practice	I.	801.
Products and yields	I.	801.
Properties and temp. analysis	I.	800.
Railways—		
Coal—note on quality used	I.	296.
Demurrage charges on coal and coke wagons	III.	1416.
Mileage and locomotive statistics of principal lines	I.	454.
Saar coal mines—		
Economic effects of transfer from Germany	II.	495.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1316-17.
Exports to Austria	I.	35.
Imports from (1925)	III.	1308.
Low temp. carbonisation practice ...	III.	1062, 1098.
Production	I.	784.
Steam Users' Associations	III.	1316.
Sugar beet, alcohol production from ...	III.	1261.
Sulphite of cellulose, distribution of ...	II.	522-3.
Synthetic ammonia industry, note on ...	II.	557.
FRANCKE-TERN ROTARY RETORT ...	III.	1077.
FRANKFORT-ON-MAINE, Germany	III.	76.
FRASCH PROCESS OF OIL REFINING ...	I.	642.
Effectiveness on Canadian and Ohio oils ...	I.	663.
FRASER, R. P. (Combustion)	II.	157.
FREEMAN MULTIPLE RETORT (British Oil and Fuel Corp., Ltd.)	III.	1001.
Low temp. carbonisation process and results	III.	1006 *et seq.*
FREEPORT coal, U.S.A.	I.	323.
FREEZING INDUSTRY—		
Training of technologists (Austria)	III.	1278.
FREIBURG, Saxony	III.	281, 1052.
FREILAND, Austria	I.	41.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FRERICH-NORMANN GAS STOVE	I.	266.
FRIEDRICH'S ABSORPTION PIPETTE (Gas testing)—		
Use with Orsat apparatus	II.	288.
FRIEDRICH'S WASH BOTTLE	I.	267.
FRIEDRICHSHAFEN, Germany	III.	629.
FRIEDRICHSTOLLEN DER FRANZISKA ENZINGER, Austria	I.	41.
FRIEND, JOHN F. C., B.Sc. (South Hetton Coal Co., Ltd.)	I.	407.
FRISCH, MARTIN—		
Discussion	III.	578-9.
Powdered coal for steam purposes	III.	459 *et seq.*
FROTH FLOTATION (Coal cleaning)—		
Great Britain, practice	I.	374 *et seq.*
Japanese development	II.	1139-40.
FRUIT RIPENING—		
Electric heating note	II.	1073.
FUEL CONFERENCE, 1928—		
Opening Meeting, Banquet, Receptions ...	I.	xiii
Grand Council and Committees	I.	lxvii
Delegates, Members	I.	lxxi
FUEL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE (U.S.A. Shipping Board)—		
Tests on pulverised fuel for marine work ...	III.	511.
FUEL ECONOMY, AND ORGANISATIONS FOR—		
Austrian organisations	III.	1319, 1468.
Belgian organisations	II.	792.
,, ,, ...	III.	1317.
Railway methods (coal)	I.	456.
Bibliography—industrial furnaces	II.	1032
Blast furnace gas utilisation in iron and steel manufacture (Germany)	II.	961.
Bread-oven design, improvement in (U.S.A.)	II.	1205.
Canadian organisations	III.	1320.
Cement industry	II.	914.
Ceramic industry—		
Czechoslovakia	II.	878 *et seq.*
Japan	II.	1091.
Coal dust for furnace firing	I.	432.
Czechoslovakian organisations	II.	878.
Diesel engine for heavy lorries	III.	660.
Electricity generation, possible economies in...	II.	649 *et seq.*
French organisations	III.	1316.
Gas producers, use of cheapest fuels for ...	II.	1343 *et seq.*
General notes	II.	506.
German organisations	III.	1293 *et seq.* 1314-15.
,, ,,		
Great Britain	III.	1312-14.
Holland	I.	219.
,, ...	III.	1319.
Hungary—lignite utilisation	III.	1320.
Industrial fuel utilisation, economics of ...	II.	1182 *et seq.*
Italy	III.	1318.
Japan	III.	1320, 1474-5.
Liquid slag producer (France)	II.	771 *et seq.*
Luxemburg	III.	1317.
New Zealand	III.	1321.
Peat, economical burning of	III.	1188 *et seq.*
Producer gas for lorries	II.	860.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FUEL ECONOMY, AND ORGANISATIONS—*Contd.*—		
Railways—		
Belgium	I.	453 *et seq.*
Germany	II.	612 *et seq.*
Italy	II.	821.
Poland	II.	725 *et seq.*
Road transport, advantages of Diesel engine for	III.	660.
Russia	I.	151 *et seq.*, 177 *et seq.*
,,	III.	1352 *et seq.*
Future lines of development	III.	1366-8.
Sweden	III.	1318.
Training of stokers, etc. (see *APPRENTICES, and EDUCATION*).		
United States of America	III.	1321-2.
Warmestelle, Germany	III.	1315, 1463-4.
Warmewirtschaft, Gesel. für (Vienna)	I.	261-8.
,, ,, ,,	II.	269-71.
,, ,, ,,	III.	1468.
(For full particulars of British organisations, see Discussion on the Training of Fuel Technicians, Vol. III pp. 1376-98.)		
FUEL OILS—		
Advantages and disadvantages for industrial heating	II.	1005.
Alum shale, fuel oils from—		
Preparation and characteristics	I.	690.
Utilisation in Diesel engines	I.	692.
Analysis of Diesel oil	III.	691-4.
Bibliography	III.	697.
Fuel economics	II.	1032.
Bituminous sands, manufacture from	I.	583.
Bunkering (as Naval fuel)	II.	671.
Burning for steam raising (Naval)	II.	678 *et seq.*
Calorific value, with particular relation to steam raising and naval requirements	II.	674.
Coal, comparison with	II.	1005.
Characteristics	I.	720.
,,	II.	676.
Diesel oils	III.	686.
Classification and specification	I.	180, 670, 721.
Coal dispute (G.B., 1926), use of fuel oils during	II.	1003.
Combustion characteristics	I.	599.
Comparison with pulverised coal for marine use	II.	672.
Comparative heating efficiency with coal	II.	1005.
Competition with coal	II.	1011.
Composition of explosive vapour-air mixture	II.	689.
Consumption (world)	I.	532.
Corrosive power	I.	591.
Cost considerations—		
Comparative cost of heat	III.	81.
Per therm at various prices	III.	82.
Relative cost compared with coal (G.B., 1922-27)	II.	1004.
Cracked residuals as Diesel fuel	III.	687.
Cracking (see under *OIL*).		
Data (various countries)	II.	674.
Diesel engine development—possible influence on demand for fuel oil	I.	539.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FUEL OILS—*Contd.*—		
Diesel oils—		
Characteristics	III.	682.
Corrosive properties (U.S.A. oils)	III.	782.
Properties	I.	720.
Specification	I.	721.
Temperature analysis of cracked Diesel or furnace oils	I.	776.
Discussion	I.	845-53.
Domestic heating (see *separate heading*).		
East Indies (oils for marine use)	II.	670-3.
Effect of mechanical impurities on Diesel engines	III.	694.
Effect of oil heating on flue gas temperature	II.	681.
Efficiency of marine boilers	II.	670.
Flame radiation	II.	767.
Flame temperature	II.	1004.
Gas oil—"anti-knock" value	I.	849.
Calorific comparison with heavy oil	III.	759.
Properties	I.	720.
Typical specification	I.	721.
United States, domestic consumption of	I.	565.
Use in Hesselman engine test	III.	756.
Gasoline (*q.v.*).		
Germany—		
Products of oil industry	I.	600-1.
Properties and prices of Diesel oil for i.c. engines	III.	648.
Proposed specification	I.	602-3.
Grades of fuel oil, and classification according to gravity (G.B.)	I.	719-20.
Great Britain—classification	I.	719-20.
Cost per therm at various prices	III.	82.
Price per gallon	III.	81.
Relative cost of (comparison with coal)	II.	1004.
Handling arrangements	I.	729 *et seq.*
,, ,,	II.	689.
Jointings and packing	I.	738 *et seq.*
Paraffin mazout (Russia)	I.	170-1.
Pumping calculations	I.	746-51.
Pumps	I.	724-6.
Residuals—handling in cold weather	I.	676.
Transmission	I.	742-5.
Heaters for	II.	681.
Heavy oil engines, fuel for	III.	685 *et seq.*
Properties for high-speed automobile engines	III.	647.
Hydrogenation of	I.	541.
Ignition temperatures of heavy oils	III.	647.
Effect of pressure on	III.	648.
Impurities in	II.	673.
Industrial heating, use for—advantages and disadvantages	II.	1005.
Internal combustion engines, fuel for	III.	749 *et seq.*
Properties of Diesel oils	III.	648.
Interpretation of tests on Diesel oils	III.	691-4.
Japan—consumption and requirements	I.	556.
Production	I.	558.
Use of low temp. tar as fuel oil	II.	434.
Locomotive consumption in tests—		
Russia	III.	707.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FUEL OILS—*Contd.*—		
Locomotive consumption in tests—*Contd.*—		
Sweden	II.	764.
Marine use	II.	670-3.
Measurement of	I.	740.
Pneumercator installation for ships' tanks	I.	741.
Metallurgical industry (U.S.A.), use in	III.	417.
Metering arrangements	I.	740-2.
Mexican fuel oils—		
Temperature and viscosity curves	I.	732.
Miscibility	I.	593.
Mixing for marine use	II.	673.
Motor fuels (see *FUELS, MOTOR*).		
Odour, and odour of combustion products	I.	592.
Oil shale, from	I.	755.
Paraffin mazout (*q.v.*).		
France—marine utilisation	II.	518.
Russian utilisation	I.	170.
Pipes for—naval practice	II.	689.
Power used for feeding oil	II.	669.
Prices—		
Germany	III.	648.
Great Britain	III.	81.
Relatively high, as affecting use in gas industry (U.S.A.)	II.	1185.
Retail, at world ports	I.	*facing* 767.
Properties	I.	720.
Purity	I.	598.
Railway consumption in tests on locos.	II.	764 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	707.
Reheating furnaces, consumption (comp.) in	III.	423.
Relative cost of coal and fuel oil (G.B.)	II.	1004.
Results obtained by boiler firing with (Russia)	III.	*facing* 453.
Russia—		
Exports	I.	675.
Industrial consumption—statistics	III.	1358.
Separation of water and oil—naval practice	II.	690.
Skin irritation considerations (motor fuels)	I.	593.
Specific gravity, colour, and stability to light as tests of quality	I.	593.
Specification for Diesel oil	I.	721.
,, ,, ,,	III.	691.
Gas oil	I.	721.
Stability	I.	591.
To low temperatures	I.	594.
Steam generation, characteristics of fuel oils for	II.	676.
Storage of	I.	721-9.
,,	II.	672, 689.
Advisability of concrete reservoirs	I.	766.
Design of plant	I.	722.
Heating arrangements	I.	729.
Use of electricity	I.	735.
Safety of storage	I.	721.
Ships, on	II.	689.
Types and design of tanks	I.	724 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,,	II.	792.
Strainers for	I.	737.
Suitability and characteristics of various oil fuels for marine use	II.	672.
Sulphur in	II.	672.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FUEL OILS—*Contd.*—		
Sweden—		
Furnace fuel oil	I.	690.
Locomotive consumption, typical	II.	764.
Tar, low temp.—use as fuel oil and Diesel oil	II.	434.
Tar oil as supplementary fuel in iron and steel industry	II.	990.
Temperature analysis of cracked furnace and Diesel oils	I.	776.
Tendency to dissolve varnish (motor-car application)	I.	593.
Test on oil engine with	III.	750-761.
Tests for Diesel oil	III.	691-4.
Thermal efficiency	II.	1004.
Time to fill ships with	II.	671.
Toxicity	I.	593.
Transmission	I.	742-5.
Pump instalments	I.	744-5.
United States of America—		
Classification, and properties	II.	343.
Domestic heating usage	II.	343.
Production statistics	I.	765.
Properties	II.	343.
Stocks	I.	766.
Viscosity of various types	I.	720.
Variation with temperature	II.	680.
Volatility as test of quality	I.	596.
Water in	II.	673.
FUEL RESEARCH BOARD (G.B.)	I.	294, 522.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	433, 548, 666, 1365, 1381.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1103-5, 1109-10, 1265, 1272, 1309-11
FUEL RESEARCH LOW-TEMP. CARBONISATION PROCESS	III.	1001.
FUEL RESEARCH STATION, Greenwich, G.B.	II.	352, 371, 373, 1381.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	100, 254, 997, 1004, 1311, 1464.
FUEL TECHNICIANS, TRAINING OF (see also *FUEL ECONOMY ORGANISATIONS*)—		
British organisations	III.	1312-14, 1383-4.
Essential subjects	III.	1381.
Heat technology, desirability of	III.	1380.
Necessity for research	III.	1379.
Specialists, list of	III.	1377-8.
University Departments	III.	1381-2.
Discussion	III.	1386-98.
Technologist, the duty of the	II.	792-3.
Various references	I.	196.
,, ,,	III.	1279, 1282-7 1403, 1414.
FUEL TESTING LABORATORIES, Ottawa, Canada	II.	14.
FUEL TRANSPORT PROBLEM IN RUSSIA	III.	1354-68.
FUELS—		
Alcohol for power purposes—		
Liquid fuels containing alcohol	III.	1257-8.
Manufacture from sugar beet (France)	III.	1261.
Pre-war and post-war position of German industry (production from potatoes)	III.	1261.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FUELS—*Contd.*—		
Analysis—		
Coking test, the	II.	486.
Comparison of softening points of coal ash (*diag.*)	II.	484.
Determination of melting point of ash	II.	483.
American and German research	II.	483.
Curves	II.	484.
Determination of water	II.	486 *et seq.*
New methods (Germany)	II.	481 *et seq.*
Bibliography—fuel economics	II.	1032.
Calorific values (Japan)	III.	122.
Use of gross and net calorific values for guarantee tests	II.	69 *et seq.*
Ceramic industry (Czechoslovakia) economic utilisation in	II.	878 *et seq.*
Characteristics and specification of ideal furnace fuel, and importance of flame temperature	II.	1185.
"Co-efficient of composition"	III.	48.
Colloidal fuel—possibilities for marine work	II.	678.
Combustion efficiency, effect of moisture on	II.	69 *et seq.*
Combustion of fuels in pulverised form	III.	451.
Combustion of fuels, potential use of oxygen for	II.	895.
Comparison of the thermal unit in the form of solid or gaseous fuel	II.	85.
Conditions of efficiency in utilisation	II.	85.
Consumption—		
Germany—potato consumption in production of "power alcohol"	III.	1261.
Railway fuel consumption (annual)	II.	512.
Holland	I.	216.
World statistics	III.	1308.
Co-ordination of fuel utilisation, economic possibilities of	III.	1463-75.
Costs per therm of potential heat units in different fuels	III.	82.
Discussions (*q.v., separate heading*).		
Distribution and rationing (Russia) organisation	III.	1354.
Domestic heating—		
Canada	II.	10.
Choice of fuels for	II.	85-6.
Czechoslovakia	III.	32 *et seq.*
Germany	II.	83 *et seq.*
Holland	I.	216.
Japan	III.	118, 122.
United States of America	III.	168 *et seq.*
Economic aspect—rates and transport considerations	II.	84.
Economics of industrial utilisation	II.	1182-9.
Efficiency in utilisation, conditions of	II.	85.
Electricity generation, economic utilisation for	II.	649-67.
Firewood production and consumption (Russia)	III.	1356.
Fuel engineers, the training of (Austria)	III.	1277-80.
Gaseous fuels, max. CO_2 content of	II.	97.
Gasification of, potential use of oxygen for	II.	895.
Government ownership and control of fuels in Russia	III.	1355.
Great Britain—"A fuel policy"	III.	1401 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FUELS—*Contd.*—		
Handling and handling plant (see under *COAL*).		
Historical—early experiments with alcohol as motor fuel	III.	724.
History of liquid fuel for marine boilers ...	II.	668.
Holland, the use of fuel in	I.	214 *et seq.*
Particulars of consumption	I.	216.
Industrial consumption in Russia	III.	1358.
Industrial requirements of fuels	II.	89.
Italy, the fuel situation in	I.	192 *et seq.*
Resources and reserves	I.	193.
Japan—calorific values, cost and efficiency ...	III.	122.
Value of consumption	II.	1099.
Kerosene—		
Comparative cost of heat from	III.	81.
Cost per therm of heat at various prices	III.	82.
Liquid fuels—(see also *FUEL OILS*)—		
"Calorific volume and calorific weight" .	I.	586.
Comparison with solid fuels	II.	892.
"Energy volume" and "energy price" ...	I.	587.
General constituents and proportions ...	II.	892.
General specification	I.	591-3.
History of (marine boilers)	II.	668.
Manufacture of "Natalite"	III.	1264.
Utilisation for steam generation ...	II.	668 *et seq.*
Advantages for marine boilers ...	II.	671.
Losses in internal combustion engines ...	III.	664.
Low temperature carbonisation and fuel utilisation, notes on	III.	1013.
Marine propulsion (*q.v., separate heading*).		
Marketing problems in Russia	III.	1354.
Moisture content—effect on combustion efficiency	II.	69 *et seq.*
Oils (see *FUEL OILS*, separate heading, and *liquid fuels*, above).		
Oxygen for gasification of fuels, potential uses of	II.	895.
Peat—Russian central stations using peat exclusively	III.	1167.
Pulverised fuel (see also *COAL, pulverised, and other headings*)—		
Combustion of	III.	451.
Czechoslovakia—developments ...	III.	259 *et seq.*
Marine work, utilisation in	III.	506 *et seq.*
Bibliography	III.	539-40.
Metallurgical work, use in (U.S.A.) ...	III.	407 *et seq.*
Oil shale, use of (Russia)	III.	452.
Russian developments, and design of plant and furnaces	III.	438.
Semi-coke, test of	III.	1008.
Use in combined l.t. carbonisation and steam generating plant	II.	662.
Rationing of (Russia)	III.	1354-5.
Reheating furnaces, fuel considerations in ...	III.	423.
Research organisations—		
Austria	III.	1319, 1320.
Belgium and Luxemburg	III.	1317-8.
British Empire	III.	1320-1.
Canada	III.	1320.
Czechoslovakia	III.	1319.
France	III.	1316.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FUELS—*Contd.*—		
Research organisations—*Contd.*—		
Germany	II.	481-2.
,, ...	III.	1314-5.
Holland	III.	1319.
Hungary	III.	1320.
India	III.	1321.
Italy	I.	195-6.
,, ...	III.	1318.
Japan	III.	1320.
New Zealand	III.	1321.
Russia	I.	151 *et seq.*, 177 *et seq.*
Sweden	III.	1318.
United States of America	III.	1321-2.
Russia—characteristics	I.	183-7.
Classification	I.	187-81.
Industrial consumption	III.	1358.
Organisations for efficient utilisation ...	III.	1352, 1354.
Production	III.	1356.
Rationing of	III.	1354.
Smokeless fuels—		
Briquette manufacture (France) ...	II.	533.
Ligno-briquettes (Japan)	II.	1105.
Carbonising temperature	II.	551.
Coal blending for production of solid smokeless fuels	II.	348 *et seq.*, 374.
Discussions...	II.	550 *et seq.*
,, ...	III.	237 *et seq.*
Ignition of	III.	1008.
Japan—production, and industrial use ..	II.	433.
Low-temp. carbonisation—known processes and plants	III.	1001.
Advantages of semi-coke	III.	1007.
Discussion	III.	1098-1120.
Miscellaneous references	I.	784.
,, ,, ...	II.	3.
,, ,, ...	III.	1411.
Possible effect of demand for, on gasworks and carbonisation practice	II.	369.
Solid smokeless fuels, general notes on...	II.	367 *et seq.*
Tests on low-temp. coke fires	III.	1008.
Types in existence	III.	1006.
Solid fuels—		
Approaching supersession of, by gaseous fuels	II.	892.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1411.
Cooking, for—comparison with electricity, gas, and oil	II.	892.
Discussions—sampling and testing ...	I.	292-304.
Storage and handling	I,	522-7.
Firing disadvantages of	II.	1010.
Handling and handling plant (see under *COAL*).		
Storage of (see under *COAL*).		
Technologist, the duty of the	II.	792-3.
Theoretical flame temperatures and speeds of combustion	II.	88.
Training of fuel technicians, (see *FUEL TECHNICIANS, separate heading*).		
Wood—		
Calorific value, cost and efficiency (Japan)	III.	122.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FUELS—*Contd.*—		
Wood—*Contd.*—		
Domestic fuel, as	III.	118.
Porcelain industry, use in (Japan)	II.	1082-91.
Production of producer gas, use for (Sumatra)	II.	920.
FUELS, AVIATION—		
Analysis, and properties	III.	620-1.
Benzine	I.	585-7.
Benzol	I.	585-7.
,,	II.	105.
Benzol-gasoline mixtures	III.	611.
Calorific value	III.	621.
As basis for determining properties required	I.	585-7.
Chemical properties of satisfactory fuels	III.	615.
Compression ratios in fuel tests	III.	611.
Corrosive properties	III.	619.
Discussion	III.	782.
Detonation characteristics of	III.	673.
Distillation analyses	III.	616.
Effect of low temperatures	III.	618.
Evaporation losses	III.	616.
"Gumming"	III.	620.
"Ignition value"	III.	618.
Latent heat	III.	621.
Petrol engines and their fuels	III.	662 *et seq.*
Practical experience under low temperatures	III.	619.
Sources (Germany)	III.	610.
Specific gravity	III.	615.
Sulphur content	III.	620.
Temperature analyses and specifications	III.	621.
Test for corrosion	III.	619.
Testing of properties under low temperatures	III.	618.
Variable compression testing units	III.	612-14.
Volatility—effect on engine design and operation	III.	681.
FUELS, BOILER—		
Anthracite, pulverised—		
Tests on (Korea)	I.	122-7.
Use for steam boilers (central heating)	III.	92-3.
Coal—		
Belgian locomotives	I.	454-5.
Briquettes for marine and loco. boilers	I.	112.
German locos.	II.	612 *et seq.*
Italian locos.	II.	296.
Polish locos.	II.	692.
Coal, pulverised—		
Austria	II.	576.
Colloidal fuel for marine work	II.	678.
Dutch East Indies—		
Tests and results	I.	113-16.
Japan, developments in	III.	385 *et seq.*
Metallurgical work	III.	407 *et seq.*
United States of America—as marine fuel	III.	506 *et seq.*
Coal, tertiary—		
As marine fuel (Dutch East Indies)	I.	112.
Burning characteristics	I.	116.
Effect of volatile content on firing	I.	115.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FUELS, BOILER—*Contd.*—		
Coke—steam boilers for central heating ...	III.	92-3.
Coke breeze for waste-heat boilers	III.	895.
Lignite—		
Air-preheating and effect on wastage ...	I.	27.
Difficulties of use	I.	4.
Effect of drying on boiler efficiency ...	I.	10.
Lignite dust utilisation (Germany) ...	III.	991-2.
Results (Australia)	I.	28.
Tests	I.	5-8.
Natural gas—estimate of heat losses ...	II.	705 *et seq.*
Oil, fuel, for marine use	II.	668 *et seq.*
Advantages	II.	671-2.
Comparison with pulverised coal ...	II.	672.
Suitability and characteristics of various oil fuels	II.	672-4.
Wood (Russia)	I.	152 *et seq.*
Tests on	I.	155, 160.
FUELS, CHOICE OF, FOR VARIOUS INDUSTRIES AND PURPOSES	I.	103, 102-16, 117, 151-2.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	481, 600, 628-9, 658, 672, 892, 1003, 1163, 1212.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	610 *et seq.*, 1354.
FUELS, MOTOR (see *also under respective names*).		
Action on human skin	I.	607.
Alcohol as source—		
Production from tropical grasses, vegetables, etc.	III.	1265-6.
Molasses	III.	1263.
Potatoes and sugar beet	III.	1261.
Sisal industry in N.E. Africa, possibilities of	III.	1267.
Sweet potatoes and nipah palm ...	III.	1264.
Wood sugar	III.	1267-8.
Synthetic production	III.	1268.
Benzole as best on market	II.	105.
Calculations for a fuel containing a water-soluble constituent	III.	740-1.
"Calorific volume" and "calorific weight" ...	I.	586.
Characteristics of motor spirit	I.	571 *et seq.*
Chemical analysis of cracked motor fuels ...	I.	774.
Classification—*discussion*	I.	846.
Coal as source (value from 1 ton)	II.	657
Consumption (countries of the world) ...	I.	*facing* 767.
United States of America	I.	532.
World (total)	I.	532.
Corrosive action, notes on prevention of ...	I.	591.
Cracked wood tar, composition and uses of fuel from	I.	807.
Detonation characteristics of	III.	673.
Diesel oils, properties of	III.	648.
Discussions	I.	562-4, 845-53.
"Energy volume" and "energy price" ...	I.	587.
Gasoline (see *separate heading*).		
Gasoline engines, fuels for	III.	662 *et seq.*
Germany—great increase in demand, and possible development of synthetic benzine industry	I.	601.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FUELS, MOTOR—*Contd.*—		
Germany—*Contd.*—		
Production of benzol (1927)	I.	595.
Historical—early experiments with alcohol...	III.	724.
Lignite, production from	III.	1022.
Distillation from lignite tar, note on ...	I.	72.
"Monopolin" production from alcohol (Germany)	III.	1261.
Use for racing cars	I.	600.
Oil shale as source of	I.	790 *et seq.*
Petrol engines and their fuels	III.	662 *et seq.*
Producer gas for heavy vehicles	II.	858 *et seq.*
Production from coke-oven operations (U.S.A.) and sales value	II.	424.
Properties required	I.	585 *et seq.*, 642.
For high-speed heavy oil engines ...	III.	647-8.
Tars as source—		
Bituminous	I.	803.
Coal	III.	648.
Lignite	I.	72.
Wood	I.	805-6.
Various mixtures (Germany)	I.	595.
Volatility—effect on engine design and operation	III.	681.
Water-soluble constituent, calculations for a fuel containing a	III.	740-1.
FUKAGAWA CEMENT WORKS, Tokyo, Japan	III.	385.
FUKUOKA, prefecture, Japan	II.	433, 1083.
FULLER BONNET UNIT BALL MILL ...	III.	530, 565-6.
FULLER-KINYON CONVEYOR	III.	550, 879.
FULLER-KINYON PUMP	III.	441.
FULLER-LEHIGH CO.	I.	31.
FULLER-LEHIGH PULVERISING MILLS ...	III.	334, 569.
Use in Japan	III.	385, 388.
FULLER'S EARTH—		
Use in removing colour from petroleum distillates	I.	665-6.
FULLERTON, Pa., U.S.A.	III.	510.
FULWEILER (*Melting point of ash*)	II.	483.
FURNACE OIL (see *FUEL OILS*).		
FURNACES (BOILER) (see also *BOILERS AND BOILER PLANT*)—		
Advantages of mechanical step grates ...	I.	21.
Arrangement to burn lignite and poor coal (Austria)	II.	570 *et seq.*
Brickwork	II.	687.
.. ..	III.	371.
Definition and function of	II.	773.
Design of combustion chambers	III.	370.
Design of drying shafts for wet fuel	I.	23.
Design of mechanical step grates	I.	21.
Design for pulverised coal	III.	324.
Effect of air pre-heating on fuel wastage of lignite	I.	27.
Performance of grates fitted with drying shafts for wet fuel	I.	23,
Pluto-stoker (Austria)	II.	571 *et seq.*
Step grates—		
Advantages of mechanical step grates ...	I.	21.
Discussion	I.	247-251.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
FURNACES (BOILER)—*Contd.*—		
Step grates—*Contd.*—		
Continental practice	I.	22.
Grate for low grade fuels	I.	247.
Thermo-dynamical considerations of design	III.	363 *et seq.*
Wall construction	III.	371-2.
FURNACES, ELECTRIC—		
Advantages for annealing brass, etc.	II.	1057.
Steel manufacture	II.	1061, 1322.
Advantages of induction furnace for brass melting, etc.	II.	1063 *et seq.*
Annealing—		
Aluminium, pit type furnace for (plant)	II.	1325.
Brass and other non-ferrous metals	II.	1055-7.
Electricity consumption for brass (typical)	II.	1055.
Plant	II.	1056.
History and development (U.S.A.)	II.	1324.
Austria, development in	II.	846 *et seq.*
Arc furnace—		
Cast iron melting	II.	1062.
Steel manufacture	II.	1060, 1322.
Plant	II.	1322.
Carburising automobile parts	II.	1326.
Case hardening	II.	1325.
Cast iron melting	II.	1062.
Copper annealing	II.	1055, 1321.
Discussion	II.	1365, 1373, 1378.
Glass annealing	II.	1049.
Great Britain—		
Development of the arc furnace since 1914	II.	1061.
Miscellaneous applications	II.	1073.
Schedule of processes, results, and fuel cost comparisons	II.	*facing* 1072.
Hardening and tempering	II.	1326.
Heat energy balance of induction furnaces	II.	1076.
Heat transfer in—*discussion*	II.	1373, 1378.
High frequency induction furnaces	II.	1065, 1365.
Advantages of	II.	1066.
High-speed steel hardening	II.	1069.
Low frequency induction furnaces	II.	1063-4.
Miscellaneous applications of	II.	1073, 1328.
Motor-car parts—carburising application	II.	1326.
Nickel alloy melting	II.	1323.
Advantages for	II.	1323.
Normalising	II.	1324.
Pit type (plant)	II.	1325.
Processes making use of temps. between 500°C. and 1,000°C.	II.	1049-60.
Processes making use of temps. above 1,000°C.	II.	1060-9.
Rivet heating	II.	1071.
Electricity consumption per 1,000 rivets	II.	1072.
Steel industry applications—		
High-speed hardening	II.	1069.
Manufacture	II.	1061-2, 1322.
Rust proofing of small parts (plant)	II.	1048.
Tempering and hardening	II.	1326.
Temperature of operation of various types	II.	1323.
Thermal efficiency of rating	II.	1079.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
FURNACES, ELECTRIC—*Contd.*—		
Thermal efficiency of the industrial furnace...	II.	1075 *et seq.*
Bibliography	II.	1080.
Tool drawing, application to	II.	1326.
Types of	II.	1052.
United States of America—development of low frequency induction furnace for brass	II.	1063.
Use in Great Britain, and results	II.	*facing* 1072.
Vitreous enamelling—application	II.	1328.
Plant	II.	1327.
Wear and tear in	II.	1324.
FURNACES (GENERAL)—		
Annealing furnaces—		
Capacity, dimensions, and gas consumption	II.	1238.
Use of gas	II.	1203.
Automatic furnaces, development of (U.S.A.)	II.	1183.
Bibliography	II.	1033, 1035.
Blast furnaces (see *separate heading*).		
Brass melting plant	II.	1265.
Calcining furnaces for nickel matte—		
Design, dimensions, and temperature ...	II.	1209.
Carbonising plant (Japan)	II.	1112.
Case hardening continuous furnace (plant) ...	II.	1246.
Casting, furnaces for—use of gas	II.	1203.
Ceramic furnaces—		
Advantages of electric porcelain kiln ...	II.	1090.
Capital cost of	II.	1083, 1091.
Asahi-Denki electric kiln (Japan) ...	II.	1084.
Coal-fired enamelling kiln (and fuel consumption of)	II.	1054.
Comparative cost of coal and electric firing	II.	1055.
Conversion of coal-fired furnace to gas—financial results	II.	1207.
Cost of working electric and wood-fired porcelain kiln	II.	1091.
Czechoslovakia—particulars of kilns and performances	II.	*facing* 885.
Design and operation	II.	1163.
Design of Chubu electric kiln (Japan) ...	II.	1086.
Design of gas-fired furnace	II.	1207-8.
Determination of thermal efficiency ...	II.	882 *et seq.*
Electrical enamelling kiln	II.	1054.
Firing colours on pottery, electrical ...	II.	1053.
Introduction of electric kiln in Japan ...	II.	1082.
Japanese types, descriptions of ...	II.	1084.
Operation of electric and wood-fired porcelain kilns (Japan)	II.	1086 *et seq.*
Staff required	II.	1090.
Use and performance of electrical "Glost" kilns (Japan)	II.	1066-9.
Combustion of paraffin mazout, design for ...	I.	172.
Criterion of efficiency	III.	885.
Design—		
Application of hydraulic theory to design	II.	1151 *et seq.*
Calcining—design for nickel matte ...	II.	1209.
Ceramic furnaces (see above).		
Influence of standard fuel on design and equipment	II.	1184.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FURNACES (GENERAL)—*Contd.*—		
Design—*Contd.*—		
Loss of heat to gas stream	II.	1165 *et seq.*
Metallic recuperators	II.	1019 *et seq.*
Pulverised coal, design for	III.	324.
Reduction furnace for calcined matte	II.	1210.
Regenerator	II.	1026.
Reheating furnaces (U.S.A.)	II.	1195.
Silver ore reduction furnace (producer gas)	II.	924.
Steel enamelling	II.	1208.
Uniformity of temperature in	II.	1160.
Development of automatic furnaces (U.S.A.)	II.	1183.
Development of water-cooled walls	III.	325.
Discussion—utilisation of fuels and electricity for industrial furnaces	II.	1365-84.
Distribution of temperature in	II.	1161.
Duffield Gyro-furnace (pulverised coal)	III.	553.
Effect of air dehydration on temperature	II.	404.
Effect of heating rate on thermal efficiency	II.	1017.
Efficiency comparison, gas-fired and coal-fired industrial furnaces	II.	90.
Electric firing for heat treatment, advantages of	II.	1057.
Electric furnaces (see *FURNACES, ELECTRIC*).		
Extrusion, furnaces for—use of gas	II.	1203.
Financial results of converting coal-fired ceramic furnace to gas	II.	1207.
Forge furnaces (see *separate heading*).		
Fuel consumption of gas-fired continuous billet furnace (U.S.A.)	II.	1196.
Gas-fired warm air furnace (domestic)	III.	196.
Heat flow through walls—*discussion*	II.	1373.
Heat treatment—		
Advantages of electric firing of steel	II.	1057.
High-speed steel hardening by electricity	II.	1069.
Heat treatment plant—		
Ball bearings	II.	1250.
Cap screws	II.	1249.
Firearms	II.	1256.
Guns (cannon)	II.	1251.
Hydraulic theory—application to furnace design	II.	1151 *et seq.*
Improved thermal efficiency of recuperator and regenerator types	II.	1018.
Industrial furnaces, use and efficiency of blast furnace gas as fuel for	II.	972.
Iron and steel manufacture—		
Billet re-heating furnace—plant	II.	1236.
Comparison of recuperative gas-fired and coal-fired continuous reheating furnaces	II.	1016.
Effect of preheating coke for blast furnaces	II.	963.
Enamelling furnace design	II.	1208.
Furnace atmosphere for annealing and cleaning steel for enamelling	II.	1208.
Gas-fired open hearth furnaces—plants	II.	1235.
High-speed hardening by electricity	II.	1069.
Relation between heating surface and thermal efficiency	II.	1014.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FURNACES (GENERAL)—*Contd.*—		
Iron and steel manufacture—*Contd.*—		
Sheet furnaces	II.	1237.
Summary of test data on reheating furnace tests	II.	1015.
Variations of coke consumption with temperature of blast	II.	963.
Litharge production, plant for	II.	1305.
Magnets, plant for	II.	1248.
Metallic recuperator, design of	II.	1019 *et seq.*
Metallurgical (see *FURNACES, METALLURGICAL*).		
Monel metal sheet furnace—output, fuel consumption, and temperature	II.	1237.
Murray fin-wall furnace	III.	348-9.
Nickel sheet furnace—output, fuel consumption, and temperature	II.	1237.
Nickel silver, plant for bright annealing of	II.	1271.
Non-ferrous metal, furnaces for—use of gas	II.	1203.
Operation for uniform distribution of temperature	II.	1161.
Pulverised coal, furnaces for—		
Air-cooled refractory walls	III.	471.
Characteristics of efficiency (*table*)	III.	*facing* 451.
Design	III.	324, 345 *et seq.*, 470 *et seq.*
Development of water and steam-cooled walls	III.	349-50, 471-5.
Discussion	III.	552 *et seq.*
Experiments	III.	348.
Fin-tube design, success of (U.S.A.)	III.	349.
Liquid ash removal from boilers	III.	477.
Solid refractory type	III.	349-50, 471.
Steam-cooled type	III.	349-50, 471.
Radiant heat recirculated flue gas furnace for oil distillation—description and *diag.*	I.	618.
Recuperator and regenerator furnaces, improved thermal efficiency of	II.	1018.
Red lead production, plant for	II.	1305.
Reduction furnaces for calcined matte	II.	1210.
Regenerative gas furnace, notes on	II.	985.
Regenerator design	II.	1026.
Discussion	III.	912-13.
Heat exchange in	II.	1027.
Reheating furnace design (U.S.A.)	II.	1195.
Reverberatory furnaces—description and *diags*	II.	983-4.
Sheet furnace for nickel and monel metal, gas consumption of	II.	1237.
Silver ore reduction furnace (producer gas), design of	II.	924.
Soft metal furnaces—plant	II.	1262-4.
Standard fuel; influence on furnace design and equipment	II.	779.
Stereotype plant	II.	1261.
Surface losses	II.	1028-31.
Temperature, distribution of	II.	1161.
Uniformity of	II.	1160.
United States of America—		
Development of automatic furnaces	II.	1183.
Plant	II.	1235 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
FURNACES (GENERAL)—*Contd.*—		
Use and efficiency of blast furnace gas as fuel for industrial furnaces	II.	972 *et seq.*
Walls—		
Construction (*diag.*)	III.	372.
Development of water-cooled (G.B. and U.S.A.)	III.	325.
Discussion	III.	557.
Flow of heat through	II.	1028, 1373.
Sloping backwall for open hearth furnace (U.S.A.)	II.	1350.
"Waste" heat recovery	III.	885.
Wire hardening and annealing furnace (*illus.*)	II.	1248.
Wire patenting furnace (*illus.*)	II.	1247.
Wood burning, shaft furnaces for	I.	152 *et seq.*
FURNACES, METALLURGICAL (see also *BLAST FURNACES*)—		
Blast furnace gas as fuel, use of	II.	962.
Bushelling furnaces for pulverised coal ...	III.	419 *et seq.*
Control by flue gas analysis	II.	964.
Conversion of producer gas-fired furnaces to use mixed blast furnace gas and CO gas	II.	981.
Design for pulverised fuel	III.	419.
Disposal of ash from pulverised fuel ...	III.	407.
Fuel considerations and "waste" heat recovery	III.	894.
Heat requirements of reducing furnace (iron)	II.	962.
Martin furnace, the	III.	1422.
In co-ordinated coke and steel plants ...	III.	1449.
Puddling furnace for pulverised coal—		
Fuel consumption (comparative) ...	III.	422.
Operation	III.	420.
Outline of plant	III.	418.
Temp. curves	III.	421.
Pulverised fuel usage (see also under *COAL, pulverised, as metallurgical fuel*)	III.	407 *et seq.*
Reheating furnaces, various	III.	426 *et seq.*
Temperatures obtainable with blast furnace gas as fuel	II.	972.
Thermo-chemistry of operation of blast furnaces	II.	962.
Types in use with pulverised fuel	III.	409 *et seq.*
Use of blast furnace gas as fuel	II.	962.
Use of producer gas in Open Hearth furnaces	II.	1348-9.
"Waste" heat recovery and fuel considerations	III.	894.
FUSAIN—		
Separation from coal by specific gravity, note on	II.	489.
FUSHUN coal, Manchuria	II.	221, 1134, 1143.
FUSHUN colliery, Manchuria	I.	120.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	1102.
FUSION CORPORATION, LTD., Middlewich, Eng.—		
Low temp. carbonisation process	III.	1001-2.
Results	III.	1006.
FUTASE coal, Japan	II.	1132.

G

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GAGGENAU-IN-BADEN, Germany	III.	637.
GAISEREGG, Austria	I.	41.
GALICIA—		
Gasoline supplies, and Austria's loss of Galicia after European War	I.	572.
GALLOWAY TUBES FOR BOILERS	III.	386.
GALVANISING AND GALVANISING PLANT—		
Electric heating note	II.	1073.
Electricity note	II.	1329.
Kettles	II.	1267, 1270.
Non-ferrous metals for, note on	II.	1202.
Tank for range boilers	II.	1270.
GALVESTON, United States of America—		
Domestic heating	III.	187.
GAMBA GRASS—		
Yield of alcohol-acetone mixture from	III.	1266.
GAMING, Austria	I.	41.
GARAGES, HEATING OF	III.	191.
GARBE BOILER (Peat combustion)	III.	1188-91.
GARBE-KRUPP WATERTUBE BOILER	I.	159, 166.
GARNER, JAMES B., Ph.D., (Director of Research, Hope and Affiliated Natural Gas Companies, U.S.A.)	III.	852.
GARNER, W. E.—		
Combustion	II.	159.
Flame radiation	II.	152.
GAS (GENERAL) AND GAS INDUSTRY—		
Administration notes	III.	818.
Analysis and apparatus—		
Calorific value determination—		
Application of the explosive principle	II.	274.
Bibliography	II.	279-82.
"Calorific multiple"	II.	490.
"Caloriscope," the	II.	286-7.
Determination by explosive methods	II.	274-7.
Description of apparatus	II.	277-8.
German objection to	II.	289.
Giepert's apparatus (*diag.*)	II.	489.
Teclu's apparatus	II.	274.
Expense of analysis	II.	285.
Siccus apparatus	II.	285.
Strache apparatus	II.	274-5, 284-7.
Viennese methods, and apparatus	II.	288-9.
Appliances (see *domestic heating*, below).		
Burners—for domestic heating	III.	202-3.
Gasworks	III.	73.
Calorific value (see also *analysis*)—		
Japan	II.	223.
,,	III.	119.
Lignite gas	III.	978.
Low temp. coal gas	III.	978.
Percentage used	II.	86.
Canada—total production statistics	II.	12.
Capital charges of gasworks plant	II.	1216.
Climate—effects on consumption	III.	182, 845-6.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GAS (GENERAL) AND GAS INDUSTRY—*Contd.*—		
Classification, manufacture, and calorific value of technical combustible gases (*table*) ...	II.	270-1.
Coal conservation in gas industry, notes on	II.	187.
Coal consumption of industry (G.B.) ...	II.	188. 649.
United States of America	II.	1188.
Coal gas (see *separate heading*).		
Coal tar made in gasworks (1926, G.B.) ...	III.	1011.
Coke as domestic fuel—developments ...	III.	238-9.
Coke breeze—development in gas industry (G.B.); use as boiler fuel...	III.	895.
Coke-oven gas utilisation by gas industry ...	II.	193,203.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1409.
Contract for supply (G.B.)	II.	196.
Combustion, speed of	II.	88.
Commercial cooking load—advantages to gas companies	II.	1204.
Comparison with coal (domestic purposes) ...	II.	85.
Electricity (domestic)	III.	21.
Discussion	III.	237-55.
Oil (industrial)	II.	92.
Comparison with steam as source of power...	II.	975.
Consumption—Germany (comp.)	III.	1451.
Great Britain, note on increase in ...	III.	1411.
Average per capita	III.	875.
Sweden	III.	139.
United States of America—curves of increase	II	1218.
Co-operation between coking and gas industries	II.	258 *et seq.*, 502.
Co-operation between gas industry and tar distillers, note on (G.B.)	III.	1010.
Costs—		
Comparative cost of heat from gas ...	III.	81.
Cost per therm. of potential heat at various prices	III.	82.
Discussion—co-operation between coking and gas industries	II.	258 *et seq.*
Domestic heating—		
Advantages	III.	173.
Appliances, general notes on	III.	62 *et seq.*
Approval requirements for central-heating appliances	III.	204-5.
Burners for	III.	202-3.
Central heating (U.S.A.), future of ...	III.	173.
Comp. cost of coal, electricity, and gas...	III.	208 *et seq.*
Cookers (gas), efficiency of	III.	101.
Design of installations	III.	179.
Effect of heating load on capital expenditure	III.	28.
Estimate of climatic effects on consumption	III.	182.
Estimate of house heating requirements.	III.	179.
Factors involved	III.	176-180.
Fuel equivalents (coal, gas, and oil) ...	III.	190.
Gas-fired warm air furnaces	III.	196.
Selection of plant	III.	198.
Germany—		
Cleanliness; economy	II.	91.
Comparison with solid fuel... ...	II.	85.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GAS (GENERAL) AND GAS INDUSTRY—*Contd.*—		
Domestic heating—*Contd.*—		
Germany—*Contd.*—		
Effect on hygiene	III.	71.
Recent developments in appliances	III.	62.
Great Britain—probable developments...	III.	111 *et seq.*
Proportion of gas sold through autometers	III.	111.
Hygienic arrangements	III.	66.
Japan (*q.v.*).		
Methods (various) and general principles	III.	175 *et seq.*
Modern gas-fired steam boiler (plant) ...	III.	176.
Natural gas (see *separate heading*).		
Safety devices in apparatus	III.	65.
Size of apparatus	III.	75.
Small boilers, efficiency of gas for ...	III.	94.
Sweden	III.	139.
United States of America—		
Big future of central heating by gas	III.	173.
Preferential rates	III.	177 *et seq.*
Economic aspect of low temperature carbonisation in gas industry	III.	998.
Economic aspects and possible co-ordination with coke industry (France)	II.	502.
Economics of benzol extraction	II.	385.
Effect of usage on domestic hygiene... ...	III.	71.
Efficiency of gas industry	II.	186, 378-9.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	80, 1411.
Comparison with electricity generation .	II.	1188.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	242.
Discussion	III.	1471-2.
Flame temperature of town gas	II.	1004.
Gas Light & Coke Co., London (see *separate heading*).		
Germany—		
Development of appliances (domestic)...	III.	62 *et seq.*
Domestic consumption, note on ...	III.	62.
Per capita comparison with Australia and England	III.	1451.
Industrial utilisation	III.	70.
Great Britain—		
Ammonia recovery problem	II.	450 *et seq.*
Approx. number of statutory and municipal undertakings	II.	560.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	857.
Board of Trade Return of gas made and coal carbonised	II.	1007.
Capital invested in industry	III.	1103.
Coal consumption	III.	327.
Proportion of G.B. output	III.	79.
Coke-oven gas utilisation	II.	193 *et seq.*
Consumers, increase in number of ...	II.	193.
Consumption per capita (average) ...	III.	875.
Domestic heating—probable developments	III.	111 *et seq.*
Economic position and future of industry	II.	381.
Possible technical developments ...	II.	382, 385.
The case for grouping of undertakings	II.	561.
Legislation (see under *GAS MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLY*).		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GAS (GENERAL) AND GAS INDUSTRY—*Contd.*—		
Great Britain—*Contd.*—		
Low temperature carbonisation—economic aspects, marketing possibilities, etc.	III.	998 *et seq.*
Possible developments	III.	1411.
Map—		
Density map of production (England and Wales)	II.	206.
Oil gas manufacture	II.	437 *et seq.*
Ownership of undertakings	III.	857.
Possible developments of hydrogenation of coal, synthetic production of ammonia, and methanol and synthol production	II.	385.
Price per therm	III.	81.
Purification practice	II.	387 *et seq.*
Smokeless fuel production	II.	382.
,, ,, ,,	III.	1411.
Thermal efficiency of industry	II.	186-7, 378-80.
,, ,, ,,	III.	1411.
Utilisation of coke-oven gas	II.	193 *et seq.*
Variations of daily output (seasonal)	II.	200.
Hygienic advantages, notes on	III.	71 *et seq.*
Industrial use of	II.	90 *et seq.*
Comparison with oil	II.	92.
Germany	III.	70.
Low grade gas—possibilities	II.	507.
Japan—		
Appliances used	II.	225.
Calorific value	II.	223.
,, ,,	III.	119.
Cost per therm, and comp. increase in price (1900-1921)	II.	221.
Development of industry	II.	217.
,, ,,	III.	119.
Domestic use	II.	226.
Future of industry	II.	226-7, 1102.
Legislation (see under *GAS MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLY*).		
Lignite gas, calorific value of	III.	978.
Load statistics (winter and summer), G.B.	II.	200.
Low grade gas, efficiency of	III.	872.
Low temp. coal gas, calorific value of	III.	978.
Mains (see under *GAS MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLY*).		
Map—Density map of production in England and Wales	II.	206.
Natural gas (see *separate heading*).		
Number (approx.) of statutory and municipal undertakings in Great Britain	III.	857.
Ownership of undertakings	III.	857.
Discussion	III.	874.
Pitch produced in gasworks, 1926 (G.B.)	III.	1011.
Possibilities of low-grade gas in vicinity of coke-ovens and gasworks	II.	507.
Prices per therm.—		
Great Britain	III.	81.
Japan	II.	221.
Relation of industry with coking industry—		
France	II.	501

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GAS (GENERAL) AND GAS INDUSTRY—*Contd.*—		
Relation of industry with coking industry—*Contd.*—		
Great Britain	II.	193 *et seq.*
Research on coal gas (Germany)—		
Constituents found by refrigeration ...	III.	822.
Sliding scale, the	II.	201.
Speed of combustion	II.	88.
Statutory obligations of gas industry (see *GAS MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLY—legislation*).		
Storage (see under *GAS MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLY*).		
Stoves (domestic) requirements in	III.	63-4.
General notes	III.	76.
Testing—		
Viennese methods and apparatus ...	II.	288-9.
Thermal efficiency of industry (see *efficiency*, above).		
United States of America (*q.v.*, *separate heading*).		
Value to industry generally	III.	1412.
GAS, ACETYLENE (see *ACETYLENE GAS*).		
GAS AS FUEL—		
Analysis, importance of, for blast furnace operations	II.	968.
Blast furnace gas (see *GAS, B.F.*).		
Comparison of town's gas with all other fuels	II.	254.
Comparison with pulverised coal (iron and steel industry)	III.	311.
Cooking—		
Advantages of gas	III.	173.
Commercial—advantage of load to gas-works	II.	1204, 1277.
Cost, comparative with coal, electricity, etc.	II.	1279.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	102.
Domestic—advantages of gas...	III.	173.
Central and house heating (U.S.A.) ...	II.	334.
Comparative efficiency of gas, coal and electricity, for cooking	II.	1277 *et seq.*
Use in place of coal	II.	191.
Water heating—consumption	II.	1290.
Discussion	III.	245.
Economics of gas fuel in heat treatment of wire	II.	1199.
Industrial utilisation—		
Aluminium industry	II.	1203.
Brass industry	II.	1203.
Bread baking	II.	1205, 1280 *et seq.*
Effect on working hours	II.	94.
Butchering trade	II.	94.
Calcining nickel, etc.	II.	1209.
Canning industry	II.	1205.
Ceramic industry	II.	1206, 1299 *et seq.*
Comparison with electricity	II.	1187-8.
Core baking	II.	1316.
Food trades	II.	1204, 1277, 1280 *et seq.*
Foundry applications	II.	1203, 1316-17.
Galvanising	II.	1269.
Glass industry	II.	1209.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
GAS AS FUEL—*Contd.*—		
Industrial utilisation—*Contd.*—		
Heat treatment of steel	II.	1197.
Iron and steel industry	II.	1197, 1203.
Comparison with pulverised coal	III.	311.
Lithographing	II.	1210, 1308.
Milk industry	II.	94.
Newspaper production	II.	1259.
Non-ferrous metal industry	II.	1203.
Oil—gas for heating stored oil	I.	736.
Pasteurisation	II.	1205.
Peat, gas driers for	III.	1132.
Pottery trades	II.	1299 *et seq.*
Refrigeration	II.	191.
Rivet heating	II.	1315.
Roasting of coffee, cocoa, etc.	II.	1205.
Sheet steel annealing furnaces, application to	II.	1197.
Soldering	II.	1312.
Steam raising (see under *BOILERS*).		
Thermal efficiency	III.	80.
United States, development in	II.	1181 *et seq.*
Varnish cooking—comparative cost of gas and electricity	II.	1210.
Wire tinning	II.	1269.
GAS, BLAST FURNACE—		
Air required for combustion of	II.	971.
Analysis	II.	1141.
Burners	II.	1225-6.
Calorific value	II.	270.
Chemistry of production	II.	964.
Classification	II.	270.
Cleaning of—		
Operation and cost	II.	970.
Coal equivalent of	II.	1192.
Coke-ovens, use as fuel for	II.	980.
Combustion, efficiency of	II.	1191.
Air required for combustion	II.	971.
Composition of	II.	964.
Consumption in regenerative furnaces	II.	985.
Conversion of producer gas-fired furnaces to use mixed b.f. and CO gas	II.	981.
Distribution of	II.	971.
In German steelworks	II.	989.
Effect of cleaning on thermal efficiency	II.	1191.
Efficiency of boilers fired with b.f.g.	II.	977, 1189.
Gas engines, note on utilisation of b.f.g. for	II.	102.
Gas production and consumption in steelworks	II.	987.
Industrial consumption, increase in (U.S.A.)	II.	1212, 1218.
Industrial fuel, possible usage as	II.	972.
Iron and steel industry—		
Comparison of b.f.g. and coke-oven gas as fuel	II.	991.
Use as fuel in	II.	962 *et seq.*
Variation of composition of b.f.g. with proportion of coke and with degree of reduction in blast furnaces	II.	965.
Variations of proportions of gas production to blast	II.	969.
Japan—analysis	II.	1141.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GAS, BLAST FURNACE—*Contd.*—		
Manufacture	II.	270.
Production and consumption of b.f.g. in typical German steelworks	II.	986.
Production in U.S.A.	II.	1189.
Purification of	II.	986 *et seq.*
United States—		
Increase in industrial consumption	II.	1212.
Curves	II.	1218.
Production, energy volume, and uses	II.	1189.
Sales statistics (1919-25)	II.	1213.
Use for steam raising and other purposes.	II.	1189.
Use as fuel for coke-ovens (Germany)	II.	980.
Use with CO gas for heating rolling mill furnaces	II.	982.
Possible uses mixed with CO gas	II.	972.
Utilisation in co-ordinated coke and steel works	III.	1421.
Various heating contrivances for use with b.f.g.	II.	986.
"GASCARETS" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
"GASCENE" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
GAS CIRCULATORS (Domestic heating)—		
Percentage efficiency (comparison with geysers and electric immersion heaters)	III.	102.
GAS, COAL (see also *GAS, GENERAL*)—		
Calorific value of low temp. coal gas	III.	978.
Classification, manufacture, and calorific value	II.	270.
Economics of distribution and manufacture	II.	451.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	833.
Recovery of by-products in centralised chemical works	II.	452.
GAS, COKE-OVEN—		
Bulk supply to gas undertakings	II.	117.
Collection of, in ovens	II.	417.
Condensation of	II.	418.
Consumers, increase in number of (G.B.)	II.	193.
Consumption curves (U.S.A.)	II.	1218.
Contract for supply to gas undertaking	II.	196.
Dehydration of	II.	421.
Disposition of surplus gas	II.	419, 650.
Economic aspect of high-pressure gas	II.	972.
Economic value for steelworks	II.	991.
Economics of manufacture and disposal	II.	193-5.
Electric generation, use for	II.	650.
Actual working cost	II.	104.
Future developments (G.B.)	II.	208-10.
Gas industry, utilisation by	II.	193 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,,	III.	869, 1049.
Industrial use generally—possibilities	II.	103, 207.
Japan—analysis of	II.	1141.
Long-distance transmission—Germany (Ruhr)	II.	507.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	860.
Possibilities in Great Britain	III.	1409.
Possibilities of direct supply for industrial use	II.	207.
Possibilities of low-grade gas in vicinity of gasworks and coke-ovens	II.	507.
Possible use for enrichment of blast furnace gas	II.	972.
Purification of	II.	420.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GAS, COKE-OVEN—*Contd.*—		
Relation between volatile content of coal and gas production	III.	1433.
Sales statistics (U.S.A.)	II.	1213.
To gas undertakings (G.B.)	II.	*facing* 211.
,, ,, (U.S.A.)	II.	334, 420.
Discussion	II.	258.
Town use, quantity available for (G.B.)	III.	869.
United States of America—disposition of surplus gas	II.	419.
Use for steam raising at central station	II.	650.
Use in combined low temp. carbonisation and steam generating plant	II.	662.
Utilisation in co-ordinated coke and steel works	III.	1421.
Value of, to modern coking industry	III.	1409.
GAS COMPANIES (G.B.)—		
Summary of variations in price of tar (1923-26)	III.	1010.
GAS ENGINES—		
Application of "waste" heat boilers	III.	898.
Ashanti goldfields—experiments	II.	993-4.
"Crossley Premier"	II.	996.
Efficiency	II.	1001.
Electricity generation—		
Actual working cost of g.e.	II.	104.
Comparison of turbines and g.e.	II.	974.
Four-cycle—use in natural gas industry for driving compressors (U.S.A.)	III.	845.
Gas producer, use in combination with	II.	995, 1001-2.
Goldfields (Ashanti)—experiments	II.	993-4.
Iron and steel manufacture—		
Comparison of g.e. and turbine for blowing plant	II.	974.
Japan, use in	II.	214.
Maximum development of compressor	II.	974.
Utilisation of blast furnace gas by g.e. for power production (Derbyshire, Eng.)	II.	102.
Westinghouse gas engine	II.	993.
GAS ENTERPRISE LAW, Japan	III.	119.
GASEOUS MIXTURES, COMBUSTION OF (see *COMBUSTION*).		
GAS HEATING RESEARCH COMMITTEE, Eng.	III.	88.
GASHOLDERS—		
High installation costs—economic aspect in relation to iron and steel industry	II.	991.
GASIFICATION (see also *GAS PRODUCERS* and under *COAL*)—		
Bituminous coal—results	II.	1193.
Japanese complete gasification plants	II.	219.
Lignite (Bohemia)	I.	75.
Liquid slag producers, gasification of fuels by.	II.	506 *et seq.*
Oil (gas manufacture)—factors influencing efficiency	II.	551.
United States practice and output (1927)	II.	554.
Peat (Germany)	III.	1127.
Special cokes in steam and CO_2	II.	383.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GASOLINE OR GASOLENE (PETROL)—		
Action of sulphuric acid on	I.	775.
Admixture with alcohol	III.	727.
French experiments	III.	732.
Swedish practice	III.	732-3.
Analyses (Rafferty)	I.	631.
Aviation fuels	III.	620-1.
"Anti-knocking" properties	I.	643, 772.
Discussions	I.	566-7, 846-9.
,,	III.	783-4.
Sources of "anti-knock" cracked fuels	I.	698.
United States of America–dopes on market	III.	783.
Austrian supplies, effect of European War on.	I.	572.
Benzene-gasoline mixtures	III.	737-8.
Benzol-gasoline mixtures for aviation fuel	III.	611.
Bituminous sand, yields from	I.	583.
,, ,, ,,	II.	18.
"Calorific volume" and "calorific weight"	I.	586.
Canadian production and consumption	II.	9.
Characteristics of g. in Russian oils	I.	671-2.
Chemical refinement of, from German lignite tar	I.	789.
From Scottish shale oil	I.	795.
Chemicals used for distillation	I.	773.
Combustion characteristics	I.	599.
Comparison with Diesel oils for i.c. engines	III.	661.
Composition of various gasolines	I.	631.
Constituents causing knocking	I.	772.
Constituents and temp. analyses of fuel from alum shale	I.	687.
Consumption—		
Canada	II.	9.
France (approx.)	I.	766.
World consumption (1899-1927)	I.	532.
As motor fuel (and cost)	I.	*facing* 767.
Corrosive power	I.	591.
Costs of production	I.	535.
Cracking processes—		
Proportions of organic series	I.	774.
Relative production of coke and gasoline	I.	778.
Review of cracking, and recent advances	I.	693 *et seq.*
Temperature for	II.	554.
United States statistics	I.	765.
Yield per cent. based on charging oil	I.	781.
Definition of boiling point	I.	574.
Distillation—		
Economic aspects	I.	533 *et seq.*
Wastefulness of excessive distillation	I.	643.
Dopes, various, on American market	III.	783.
Effect of propane on vapour pressure	I.	630.
Effect of water in alcohol mixtures	III.	732-3.
Evaporation of gasoline-water-alcohol mixtures	III.	737.
Exports—		
Canada	II.	10.
Russia	I.	671.
Extraction by ligroin	I.	676.
Extraction from natural gas	I.	629, 675.
France—		
Consumption (approx.)	I.	766.
Imports	III.	1262.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
GASOLINE OR GASOLENE (PETROL)—*Contd.*—		
Germany—imports	III.	1262.
Product of oil industry	I.	600-1.
Proposed specification	I.	602-3.
Grozny gasoline—analysis	I.	671.
Imports—		
British Empire, France, and Germany	III.	1262.
Canada	II.	10.
Japan—		
Extraction from natural gas	I.	551.
Production and consumption	I.	556-8.
Knocking, constituents causing	I.	772.
Miscibility	I.	593.
Alcohol and water	III.	731-2.
National importance of cracking equipment and storage reservoirs in all countries	I.	766.
Odour, and odour of combustion products	I.	592.
Specification as to odour, etc.	I.	773.
Odour, effect of geographical origin on	I.	773.
Oil cracking, production from	I.	764 *et seq.*
Relative production of coke and g.	I.	778.
Pressure distillate—crude gasoline	I.	775.
Price—comparison with other commodities	I.	542.
Discussion	I.	564.
Fluctuations in	I.	534-5.
How determined	I.	538-9.
Influence of "synthetic" gasoline on	I.	541.
Various world ports, prices at	I.	*facing* 767.
Producer gas lorries, g. as best fuel for	II.	861.
Production—		
Canada	II.	9.
Economics of	I.	531 *et seq.*
Korea (from lignite)	I.	134.
Relative productions of coke and gasoline in oil cracking process	I.	778-9.
Total annual production (approx.) from cracking	I.	846.
United States of America	I.	534, 765.
Production methods	I.	533.
Properties and use of crude gasoline from cracked oil	I.	775.
Properties of organic series in natural gasoline	I.	774.
Quality tests—		
Boiling point	I.	572.
Colour, and stability to light	I.	596.
Combustion characteristics	I.	599.
Purity	I.	598.
Specific gravity	I.	572, 596.
Volatility	I.	598.
Removal of propane from	I.	629.
Russian oils, gasoline in	I.	671.
Characteristics and temp. analysis	I.	671-2.
Shale oil, distillation from	I.	791-2.
Chemical treatment	I.	796, 799.
Estimate of yield	II.	18.
Skin irritation, gasoline as cause of	I.	593.
Sources of "anti-knock"	I.	698.
Specific gravity, colour, and stability to light, as tests of quality	I.	596, 773.
Specification		
Aviation fuel	III.	621.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GASOLINE OR GASOLENE (PETROL)—*Contd.*—		
Specification—*Contd.*—		
Colour, odour, etc.	I.	773.
Motor spirit	I.	571 *et seq.*, 789.
Proposed forms—Austria	I.	575 *et seq.*
Germany	I.	602-3.
Stability—		
Stabilising plants, descriptions of ...	I.	630-1.
Storage considerations	I.	591.
To low temperatures	I.	594.
Sulphuric acid, action of	I.	775.
Swedish market, analysis of types in ...	III.	732.
Temperature analysis curves	I.	573.
Toluene in Texas gasoline (percentage) ...	III.	678.
Tendency to dissolve varnish—automobile engine application	I.	593.
Toxicity	I.	593.
United States of America—consumption ...	I.	532.
Total production	I.	534, 765.
Use of alum shale gasoline	I.	691.
Vapour pressure—comparison with alcohol...	III.	726.
Volatility of	I.	850.
Yields from shale oil and bituminous sand (estimate)	II.	18.
GASOSCOPE, THE (Apparatus for detecting gas leakage)	II.	286.
"GASPEP" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
GAS PRODUCERS—		
Ashanti goldfields—description of plant ...	II.	993 *et seq.*
Best form of agitation	II.	1338-40.
Capacity	II.	1336.
Cement industry (France), use in	II.	506 *et seq.*
Chapman producer (*diag.*)	II.	1339.
Coke and breeze as fuel for	II.	1345.
Czechoslovakia—details of plant for lignite gasification	I.	75-6.
Design and operation	II.	1335 *et seq.*
Comparison between European and American practice	II.	1335-6.
Design of plant for wood refuse	II.	995.
Discussion	II.	1379-81.
Displacement of steam by	II.	993 *et seq.*
Dover-Galusha producer (*diag.*)	II.	1344.
Fire-bed requirements	II.	1336.
Use of fire-bed to clean gas	II.	1350.
Fuel limitations	II.	1343.
Gas engine, use in combination with ...	II.	995, 1001-2.
Gas yield per ton of lignite	I.	76
German plant for lignite	III.	1042 *et seq.*
Gray experimental underfeed producer (*diag.*)	II.	1351.
Kerpely producer (*diag.*)	II.	1341.
Lignite as fuel—methods and results ...	I.	75-6.
Liquid slag type for low-grade fuel	II.	509.
Mond producers—use for lignite in Czechoslovakia and Germany; description and capacity of plant	I.	75-6.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1043.
Operation of plant for wood fuel	II.	922, 999-1000.
Practice, and future possibilities	II.	1353-4.
Silver mines (Sumatra)—plant	II.	924.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
GAS PRODUCERS—*Contd.*—		
Soot problem, the	II.	1346.
Staff to work wood-fired plant	II.	923.
Suction g.p.'s for motor vehicles	II.	858. *et seq.*, 1381.
Technology of, in relation to determination of reactivity of carbonised fuels	II.	490.
Thermal efficiency of wood-fired producers	II.	923.
Underfeed producer (*diag.*)	II.	1351.
Efficiency	II.	1352.
United States design and practice	II.	1335-6.
Analysis of practice	II.	1353.
Standard size	II.	1336.
Washery refuse as fuel for	II.	1343-4.
Water-jacketed walls, advantages of	II.	1342.
Wellman-Seaver-Morgan producer (*diag.*)	II.	1337.
Wood refuse as fuel for	II.	994.
Design of plant	II.	996.
GAS REGULATIONS ACT, 1920 (G.B.)	III.	857.
"GASTONIC" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
GAS, TOWN'S—		
Canada—production statistics	II.	12.
Classification	II.	271.
Constituents found by refrigeration (Karlsruhe)	III.	823.
Cost of manufacture (G.B.)	II.	381.
Discussion	II.	254.
Industrial use—		
Great Britain	II.	1006.
Vienna	III.	29.
Manufacture from lignite (Czechoslovakia)	I.	75.
Therms required for various steelworks processes	II.	1009.
GAS INDUSTRY LAW, Japan	II.	222.
GAS INSTITUTE, Germany—		
Fuel analysis proposals	II.	482 *et seq.*
"GAS JOURNAL"	II.	259, 301, 368, 452.
,, ,,	III.	860, 875, 1009.
GASKETS, use of lead in	II.	1201.
GASKOKS-SYNDIKAT, Germany	III.	1298.
GAS LIGHT AND COKE CO., London—		
Cost of manufacture of town's gas	II.	381.
Domestic coke production experiments—effect of size of coal, and blending, on rate of carbonisation	II.	559.
Domestic hot water supply systems	III.	247.
Estimate of heat, lighting, and motive power division of gas	III.	241.
Gasification of oil—factors influencing efficiency	II.	551-2.
Heat balances of gas cooking appliances, work on	III.	244.
Low temp. carbonisation experiments	III.	999, 1113.
Note on sale of gas for industrial purposes	II.	187.
Research	III.	1471.
Variations in price of tar (1923-26)	III.	1010.
Miscellaneous references	II.	405.
,, ,,	III.	873, 1487.
GAS LIQUOR, treatment of	II.	450 *et seq.*

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
GAS MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLY (see also *AMMONIA RECOVERY, and CARBONISATION*)—		
Administration notes	III.	818.
Alcohol as by-product—yields	III.	1269.
Ammonia liquor, strength of (gasworks practice)	II.	396.
Value of	III.	1012.
Ammonia recovery—		
Absorption from crude gas	II.	397.
Challenge of the synthetic process to gas industry	II.	384, 450.
Methods used in gas industry	II.	395 *et seq.*
Present position of industry (G.B.)	II.	384.
Vienna	II.	315.
Ammonia washers (see also *Tar extraction*, below)—		
American and European practice	II.	399.
Limits of performance	II.	400.
Theory, design, and operation of centrifugal washers	II.	402.
,, ,, rotary washers	II.	396, 402.
,, ,, tower coolers and washers	II.	391, 401.
Types for various types of retort	II.	394 *et seq.*
Use of acid in place of water	II.	403.
Washing, effect of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide on	II.	397.
Austria—training of technologists	III.	1279.
Average make per ton of coal (G.B.)	II.	193.
Behaviour of gas in mains	III.	822.
Benzol extraction, economics of	II.	385.
Board of Trade returns (Eng., 1926)	II.	*facing* 211.
By-product recovery (see also *ammonia recovery*, above)—		
Alcohol yields	III.	1269.
Economic value to industry, for food production, and for national defence	II.	187.
Possible developments (G.B.)	II.	384.
Capacity of distribution system, determination from climatic factors, and possible consumers	III.	185 *et seq.*
Carburetted gas—thermal efficiency of process	II.	379.
Cleaning	II.	387 *et seq.*
Application of electricity	II.	394.
Coal consumption—		
Great Britain (approx.)	II.	368.
Proportion of total output	III.	79.
Proportion of world output	III.	79.
Vienna	I.	38.
Coals suited for gas manufacture—*discussion*	III.	252.
Condensation	II.	387 *et seq.*
Condensation in long distance h.p. mains	III.	822.
Condensers and condensing plant—		
Design, operation, and efficiency	II.	389 *et seq.*
Heat transfer in condensers	II.	390.
K. values over various ranges	II.	390.
Patent reversible by-pass for horizontal tubed condenser (*diag.*)	II.	391.
Cooling—		
Data on washer-cooler sizes	II.	392.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GAS MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLY—*Contd.*—		
Cooling—*Contd.*—		
Design of coolers	II.	387.
Direct cooling—U.S.A. practice	II.	391.
Cost of manufacture, effect of rates on	II.	263.
Cost of manufacture of town gas	II.	254-5.
Costs of transmission	III.	818, 830, 869.
Daily cost of conveying coal compared with conveying the resulting gas and coke	III.	834.
Daily output (winter and summer) of typical undertaking (G.B.)	II.	200.
Decentralisation of manufacture—*discussion*.	III.	871-2.
Dehydration (see *drying*, below).		
Development (see *progress*, below).		
Discussion	II.	254-65.
Distribution (see *transmission*, below).		
Domestic supply, thermal efficiency of	III.	836.
Proposed use of low grade 200 B.Th.U. gas	II.	254-5.
Dry cleaning of coal as aid to gas production	I.	433.
Drying—		
Absorption and adsorption processes	II.	407-410.
Compression, and cost considerations	II.	406.
History, development, and purposes of	II.	404.
Methods, action, cost, economics, and substances in use	II.	405 *et seq.*
Refrigeration	II.	406.
Economic aspects—		
Ammonia recovery	II.	384.
Analysis of transit of coal and gas	III.	833.
Analysis of various methods of supply	III.	833.
Benzol extraction	II.	385.
Economics of transmission (see *transmission*, below).		
Recovery of by-products	II.	187.
Effect of carbon dioxide and hydrogen sulphide on ammonia washing	II.	397.
Effect of rates on manufacturing cost	II.	263.
Gasification of oil—factors influencing efficiency	II.	551.
Germany (*q.v.*).		
Great Britain (see also under *GAS, GENERAL*).		
Failures in supply; how regarded, and comparison with Germany	II.	198.9.
Transmission costs over various distances	III.	830.
Holland—		
Fuel consumption by industry	I.	216.
Importance of dew point in cooling crude gases	II.	387, 407.
Japan—		
Distribution system	II.	225.
History of development	II.	212-3.
Progress of manufacturing plant, and statistics	II.	218-220.
Leakage detection in mains—use of the "Gasoscope"	II.	286.
Legislation (G.B.)—		
Antiquated legislation, references to	II.	192.
,, ,, ,,	III.	856 *et seq.*
Difficulties under present system	III.	859.
Discussion	III.	870-8.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GAS MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLY—*Contd.*—		
Legislation (G.B.)—*Contd.*—		
Legal advantages and disadvantages of statutory and non-statutory companies	III.	859, 870.
Outline of Gas Law	III.	857.
Possible lines of change	III.	857-9, 1414.
Penalties as to non-continuity of supply (G.B.)	II.	199.
Statutory obligations of companies	II.	192, 196-8.
Legislation in Germany	II.	198.
Legislation (Japan)—		
Effect of recent enactments on load factor of generating stations	II.	1094.
Effect of Gas Enterprise Law	III.	119.
Load factors and distribution	II.	1216.
Long distance supply (see *transmission*, below).		
Low grade 200 B.Th.U. gas, proposed use of...	II.	254-5.
Discussion	III.	871-3, 1106, **1465.**
Low-temperature carbonisation	III.	998-9, 1113.
MacLaurin process—*discussion*	III.	1105-6, 1109-10.
Mains for high-pressure supply—		
Behaviour of gas and effect on illuminating power	III.	822.
Boosting	III.	821.
Condensation problems	III.	822.
Economic factors	III.	830.
Problems of long-distance supply	III.	811 *et seq.*
Influence of pipe diameter and of pressure on economics of transmission—mathematical analysis	III.	817 *et seq.*
Japan—construction	II.	225.
Naphthalene in mains	III.	824.
Separation, investigation of	III.	825-7.
Use of wrought iron	II.	225.
,, ,,	III.	812.
Welded jointing	III.	812.
Experiments on strength and elasticity (Germany)	III.	814.
Types	III.	813.
Meters—Japan	II.	219.
Naphthalene washers—		
Effect of drying gas	II.	404.
Oxygen, possible utilisation of	II.	384, 549.
Possible developments of purification and scrubbing	II.	384.
Possible future technical developments	II.	382.
Possible transport saving by co-ordination with electric industry	III.	836-7.
Pressure loss and gas velocity in mains	II.	971.
Production—		
Canada (gross)	II.	12.
Great Britain	II.	191, 200, *facing* **211,** 381.
Progress of industry—		
Great Britain (since 1913)	II.	193 *et seq.*
Japan	II.	212 *et seq.*
United States of America (since 1919)	II.	1181 *et seq.*
Vienna (since 1919)	III.	27.
Purification—		
Disadvantages of iron oxide	II.	385.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GAS MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLY—*Contd.*—		
Purification—*Contd.*—		
Effect of ammonia recovery methods upon	II.	456.
Great Britain—practice	II.	387 *et seq.*
Japan—use of wet process	II.	219.
Possible developments	II.	384.
Scrubbing	II.	384.
Storage—economics of installation of holders in steelworks	II.	991.
Electricity comparison	III.	243.
Tar extraction—		
Electrical method; action of, and cost of plant	II.	394.
Technical and chemical aspects ...	II.	395.
Thermal balance sheet...	III.	80.
Transmission—		
Compressing machinery	III.	844.
Cost of, in varying quantity over various distances (G.B.)	III.	830.
Discussion	III.	869-72.
Design of pipes for long distance and high-pressure transmission	III.	843.
Development from low to high pressure (Germany)	III.	812.
Economic analysis of various methods...	III.	833.
Effect of load factor on costs	III.	846 *et seq.*
Effect of fluctuating load	III.	178.
High-pressure practice (U.S.A.) ...	III.	841.
Future developments	III.	850 *et seq.*
Influence of pipe diameter and of pressure (mathematical analysis)	III.	817.
Long distance	III.	817-8, 830.
,, ,, ...	III.	840 *et seq.*
Ruhr scheme (Germany)	III.	856, 8.0, 1450-1.
Specification of steel pipes for	III.	842.
United States of America (*q.v., separate heading*).		
Value of ammonia liquor	III.	1012.
Value of steam from dry-cooling	II.	137.
Vienna—coal consumption	I.	38.
Consumption	III.	27-30.
Development, domestic and industrial...	III.	25 *et seq.*
Effect of war and post-war conditions .	III.	27.
Publicity	III.	30.
Statistics	III.	26-8.
Supply; by-products; heat economy ...	II.	310 *et seq.*
Washer-coolers (see under *cooling*, above).		
"Waste" heat boilers	III.	895.
Gas retort settings	III.	896.
Water gas—		
Thermal efficiency of process (G.B.) ...	II.	379.
Viennese gasworks plant	II.	314.
GAS OIL—		
"Anti-knock" value	I.	849.
Calorific comparison with heavy oil	III.	759.
Consumption for domestic purposes (U.S.A.).	I.	563.
Properties	I.	720.
Typical specification	I.	721.
Use in test of Hesselman engine	III.	756.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
GAS TRANSMISSION (see *TRANSMISSION*).		
"GAS UND WASSERFACH" (German journal)	III.	822.
GAS UND WASSERFACHMANNERN, VEREIN VON, Germany...	II.	269.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1292.
GASVERWERTUNG, ZENTRALE FÜR, Germany	III.	1292.
GAS WORKS CLAUSES ACTS, 1847 and 1871 (G.B.)	II.	213.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	857.
"GAS WORLD"	II.	404-5.
,, ,, ...	III.	1011-2.
GATE FEEDERS (coal)	I.	501.
GATES ("Knock" in petrol air engines)	II.	161.
GATESHEAD-ON-TYNE	III.	329.
GATEWOOD, Captn. R. D. (Marine tests on pulverised fuel)	III.	510.
GATINEAU, river, Canada	II.	894.
GAY-LUSSAC (Standard volumes of moist gas) ...	II.	292.
GEELONG, Australia	I.	255.
G.B.B. MINING AND TRADING CO. (Malayan Collieries)	I.	104.
GEIGER KILN	II.	879.
GEIPERT—		
"Calorific multiple" of gas, apparatus for ...	II.	489.
Experimental carbonisation results	II.	491.
GEISELTALE, Germany	III.	1023.
GEISSEN OVENS—		
Description, diagrams, etc.	III.	1028-33.
Number in Germany; comparison with Rolle ovens	III.	1034.
GEISSEN RETORT	III.	995.
"GEM, S.S." (First ocean-going steamship fired by pulverised coal, U.S.A.)	I.	526.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	508.
GENERAL COAL UTILISATION CO. (Ruhr scheme, Germany)	III.	856, 860.
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., Berlin	III.	439.
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO., America	II.	895.
High-pressure steam research	II.	817.
"GENERAL ELECTRIC REVIEW"	II.	888.
GENERAL ELECTRIC TURBINE—		
Cargo ship application	III.	532.
GENERAL REPORTS (see end of each section).		
GENOA, Italy	I.	*facing* 767.
GENNEVILLIERS, France—		
Development of coking industry	II.	503.
GEOGRAPHICAL ORIGIN—		
Effect of, on odour of gasoline	I.	773.
GEOLOGICAL—		
Coal classification, geological survey ...	I.	224.
Coal formation—influence of geological agencies	I.	56-7.
Progressive metamorphism	I.	58.
International Geological Congress	I.	54.
Japanese oilfields, geology of...	I.	544.
Korea: surveys required	I.	119.
GEOLOGICAL COMMITTEE, Russia	I.	178.
GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE OF VIENNA ...	I.	73.
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, India	III.	1321.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, U.S.A.	II.	337.
GEORGE, W. H.—		
"Moisture in blast furnace coke"	II.	129.
GEORGSMARIENHUTTE, Osnabruck, Germany	III.	636.
GERCKE, Herr (Discussion)	III.	784.
GERMANY—		
Air Research Institute—tests for corrosive properties of aviation fuels	III.	619.
Alcohol industry—		
Development and production statistics, pre-war and post-war (from potatoes)	III.	1261.
Government monopoly of	III.	1261.
Production from sulphite lyes, note on...	III.	1268.
Aviation fuels (see under *fuels, aviation*, below).		
Benzol production, imports and utilisation .	I.	595.
Bibliography—		
Coal and lignite	III.	1086-90.
Fuel and heat economy	III.	1300-1.
Blast furnaces gas—		
Distribution in typical steelworks ...	II.	989.
Production and consumption in steelworks	II.	980.
Boiler design for lignite dust	III.	991-2.
Calorific values, gross and net—use for purpose of guarantee tests of fuels ...	II.	69 *et seq.*
Capital, shortage of, with reference to coal industry, coal reparations, etc. ...	III.	1315.
Carbonisation of peat—		
Methods, results, and economic aspect...	III.	1127.
Cement manufacture—lignite as fuel ...	III.	991-2.
Central heating organisations	III.	1298-9.
Coal (see also *lignite*, below)—		
Analysis; railway methods	II.	613 *et seq.*
Cleaning and washing practice	I.	354, 362, 378, 417.
Froth flotation of fine coal... ...	I.	378.
Pneumatic plant under construction	I.	417.
Conservation propaganda	III.	1299.
Consumption (total) of coal, coke, lignite and briquettes	III.	1308.
Pre-war	III.	1314-5.
Cost accountancy, introduction of ...	III.	1315.
Cost of mining (per ton)	III.	1404.
Demurrage charges on railway wagons (coal, coke, and patent fuel) ...	III.	1416.
Dewatering results	I.	350.
Exports (to Holland)	I.	215.
Pre-war	III.	1314.
Handling and storage—railway methods	II.	621 *et seq.*
Description of plant	II.	623-4.
Supervision	II.	635.
Lignite (*q.v.*, below).		
Low temp. carbonisation—description of plant and methods	III.	1061 *et seq.*
Preparatory processes	III.	965 *et seq.*
Pre-war	III.	1314-5.
Processing—possibilities of co-ordination with electricity generation	III.	963 *et seq.*
Pulverised—		
Boiler-firing utilisation, note on ...	III.	507.
Research	III.	275 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GERMANY—*Contd.*—		
Coal—*Contd.*—		
Quality used on railways	I.	296.
Reparations made to Belgium, France, Italy, and Luxemburg	III.	1315.
Sampling—railway methods	II.	615.
Specification of locomotive coal	II.	613.
Territorial losses (coalfields)	III.	1315.
Testing: trial runs with locos.	II.	616 *et seq.*
Transport—average railway rates per ton	III.	1415.
Coal dust industry—need for development	II.	93.
Coke—		
Decrease in domestic demand for lignite coke	III.	979.
Imports	I.	34.
Production of lignite coke (1926-8)	III.	979.
Properties	III.	977.
Pulverisation of lignite cokes	III.	977.
Coke, metallurgical—		
Position of industry	II.	116.
Coke-oven industry—		
Correlation with gas industry	II.	198-9.
Correlation with iron and steel industry.	II.	115-16, 194.
Particulars of plant	III.	1441.
Development of	II.	106.
Ruhr scheme (long distance transmission of coke-oven gas)	II.	507, 849.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	856, 860.
Discussion	III.	869.
Size of plant and ovens, note on	II.	415.
Cost of pulverised fuel plant	III.	272.
Diesel engines (see also *Internal combustion engines*, below).		
Railway utilisation of	III.	780.
Use of lignite products as fuel	III.	690.
Tar oils	III.	690.
Electric heating in railway works	II.	635.
Electricity generation—possibilities of co-ordination with coal processing	III.	963.
Fuel oils—		
Diesel oil—properties and prices	III.	648.
Evaluation of aviation fuels	III.	610 *et seq.*
High-pressure fuels available for motor-car engines	I.	595.
Exports—		
Coal (to Holland)	I.	215.
Effect of territorial losses in the War, and supplies of Reparation coal	III.	1315.
Pre-war	III.	1314.
Ferro-silicon manufacture—use of peat coke	III.	1127.
Fuel Economy Organisations	III.	1298, 1314-5.
List of periodicals	III.	1301.
Fuel oils—		
Import taxes on petroleum products, note on	III.	685.
Properties, and price, of Diesel oil for i.c. engines	III.	648.
Properties for motor engines	I.	585 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,,	III.	610 *et seq*
Proposed specifications	I.	602-3.
Specification for Diesel fuel	III.	691.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GERMANY—*Contd.*—		
Fuels, aviation—		
Analyses and calorific value	III.	616, 620-2.
Benzol-gasoline mixtures	III.	616.
Properties for	I.	585 *et seq.*
,, ,,	III.	610 *et seq.*
Sources of	III.	610.
Testing under low temperatures	III.	610, 618-9, 782.
Testing plant	III.	612-4.
Gas—		
Development of domestic appliances	III.	62 *et seq.*
Domestic consumption, note on	III.	62
Per capita (comparison with Australia and England)	III.	1451.
Domestic heating	II.	91.
Industrial utilisation	II.	90, 93-4.
,, ,,	III.	70.
Gas manufacture and supply—		
Breakdowns in supply—how regarded	II.	198-9.
Correlation with coke-oven industry	II.	195 *et seq.*
Legislation as to supply	II.	198.
Long distance transmission—		
Economic factors of	III.	830.
Mathematical analysis of economics	III.	818.
Problems of	III.	811 *et seq.*
Ruhr scheme of General Coal Utilisation Co.	III.	860.
Submerged main under Rhine, description of	III.	816.
Use of mild steel pipes	III.	813.
Use of wrought iron and steel tubes for mains	III.	812.
Design of steel mains	III.	815.
Gasoline consumption as motor fuel	I.	*facing* 767.
Imports	III.	1262.
Production from lignite	III.	1022.
Lignite tar	I.	789.
Government monopoly of alcohol industry	III.	1261.
Heat economy in industry, organisations for promotion of	III.	1293 *et seq.*
Imports—		
Benzol (approx.)	I.	595.
Gas coke	I.	34.
Gasoline	III.	1262.
Tar oil	I.	77.
Institutes, etc.—		
Brown Coal Experimental Institute	III.	281.
Committee of State Coal Rates	III.	1294.
Gas Institute	II.	482 *et seq.*
Heat Economy Bureau	III.	1294.
Institute of Engineers	III.	1293-5.
Kaiser Wilhelm Institute for Physical Chemistry	III.	1295.
State Physical Institute	II.	588.
Sugar Industry Institute	III.	1292.
Technical High Schools	III.	1292-4.
Internal combustion engines—		
Designs (various), operation, and fuel consumption	III.	648 *et seq.*
Present position of high-speed heavy oil automobile engine	III.	647.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GERMANY—*Contd.*—		
Internal combustion engines—*Contd.*—		
Railway, road transport, shipping, and other applications	III.	659-61.
Iron and steel industry—		
Blast furnace gas utilisation	II.	961 *et seq.*
Distribution	II.	989.
Production and consumption ...	II.	986.
Supply and requirements	II.	987.
Economic value of coke-oven gas to industry	II.	991.
Economics of the inter-relation of coke-ovens and steelworks	II.	980 *et seq.*
Fuel cost considerations	II.	961.
Heat economy organisation	III.	1297.
Peat coke utilisation	III.	1127.
Lead poisoning, precautions against... ...	I.	593.
Lignite—		
Analyses	I.	3.
Briquettes and briquetting—		
Estimated annual production ...	III.	967.
Manufacture for low temp. carbonisation	III.	1017.
Calorific value (Rhineland)	II.	72.
Cement manufacture, as fuel for ...	II.	911.
Comparison with Bohemian lignite ...	III.	260, 274.
Composition	III.	260, 1017.
Drying processes	III.	966 *et seq.*
Hydrogenation of lignite—annual production of "synthetic" gasoline. ...	I.	541.
Low temperature carbonisation—		
Extent of industry	III.	1019.
Historical	III.	1019.
Karburit process for wood and peat	III.	1082.
Plant (internally heated)	III.	1040 *et seq.*
Practice	III.	1019 *et seq.*
Tar yields from	III.	977.
Types of plant in use	III.	1020 *et seq.*
Use of producer gas for plant ...	III.	1043.
Motor fuels from	III.	1022.
Output	I.	55, 63.
"	III.	260, 274.
Quantity mined per capita ...	I.	63.
Preparatory process for utilisation ...	III.	965 *et seq.*
Properties	III.	1017.
Pulverised—use as fuel	III.	969.
Resources	I.	3.
"	II.	535-6.
Rhineland lignite—composition ...	III.	260.
Efficiency based on net calorific value	II.	72.
Storage of	III.	982-3.
Locomotive fuel, choice of	II.	626-7.
Oil firing, notes on	II.	630-1.
Low temperature carbonisation—		
Coke, usage of	III.	1023.
Development	III.	1074.
Difficulties with coal dust	III.	1070.
Economic aspects of l.t.c. of lignite, peat, shale, and similar substances ...	III.	1015 *et seq.*
Experiments	III.	1038 *et seq.*
Lignite (*q.v.*, above).		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GERMANY—*Contd.*—		
Low temperature carbonisation—*Contd.*—		
Manufacture of briquettes for	III.	1017.
Oil shale—		
Methods, plant, and development...	III.	1075-7.
Operating methods, and results ...	III.	1015 *et seq.*
Peat	III.	1079-82, 1127.
Present position of industry	III.	1015 *et seq.*
Types of plant	III.	1020 *et seq.*
Waste	III.	1069.
Wood	III.	1079.
Karburit process	III.	1082.
Motor fuels—		
Consumption statistics	I.	*facing* 767.
Note on increase	I.	591.
Problem of motor engine design to promote fuel economy	I.	592.
Production from lignite	I.	595.
,, ,, ...	III.	1022.
Properties required	I.	585 *et seq.*
Proposed specification	I.	602-3.
Requirements, and how oil industry meets them	I.	600-1.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767
Population per car	I.	564.
Oil—		
Deutsche Petroleum A.G., Berlin ...	III.	1077.
Products, and how employed to meet fuel requirements of motor transport ...	I.	600-1.
Production of crude oil	I.	*facing* 767.
Quality, note on	III.	1083.
Use as industrial fuel	II.	92.
Oil engines—utilisation of exhaust gases ...	III.	899.
Oil shale—		
Developments in low temp. carbonisation	III.	1075-7.
Peat—comparison with Russian	III.	1104.
Drying practice	III.	1126.
Harvest: 100 days or less	III.	1125.
Low temp. carbonisation—methods, results, and economic aspect... ...	III.	1079, 1127.
Peat coke, industrial utilisation of	III.	1127.
Potato industry; development of power alcohol production from potatoes; number of pre-war distilleries, and present position	III.	1261.
Power stations	III.	970-2, 989, *facing* 990.
Design of plant	III.	980.
Pulverised fuel plant, cost of	III.	272.
Railway organisation for promotion of fuel economy	II.	612 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1297.
Premium system of payment on coal consumption to loco. and furnace firemen	II.	635-6.
Quality of coal used	I.	296.
Utilisation and distribution of coal and steam	II.	625 *et seq.*
Research—		
Combustion of coke	II.	486.
Combustion of gases	II.	302.
Pulverised coal	III.	275 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GERMANY—*Contd.*—		
Ruhr scheme for long distance transmission of coke-oven gas	II.	507, 892.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	860.
Saar region, loss of, and economic effect ...	II.	495.
Synthetic ammonia industry, note on ...	II.	557.
Tar (lignite) and distillates—		
Chemical refinement of gasoline from ...	I.	789.
Cracking practice, and products ...	I.	788.
Properties and temp. analysis	I.	788.
Tests, guarantee—use of gross and net calorific values	II.	69 *et seq.*
Wood—low temp. carbonisation practice ...	III.	1079.
Karburit process	III.	1082.
GERR (*Petroleum research*)...	I.	669.
GERSWEILER POWER STATION, Gienger, Bavaria	II.	814.
GESEL. FÜR WÄRMEWIRTSCHAFT, Vienna:		
Characteristics of motor spirit	I.	571 *et seq.*
History and work of	III.	1320.
Sampling and testing of coal	I.	261 *et seq.*
Other reference	I.	46.
GEYSERS, DOMESTIC (GAS)—		
Efficiency comparison with gas circulators and electric immersion heaters	III.	102.
German utilisation	III.	69.
GIANT GRIFFIN SINGLE-ROLL MILL ...	III.	573.
GIBRALTAR, Spain	I.	*facing* 767.
GIENGER, Bavaria	II.	814.
GIFFARD, W. F. (*Discussion*)	II.	1368-9.
GIFFORD, WALTER S. (*Steel treatment—electric*)	II.	1073.
GIFU, prefecture, Japan	II.	1083.
GLASGOW	III.	874, 1002.
GLASGOW CORP.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased (since 1920) by gas industry	II.	*facing* 211.
"GLASERS ANNALEN" (Glass industry periodical, Germany)	III.	312.
GLASS INDUSTRY—		
Annealing by electricity	II.	1049, 1321, 1329.
Austria—coal consumption statistics ...	I.	38.
Czechoslovakia—gas producer plant... ...	I.	75-6.
Decorative glassware—electric heating application	II.	1329.
Electric heating note	II.	854.
Gas applications and apparatus	II.	516, 1209.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	70.
German heat economy organisation in ...	III.	1297.
Natural gas consumption (U.S.A.)	II.	1191.
Use of coal dust as fuel	III.	312.
Use of gas (France)	II.	508.
GLEIWITZ, coal, Germany	II.	491,
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1296.
GILL, C. S. (*Blast-furnace operation results*) ...	I.	379.
GILLER, F. S. (*Discussions*)	III.	1397, 1473-4.
GIORDANI, Prof.	III.	1489.
GLOGGNITZ, Austria	I.	41.
"GLOST" FIRING OF POTTERY	II.	1066-9.
GLOVER-WEST RETORTS—		
Coke curves	II.	372-3.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GLÜCKAUF (Coal dust research)	III.	314.
GLUHOVO COTTON MILL, Russia—		
Adoption of disc grate stokers for peat combustion	III.	1205, 1208.
GLUUD (see *FISCHER*).		
GLYCERIN—		
Use of for dehydration in gas industry ...	II.	408-10.
GMÜNDEN, Austria	I.	41.
GOENOENG BATOE BESAR colliery, Dutch East Indies	I.	104.
GOENOENG KOEPANG colliery, Dutch East Indies	I.	104.
GOETHE (famous poet)	II.	413.
GOLD AND GOLD REFINING—		
Ashanti (West Africa)—		
Producer gas plant	II.	993-1002.
Wood fuel utilisation	II.	994 *et seq.*
Korea—resources	I.	119.
GOLD COAST, WEST AFRICA—		
Ashanti Goldfields Corporation, Ltd., use of producer gas by	II.	993-1002
Wood fuel, use of	II.	994 *et seq.*
Cassava as source of "power alcohol"—failure on account of cost	III.	1263.
Gasoline imports	III.	1262.
GOLDSBROUGH, Prof. G. R.: The mechanical principles of separation of materials of different densities by the use of air	I.	407, 414.
GOLDSBOROUGH PROCESS (Oil gas manufacture)—		
Description of	II.	448.
Superheated steam, use of	II.	449.
GOLZAU, Germany	III.	989.
Low temp. carbonisation plant	III.	1034, 1085.
"GOMOR" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
GONEL, Dr. (Pulverised coal)	III.	295
GONZALEZ, Senor	III.	1491.
GOOD (Oil vapourising)	I.	626.
GOODENOUGH, F. W., C.B.E.: The gas industry as a source of domestic and industrial energy	II.	186 *et seq.*
Other references	III.	1286, 1384.
GÖPPINGEN, Germany	III.	1077.
GÖRIACH, Austria	I.	41.
GOTÔ, Viscount SHIMPEI: Electric heating for domestic purposes in Japan	III.	118 *et seq.*
GOUBKIN, Prof. J. M. (Director of Petroleum Institute, Moscow)	III	1363.
GOURITCH, Prof. L. G. (Petroleum research)...	I.	669.
GOVERNMENT CONTROL—		
Italy	I.	194-8.
Russia—		
Allotting of forest areas for private enterprise in firewood production ...	III.	1355.
Fuel control and distribution	III.	1353 *et seq.*
GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP—		
Mineral rights (Italy)	I.	194.
Peat fields in Latvia	III.	1159.
Production of "monopolin" (industrial alcohol) from potatoes in Germany	III.	1261.
Russian fuel industries	III.	1355.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GOVERNMENT POLICIES—		
Bounty for alcohol production from vegetables (Queensland)	III.	1265.
Gas legislation (G.B.)	III.	860.
GRAEFE, Germany...	III.	1022.
GRAF BISMARCK coal, Germany	II.	491.
GRAFEN HENCKEL-DONNERSMARCK coal mine, Austria	I.	42.
GRAHAM (Aeroplane fuel mixture)	III.	615.
GRAHAM (Combustion)	II.	155.
GRAM, Dr. J. (Discussion)	III.	1108-9.
GRAM, THOMAS: The drying of peat	III.	1131 *et seq.*, 1241.
GRASSES, TROPICAL (VARIOUS)—		
Yields of alcohol-acetone mixture	III.	1266.
GRAVITY BUCKET CONVEYOR (coal) ...	I.	504.
GRAVITY SERVICE TANK (fuel oil)	I.	730.
GRAY, EDWARD (Inventor of Gray Experimental Underfeed Gas Producer)	II.	1351.
GRAY-KING ASSAY (Coal blending control) ...	II.	355.
GRAZ, Austria	I.	41.
GRAZ-KÖFLACHER EISENBAHN AND BERGBAU GESEL., Styria	I.	40-1.
GREASE MELTING—		
Electric heating note	II.	1321.
GRÉASQUE, France	II.	536.
GREAT BRITAIN (see also *ENGLAND, SCOTLAND, WALES, etc.*)—		
Alcohol—cost of manufacture	III.	1260.
Production, and methods	III.	1259.
Resources and reserves	III.	1258.
Ammonia recovery	II.	450 *et seq.*
Carbonisation in gas industry	II.	1007.
Coal consumption and output of products	III.	79.
Ceramic firing—		
Use and performance of electrical "glost" kilns	II.	1066-8.
Chimney stacks, heights of (smoke nuisance reference) and comparison with U.S.A.	III.	360.
Coal—analyses	I.	199 *et seq.*, 341-3.
,, ,, ...	II.	723.
Cleaning and washing practice—		
Cost of process	I.	371.
Cost and capacity of plant ...	I.	370.
Froth flotation, development of ...	I.	374 *et seq.*
Results (*table*)	I.	424.
Small coal	I.	359 *et seq.*
Conservation	II.	187-8
Coal Conservation Committee ...	III.	112, 1309.
Consumption statistics (actual and percentages)—		
Coal mines, in	III.	327.
Domestic	II.	649.
,, ...	III.	79, 237, 327.
Electricity generation	II.	649.
,, ,, ...	III.	79, 80, 327.
Gas industry	II.	188, 368, 649, 1007.
,, ,, ...	III.	79, 327.
General industrial purposes ...	II.	649.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	79, 327.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GREAT BRITAIN—*Contd.*—		
Coal—analyses—*Contd.*—		
Consumption statistics—*Contd.*—		
Iron and steel works	II.	1012.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	327.
Metallurgical coke production ...	III.	79.
Miners' supplies	III.	327.
Railways	II.	649.
,, ...	III.	79, 327.
Total (including coke)	III.	1308.
Cost of transport over various distances	III.	829.
Drying methods	I.	344 *et seq.*
Dust collection methods	I.	353-4.
Electricity generation, coals used for ...	III.	327.
Exports	I.	35, 215.
Facilities, notes on	III.	1403.
Loss of foreign markets owing to war	III.	1401.
Handling and handling plant (see under *COAL, separate heading*).		
Labour troubles in industry, effect of ...	III.	1401,
Mining, cost of (per ton)	III.	1404.
Wages note	II.	256.
Output statistics	I.	784.
,, ,, ...	III.	79, 1101, 1402.
Present position of industry; probable future	III.	1401 *et seq.*
Price—average net selling price of principal coals	III.	1005.
Yorkshire and Derbyshire coals ...	III.	1407.
Pulverised coal (*q.v.*, below).		
Purification practice	II.	387 *et seq.*
Storage and reclamation—railway practice (see also under *COAL*) ...	I.	511-15.
Surplus (approx. normal) of supply above home requirements	III.	1307.
Transport—average rates per ton for conveyance	III.	1415.
Utilisation of total output	II.	649.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	326.
Coke—		
Cleaning, grading, and washing—recent developments...	III.	1412.
Discussion	III.	1468-9.
Handling (see under *COAL, separate heading*).		
Price (export—1924-26)	III.	1006.
Reduction in	II.	115.
Properties	II.	230.
Quenching methods and plant	II.	120 *et seq.*
Screening practice (see *COKE, separate heading*.)		
Use of graded coke in metal working trades	II.	230.
Coke, metallurgical—utilisation	II.	101 *et seq.*
Coke-oven industry—		
Average selling price of products (1901-1927)	II.	114.
Bulk supply of gas to gas industry ...	II.	117.
Capacity of ovens...	II.	110.
Capital cost of plants	II.	111.
Capital invested	III.	1103.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GREAT BRITAIN—*Contd.*—		
Coke-oven industry—*Contd.*—		
Conversion costs, comparative	II.	112.
Co-operation with gas industry, notes on	II.	205.
Discussion	III.	869.
Correlation with iron and steel industry...	II.	115.
Cost of electric generation from coke-oven gas	II.	104.
Extent of industry	II.	110.
Map—distribution	II.	204.
Labour cost of operation	II.	113.
Plants, approx. number of	III.	1103.
Possible industrial use of coke-oven gas...	II.	103.
Quantity of gas available for town use...	III.	869.
Thermal efficiency (approx.)	II.	101.
Utilisation of coke-oven gas by gas industry	II.	193 *et seq.*
Cost of transport of energy for domestic purposes	III.	835-8.
Domestic heating—		
Comparative study of solid fuel, gas, electricity, and oil	III.	78 *et seq.*
Electric furnaces—uses and results ...	II.	*facing* 1072.
Electrical systems...	II.	1045-6.
Experiments in district heating from central stations	III.	97.
Electric heating, industrial—		
Boilers, electric—efficiency and circumstances in which economically used.	II.	1041.
Brass annealing	II.	1055.
Ceramic industries	II.	1053-4, 1066-9.
Enamel stoving	II.	1046.
Furnaces, electric	II.	1049 *et seq.*
Advantages	II.	1050-1, 1057.
Iron and steel industry	II.	1040 *et seq.*
Rivet heating	II.	1070-1.
Welding—electric resistance method ...	II.	1070-1.
Electricity—		
Central Electricity Board	III.	861, 1311.
Consumption (1922-26)	III.	80.
Domestic purposes	III.	111.
Cost of distribution and legal aspects ...	III.	870, 1003.
Publicity	II.	1037.
Relative use of electricity and fuel in various industries	II.	1038.
Thermal efficiency of domestic supply...	III.	1005.
Transport—possible saving by co-ordination with gas industry	III.	1005-6.
Electricity generation—		
Coal consumption relative to other industries	II.	649.
Coals used	III.	327.
Cost of	III.	834.
Cost of coal	II.	651.
Economic aspect of coal distillation combined with central station ...	II.	656.
Effect of standardised pressure on capital cost of plant	II.	653.
Interconnection of trunk mains—need for extension	II.	655.
Possible economics	II.	641 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GREAT BRITAIN—*Contd.*—		
Electricity generation—*Contd.*—		
Waste heat problem	II.	650.
Empire Motor Fuels Committee	III.	673.
Exports—coal	I.	35, 215.
Fuel consumption	III.	1308.
Fuel economy—		
Electricity generation—possibilities	II.	649 *et seq.*
Organisations	III.	1307-14, 1415.
Fuel handling and storage	I.	491 *et seq.*
Fuel oils—		
Coal and fuel oil—relative cost	II.	1004.
Coal tar oils	II.	677.
Comparison with pulverised coal for marine use	II.	672.
Creosote oil—utilisation by Navy	II.	677.
Dependence on foreign supplies for motor spirit and paraffin	II.	657.
Efficiency of marine boilers	II.	670.
Handling, storage, and transmission practice	I.	719 *et seq.*
House heating development	I.	721.
Lloyd's Rules for storage in ships' tanks	I.	727.
Marine boilers, utilisation in	II.	668 *et seq.*
Petroleum Act and storage	I.	721.
"Fuel policy," a	III.	1401 *et seq.*
Summary of	III.	1415-8.
Fuel technicians, training of (see *separate heading*).		
Furnaces, electric—		
Uses and results	II.	*facing* 1072.
Furnaces for pulverised coal	III.	347-9.
Gas (see *GAS (GENERAL) and GAS MANUFACTURE AND SUPPLY*).		
Gasoline consumption (as motor fuel)	I.	*facing* 767.
Gasoline imports (exclusive of production from imported crude petroleum)	III.	1262.
Government Departments, etc.—		
Board of Education	III.	1286.
Board of Trade	II.	191, 196, 260. 1007, 1380.
,, ,,	III.	111, 1305, 1464, 1487.
British Association	III.	112.
British Cast Iron Research Association	III.	915.
British Colliery Owners' Research Association	III.	1312.
British Commercial Gas Association	II.	189, 1008.
,, ,, ,,	III.	1384.
British Electrical Development Association	II.	1036.
British Engineering Standards Association	I.	245, 293-6, 303-4.
British Oil and Fuel Corporation, Ltd.	III.	1002.
Central Electricity Board	III.	112, 831.
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research	III.	87, 1258.
Electricity Commissioners	III.	112.
Gas Heating Research Committee	III.	88.
H.M. Stationery Office	III.	1266.
Home Office	II.	103.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GREAT BRITAIN—*Contd.*—		
Government Departments, etc.—*Contd.*—		
Imperial College of Science and Technology	III.	1312.
Imperial Institute	I.	801.
Mines Department	III.	1404.
Ministry of Health	II.	189.
,, ,,	III.	876.
Ministry of Public Works	III.	1316.
Ministry of Transport	III.	828.
National Physical Laboratory	II.	1030.
Port of London Authority	III.	1487.
Royal Technical College, Glasgow	III.	1312.
High-pressure steam investigations—*discussion*	II.	812.
Industrial—		
Electric heating	II.	1036 *et seq.*
Gas (see *separate heading*).		
Heating by solid, liquid, and gaseous fuels	II.	1003 *et seq.*
Producer gas—cost of use	II.	1006.
Town gas utilisation	II.	1006-9.
Discussion	II.	254.
Iron and steel industry—		
Advantages of arc furnaces	II.	1061.
Coal consumption	II.	1012.
,, ,,	III.	327.
Correlation with coke-oven industry	II.	115.
Discussion—necessity for improvement of coke quality	III.	1468-9.
Electrically manufactured steel (1914-18)	II.	1061.
Welding	II.	1071.
Town gas—therms required	II.	1009.
Legislation—		
Fuel oil storage in ships' tanks (Lloyd's Rules)	I.	727.
Gas industry	II.	103.
,, ,,	III.	856-62.
Petroleum Act	I.	721.
Liquid fuels (see also *Fuel oils*, above).		
Industrial heating utilisation	II.	1003 *et seq.*
Storage of	I.	721.
Utilisation for steam generation	II.	668 *et seq.*
Low temperature carbonisation—		
Application at gasworks	III.	998-9
Characteristics of coals for	III.	1004-5.
Coal and coke price considerations	III.	1005.
Coke produced	III.	1006-7.
Development, possible lines of	III.	1001, 1411.
Economic aspect	III.	998.
Experiments—		
Dunston Power Station, Newcastle (see *separate heading*).		
Fuel Research Station	III.	1004.
Plants tested	III.	1002.
Low temperature carbonisation—		
Yields of process	III.	1002.
Maps—		
By-product coke-oven distribution	II.	204.
Gas production (England and Wales)	II.	206.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
National Fuel and Power Committee	III.	1415.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
GREAT BRITAIN—*Contd.*—		
Navy (see *separate heading*).		
Oil gas manufacture and plant	II.	437 *et seq.*
Oil industry—		
Cracking, recent advances in	I.	693 *et seq.*
Distillation developments	I.	614 *et seq.*
Dephlegmation practice, and control of apparatus	I.	620 *et seq.*
Historical	I.	614.
Pipe-stills—advantages and operation	I.	624 *et seq.*
Peat industry (Scotland)—		
Calorific value	III.	1142.
Cost of briquetting	III.	1132, 1144.
Drying methods	III.	1131.
Recent developments	III.	1133 *et seq.*
Ireland	III.	1139.
Estimated cost of electricity generation with peat	III.	1142.
Techno-chemical laboratories	III.	1131 *et seq.*
Pulverised coal—		
Developments, and installations ...	III.	328-9.
Drying process and plant	III.	331-3.
Furnace design	III.	347-9.
Historical	III.	507.
Plant and methods	III.	334 *et seq.*
Pneumatic handling systems	III.	339.
Systems of firing	III.	330.
Use by Navy during European War ...	III.	508-9.
Railways—		
Coal consumption	II.	649.
,, ,, ...	III.	327.
Proportion of output	III.	79.
Coal handling plant—		
Wagon unloading	I.	499-501.
Coal storage and reclamation practice ...	I.	511-15.
Conveyance charges for coal, coke, and fuel oil	III.	829.
Railway Rates Tribunal	III.	829.
Research—		
Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research	III.	997 *et seq.*, 1311.
Low temperature carbonisation... ...	III.	998 *et seq.*
Organisations, lists of	III.	1312, 1381-4.
Safety in Mines Committee, work of ...	II.	171.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1312.
Techno-chemical Laboratories (peat) ...	III.	1131 *et seq.*
Shipping—		
Coal unloading practice	I.	495-9.
Steam generation, utilisation of liquid fuels for	II.	668 *et seq.*
Storage—liquid fuels	I.	721.
Solid fuels	I.	511-15.
Tar—		
General usage of	II.	104.
Uses for low temp. tar	III.	1011.
Variations in price (1923-26)	III.	1010.
Transmission over various distances of coal, coke, electricity, gas, and oil	III.	828 *et seq.*
"Waste" heat recovery, boiler plant, etc. ...	III.	883 *et seq.*
GREAT LAKES, N. America—		
Ship unloading practice (coal)	I.	497.
GREAT PLAINS coal area, U.S.A.	I.	224.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GREAT WAR, EFFECTS OF (see *EUROPEAN WAR, etc.*).		
GREECE,—		
Motor vehicle registration, etc.	I.	*facing* 767.
GREEN, A. T. (Discussion)	II.	1382-3.
"GREEN" ECONOMISER	III.	1191.
GREEN, river, Rocky Mountains, U.S.A. ...	I.	754, 790.
GREENHILL coal, Canada	II.	17, 21.
GREENSMITH COKE QUENCHER	II.	120.
GREENTOWN, Indiana, U.S.A.	III.	841.
GREENWICH, Eng.	III.	1311, 1464,
GREGORY (Fractionation in oil distillation) ...	I.	631.
GREGORY, E. W. (Hadfields, Ltd., Sheffield) ...	II.	1032.
GREGSON, W.—		
Discussion	III.	919-21.
"Waste" heat recovery	III.	883 *et seq.*
GREVENBROICH DRYER (coal—Germany) ...	I.	354.
GRIFFEN, JOHN (Coal cleaning)	I.	325.
GRIFFITH, Dr. R. H. (Discussion)	II.	551-2.
GRIFFITH, W. R. (Discussion)	III.	582-3.
GRIFFITH SINGLE-ROLL MILL	III.	573.
GRIFFITHS, EZER, and DAVIS, A. H. (Heat transfer)	II.	1030.
GRIFFITHS and JAKEMAN (Heat transfer) ...	II.	1172.
GRILLENBERG, Austria	I.	41.
GRINDING PLANT (Cement Industry)—		
Notes on power consumption	II.	901.
Types of mills	II.	901-2.
GRINEVETZKY, Prof. V. I. (Thermo-Technical Institute, Moscow)	III.	1360.
GRODZIEC collieries, Poland—		
Analysis of coal	II.	722.
Firing qualities	II.	722.
GROG FIREBRICKS		
Refractories in fuel oil, as remedy for ...	II.	1060.
GRONINGEN, Holland	III.	1319.
GROOM-GRJIMAILO, Prof. W. E.—		
Furnaces with uniform top and bottom temperatures due to the circulation of hot gases within the working chambers ...	II.	1150-5.
Operating principles of a well designed drying kiln	II.	1151-9.
GROSS WEISSANDT, Germany	III.	1034.
GROSSE GAS PRODUCER	I.	77.
GROZNEFT Central Chemical Laboratory, Russia	I.	178.
GROZNI oilfields, Russia	I.	670, 673, 677.
GROZNI OIL TRUST, Russia	I.	151, 171.
"GRU DEKOKS" (Lignite char—Czechoslovakia)		
Note on limited market for	I.	65.
GRUEBER, CURT VON (Discussion)	III.	576.
GRÜNBACHER STEINKOHLENWERKE A.G.,		
Lower Austria	I.	36, 40.
GRÜNER (Coal classification)	I.	181.
GSTÖTTNER, Dr. A.: The coal industry in Austria	I.	33 *et seq.*
GUARANTEE TESTS OF FUELS, USE OF GROSS AND NET CALORIFIC VALUES FOR	II.	69 *et seq.*
GUATEMALA, Central America—		
Motor vehicle registration etc.	I.	*facing* 767.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
GUEST, KEEN & NETTLEFOLDS, LTD., Cardiff	III.	329.
GUIANA, BRITISH—		
Gasoline imports	III.	1262.
Molasses—rum manufacture from, and note on "power alcohol" production	III.	1264.
GUILLARD DRYER	III.	441.
GUILLAUME, M.	III.	1098.
GUKHMAN, A. A. (*Heat transfer*)	II.	1166.
GULF COAST, Mexico—		
Coal area	I.	224.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
Quality of crude oil	I.	538.
GUMMA, Prefecture, Japan	I.	545.
GÜNTNER, H.: The use of gas for domestic and industrial purposes in Vienna	III.	24-30.
GUNZE SILK MANUFACTURING CO., Japan	II.	1119
GYONGYOS lignite, Hungary	I.	248.
GYPSUM—		
Cement manufacture note	II.	901.
Thermal conductivity of gypsum plaster	III.	*facing* 194.
GYPSUM PROCESS (see also *AMMONIA*)—		
Cost of	II.	458.
Description of	II.	457.
"GYRO" CRACKING PROCESS—		
Description of	I.	713.
Flow sheet	I.	714.

H

"H.H." (or OVERSTROM UNIVERSAL) CONCENTRATING TABLES (coal)	I.	364.
"H.H." DEWATERING SCREEN (coal)	I.	349, 355.
"H.H." DRYER (coal), description of	I.	355-6.
HAANEL, B.F.: The bearing of high and low temperature carbonisation and synthetic fuel processes on Canada's fuel problems	II.	1 *et seq.*
Discussion	III.	1246-8.
Peat treatment	III.	1139.
HAANEL, E. (*Peat deposits of Canada*)	I.	810.
HABANA (see *HAVANA*).		
HABER (*combustion of gases*)	II.	147.
HABER-GREENWOOD PROCESS (Synthetic ammonia)—		
Use at Billingham-on-Tees	II.	557.
HABER-ROSIGNOL PROCESS (Synthetic ammonia)—		
Use in Germany	II.	557.
HABERSBIRK, Czechoslovakia	I.	71.
HACKEL, Prof. J. M. (*Designer of first Diesel electric locomotive in Russia*)	III.	700.
HADFIELD, Sir ROBERT, Bt., F.R.S.—		
Discussions	II.	1365-6.
,,	III.	1376 *et seq.*
Fuel consumption and economy in iron and steel works	III.	1420, 1470.
HADFIELD, Sir Robert, Bt., F.R.S., and SARJANT, R. J.: Industrial heating by solid, liquid and gaseous fuels	II.	1003 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
HADFIELDS, LTD. (Steelworks), Sheffield ...	II.	1025.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1391.
HAGEN, Germany	III.	310.
HAGUE, THE, Holland	II.	812.
HAHN (*Combustion of gases*)	II.	146-7.
HAIRDRESSING TRADE—		
Electrical hot water appliances for	II.	830.
HAIR FELT—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
"HAIRINSUL"—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
HAKOL-ZWICKY PROCESS (oil gas manufacture)—Description of	II.	445.
HAKUSAN coal, China	II.	1133, 1143.
HALBERG (*Gasification of coal*)	II.	991.
HALDANE, VISCOUNT (*Chairman of Coal Conservation Committee*, 1916)	III.	1309.
HALL, district, Tyrol	I.	42.
HALLBERG-BETH PROCESS (dry cleaning of gas)	II.	970.
HALLE SAALE, Germany	III.	281, 314, 1017, 1295.
HALLER, SÖHLE CO., Hamburg—		
Failure of	I.	71-2.
HALLORAN—		
Chemical treatment of cracked gasoline... ...	I.	773.
Oil refining	I.	661.
HAMBORN STEELWORKS, Germany—		
Steel production and coal carbonised (statistics)	II.	116.
HAMBURG, Germany	I.	71, *facing* 767.
,, ,, ...	III.	1292, 1295.
HAMILTON, Ontario, Canada	II.	21.
HAMILTON BY-PRODUCT COKE OVENS, LTD., Ontario, Canada	II.	21.
HAMMERSMITH M.B. POWER STATION, London—		
Coal conveying practice	I.	506.
Pulverised fuel installation	III.	328.
HAMMOND, C. F. (*discussions*)...	II.	1381-2.
,, ,,	III.	576-7.
HANDLING AND HANDLING PLANT FOR COAL, COKE AND OTHER SOLID FUELS (see *COAL, handling*)		
HANDLOVÁ, Slovakia	I.	63, 78.
,, ,, ...	III.	260.
HANKOW, China	I.	*facing* 767.
HANNOMAG-STEINRÖHRKESSEL BOILER	III.	1199.
HANOVER, Germany	II.	591.
Particulars of coke-oven plant in co-ordination with steel manufacture	III.	1441.
HANUS' METHOD (*chemical properties of shale oil*)	I.	686.
HARBKE lignite mine, Germany...	III.	1056.
HARDENING PROCESSES (STEEL)—		
Electric heating for	II.	1049 *et seq.*
HARDIE, THOMAS (*chief engineer, Gas Light and Coke Co., London*)—		
Discussion	II.	258-61.
HARDINGE BALL MILLS	III.	334, 441, 550, 559, 569.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
HÄRING, Austria	I.	42.
HÄRLIN, AXEL: Fuel for domestic purposes, and the utilisation of waste wood in Sweden	III.	134 *et seq.*
HAROWITZ BROS. & MARGARETEN, New York	II.	1281.
HARPER BURNER	III.	920.
HARPER, ROBERT B. (pipe insulation) ...	III.	816.
HARPRECHT, ERNST, and collaborators: Fuel economy as practised by the German Federal Railway Co.	II.	612 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1297.
HARRIS, C. (gas drying)	II.	405.
HARRISON, E. (Modern methods of coke quenching)	II.	130.
HARTER KOHLENWERKE A.-G., Vienna ...	I.	41.
HARTLEY—		
Catalytic combustion	II.	183.
Domestic gas fires	III.	88.
HARTMANN & BRAUN, Berlin...	II.	588.
HARTMANN AND WESTMOUNT (Thermal conductivity of carborundum)	III.	888.
HARVARD MEDICAL SCHOOL, Power Plant, Boston, U.S.A.	II.	342.
HARVARD UNIVERSITY, U.S.A.	II.	817.
HASHIMOTO, KEIZABURO: The Oil Industry in Japan	I.	544 *et seq.*
HASKINS (pioneer in gas analysis)	II.	490.
HAUSBRAND (motor-fuel mixtures)	III.	737.
HAUPTSTELLE FÜR WÄRMEWIRTSCHAFT, Berlin	III.	1315.
Heat Economy Bureau	III.	1294.
HASLAM, Dr. G. S.—		
Coal testing	I.	300.
Radiation from flames	II.	151.
Solid fuel for central heating (U.S.A.) ...	III.	94.
HASSEL, Germany	III.	1079.
HAUGH (MASON and) (Condensers—gas manufacture)	II.	390.
HAUSDING (Peat deposits of Austria, Denmark, Germany, Norway, Russia)	I.	810.
HAVANA, Cuba	I.	*facing* 767.
HAVLÍČEK, Dr. JAROSLAV (chief engineer of Vitkovice coalmines, Czechoslovakia)—		
Discussion	II.	806.
Researches with high-pressure steam ...	II.	579 *et seq.*
HAVRE, France	I.	*facing* 767.
HAY AS DOMESTIC FUEL (Japan)	III.	118.
HAY, Prof. DOUGLAS (Discussions)	I.	443-4.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	II.	255-7, 806-7.
HAYCRAFT, G. (Adaptor of coal blending to low temp. carbonisation, 1895)	II.	348.
HEAD ENGINE LABORATORY, Leningrad ...	III.	1362.
HEALDTON, U.S.A.—oil data	I.	778-2.
HEALTH—		
Air pollution—advantages of electric plant...	II.	1091.
Discussion—smoke abatement	II.	803-4.
Effect of unsatisfactory heating appliances...	III.	83-4.
Electric heating and cooking—hygienic aspect	III.	15, 213.
Fouling of water by gas undertakings, legal penalties attaching to	III.	859.
Gas heating (domestic)—hygienic aspect ...	II.	87.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
HEALTH—*Contd.*—		
Gas heating (domestic)—hygienic aspect ...	III.	71.
Japan—advance in standard of living ...	II.	217.
Lead tetraethyl danger (motor fuel)—German precautions...	I.	593.
Oil fuel for steamships preferable to coal ...	II.	671.
Psychology of light	II.	189.
Skin diseases, motor fuel and	I.	593.
Smoke abatement	II.	189.
Discussion	II.	803-4.
Electric kiln application	II.	1091.
Public Health (Smoke Abatement) Act...	II.	804.
Smokeless fuel research	II.	367, 530 *et seq.*
Ventilation of work places, importance of ...	III.	84.
HEAT (see also *WASTE HEAT, etc.*)—		
Conditions of efficiency in utilisation... ...	II.	85.
Heat density, definition of	II.	88.
HEAT BALANCES—		
Boiler plant determinations	I.	163.
Coke-ovens	II.	50-1, 101.
Electric furnaces	II.	1076.
Rotary kilns (cement manufacture)	II.	907.
Steel reheating furnace	II.	1016.
HEAT ECONOMY—		
Brickmaking industry note	II.	879.
Coke-ovens, notes on	II.	101.
Gas-burning appliances, development in ...	III.	62 et seq.
German iron and steel trade	II.	961.
German organisations for promotion of h.e. in industry...	III.	1293 *et seq.*
HEAT ECONOMY BUREAU, Berlin	III.	1294.
"HEAT ENGINEERING" (Journal)	III.	380.
HEAT ENGINES (see *DIESEL, GAS, INTERNAL COMBUSTION*, and other headings).		
HEAT EXCHANGERS FOR PEAT DRYING...	III.	1140-1.
HEAT FLOW—		
Boiler fired by preheated blast furnace gas...	II.	978.
Through walls of coke-ovens	II.	51 *et seq.*
HEATING (see also *DOMESTIC HEATING, ELECTRIC HEATING, GAS, etc.*)—		
Comparative costs of potential heat in various fuels...	III.	81.
Discussion—economy of electrical industrial heating	II.	1369-73.
Public and domestic supply—temperature considerations	III.	191.
HEATING VALUE OF GASES—		
Application of the explosive principle ...	II.	274-8.
HEAT INSULATION OF BUILDINGS... ...	III.	191-2.
HEAT LOSSES—		
Coke-ovens	II.	65.
Diesel engines	III.	605.
Domestic heating notes (infiltration through windows)	III.	191 *et seq.*
Natural gas as boiler fuel (mathematical analysis)	II.	705-11.
Rotary kilns (cement manufacture)	II.	907.
HEAT-RESISTING MATERIALS (see *REFRACTORIES*).		

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
HEAT TRANSFER—		
Bibliography	II.	1034.
Coke-oven walls...	II.	49 *et seq.*
Cooling of crude gas in gas manufacture ...	II.	387-90.
Domestic ovens...	III.	99.
Flame radiation, principles of...	II.	766-70.
Furnaces—		
Loss of heat to gas stream	II.	1165 *et seq.*
Metal recuperators	III.	888.
Regenerators	II.	1027.
Through walls	II.	812-13, 1028.
,, ,, ...	III.	374.
Oil distillation—		
Heat transfer in stills	I.	625.
HEAT TREATMENT (see also *FURNACES, ELECTRIC, and FURNACES, GENERAL*)—		
Annealing brass—electric consumption ...	II.	1055.
Economic aspect of electrical annealing ...	II.	1055.
Industrial electric heating	II.	1036 *et seq.*
Plant for non-ferrous metals	II.	1259-73.
Steel (see under *IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY*).		
HEBDEN, G. A. (*South Yorkshire Chemical Works*)	II.	127.
HECLA STEEL WORKS, SHEFFIELD ...	II.	1025.
HEDVIKA coalmine, Czechoslovakia	I.	89, 92.
HEERLEN, Holland	II.	520.
HEIAN-NAN-DO coalfield, Korea	I.	122, 128.
HEIDE, Germany	III.	1077.
HEIJO coalfield, Korea	I.	120, 135.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	387, 390.
HEILIGENSTAEDT, W. (*Heat transfer in regenerators*)	III.	890.
HEINITZ, Sarre Region	II.	520.
HEINZE, Dr. R.: The present state of low temperature carbonisation in Germany	III.	1015 *et seq.*
HELAN, B.: The economic utilisation of fuels in the Czechoslovakian ceramic industry ...	II.	878 *et seq.*
HELD, Prof. (*formerly of the Petrograd Polytechnic and chief engineer of the Usines Nobel*)—		
Particulars, and performance under test, of the Held engine (high-speed heavy-oil)...	III.	591-2.
HELIUM—		
Percentages in Polish natural gases	I.	822.
HELLEMANS, A. H. W. (*Discussion*)	II.	813-14.
HELLER GAS PRODUCER	I.	77.
HELMHOLTZ (*Radiation from flames*)	II.	151.
HELMSTEDT lignite mines, Germany	III.	1017, 1056.
HELPS, GEORGE (*Discussions*)	II.	254-5, 821-2, 1376-7.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	870-3, 1105-6, 1465-7.
HELVERSUM, Holland	III.	1319.
HEMMINGSTEDT, Germany	III.	1077.
HEMPEL'S APPARATUS (Gas testing) ...	II.	288.
Hempel Burette	I.	266.
HENE WHEEL (oil) Japan	I.	547-8.
HENTZE, W. (*Lignite analysis*)	I.	67.
HEPTANE—		
As low "anti-knock" constituent	III.	785.
Content in natural gas	III.	854.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
HEPTANE—*Contd.*—		
Non-solubility in water	III.	739.
Vapour pressure notes	III.	726, 823.
HERBERT, ALFRED, & CO. (Manufacturers of the "Atritor Mill")	I.	252.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	440, 551, 561.
HERCULITE STEEL BALLS—as pulverising medium	III.	518.
HERDECKE, Germany	III.	310.
HERNDON (Pulverised fuel plant)	III.	417.
HERSHEY CORPORATION, Cuba	III.	380.
HERTER (Thermal conductivity)	III.	*facing* 194.
HESEPER TORFWERK CO., Meppen, Germany	III.	1200.
Excavating machine (peat)	III.	1175.
HESS (Heats of combustion)	II.	144.
HESSE, Germany	III.	1038, 1296.
HESSELMAN ENGINE, test of residual fuel oil on	III.	752 *et seq.*
HEXANE—		
Content in natural gas	III.	854.
Vapour pressure note	III.	726.
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
HEYL & PATTERSON, Pittsburgh, U.S.A. ...	I.	317.
HIBACHI (Japanese portable stove)—		
Charcoal note	III.	401.
HICKLING, G. (Classification of coal)	I.	201-2, 205, 208.
HIDAKA-NO-KUNI, Japan	I.	544.
HIGH HAZEL coal, Yorks.	I.	425.
HIGHLEY, Prof. J. W. (Discussion)	III.	1386-8.
HIGH-PRESSURE OIL FUEL HEATER ...	I.	734.
HIGH-PRESSUE STEAM—		
Applications in power and heating plants ...	II.	816.
Czechoslovakia—research	II.	580-96.
Discussion	II.	806.
Electricity generation—future developments	II.	653.
Properties of—need for national agreement...	II.	811.
United States of America—research	II.	817.
HIGH-SPEED STEEL HARDENING BY ELECTRICITY—		
Description of process	II.	1069.
HIGH-TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION—		
Bituminous coals—results, and comparison with low temp. carbonisation	II.	15.
Canada—		
Bearing of h.t.c. on fuel problems ...	II.	1 *et seq.*
Box coking tests	II.	19-22.
Research	II.	19.
Results on bituminous coals	II.	15.
Czechoslovakian lignite—		
History and development	I.	73-5.
Economic conditions of installation	II.	11.
Gas manufacture and by-product recovery (Vienna Municipal Gasworks)	II.	310-16.
Lignite—		
Plant and operation	I.	73.
Metamorphosis of sulphur in coking process	I.	312.
Use of coke for house heating (U.S.A.) ...	II.	321.
HIGH TEMPERATURES—		
Furnaces, and high rate of combustion per square foot of grate area	II.	602.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
HIGHWAY ACT (1835), G.B.—		
Gas supply application...	III.	859.
HIGHWAY ACT (1921), Japan—		
Reference to laying of gas mains	II.	225.
HIKAWA-GUN, Japan	I.	545.
HILL, H. H.: Shale and the production of oil from shale	I.	753 *et seq.*
HILLCREST coal, Canada	II.	21.
HILLER (Coal gasification)	I.	266.
HILLIGER lignite mines, Germany	III.	1055.
HIMUS, G. W. (Discussion)	I.	296-7.
HIRD LOW-TEMP. CARBONISATION PROCESS	III.	1001.
HIRN (Gaseous explosion)	II.	175.
HIROTANI STEEL WORKS, OSAKA, Japan ...	III.	386.
HIROTANI'S PATENT COAL PULVERISER (Japan)	III.	386 *et seq.*
HIRSCHFELDE GROSSKRAFTWERK, Berlin	III.	301.
HISTORICAL REFERENCES—		
Alcohol as motor fuel	III.	724.
Boiler-firing (marine)	II.	669.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	507-8.
Briquetting (Bohemia)...	I.	66.
Carbonisation	II.	413.
Cement industry	II.	898, 906.
Coal carbonisation (Japan)	II.	426.
Coal classification (U.S.A.)	I.	221-2.
Coke-oven industry	II.	413.
Japan	II.	1131.
Combustion	II.	154, 160, 174.
Diesel engines—early developments	III.	598-9, 749.
Fuels for	III.	685.
Evaluation of calorific value of gases by explosion	II.	274.
Fuel supply in Japan	II.	1097-9.
Electrical development	III.	119-120.
Gas—		
Japanese industry...	II.	212-14.
Introduction of gas lamps	II.	225.
Long-distance transmission	III.	811.
Great Britain—history of organisations dealing with fuel utilisation	III.	1313.
Internal combustion engines	III.	749.
Lignite mining (Victoria, Australia)	I.	1.
Oilcracking	I.	694, 764.
Oil distillation (G.B.)	I.	614.
Oil gas manufacture by simple cracking (G.B.)	II.	443.
Oil shale distillation (Sweden)	I.	680.
Oil fuel, steam-raising by	II.	668-670.
Peat utilisation	I.	809.
"Power alcohol" industry	III.	1256.
Pulverised coal	III.	275.
For marine work	III.	750-1.
Pulverised fuel plant (G.B. and U.S.A.) ...	III.	349.
Japan	III.	385.
United States of America—		
Coal classification	I.	221-2.
Pulverised coal utilisation and plant ...	III.	349, 507.
Viennese gas industry	II.	310-11.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
HISTORICAL REFERENCES—*Contd.*—		
"Waste" heat boilers—application to gas engines	III.	898.
HOBOKEN, New Jersey, U.S.A.	II.	1286.
HODGE (combustion)	II.	160.
HODGES, FRANK	III.	1463.
HODONIN, Moravia	I.	63.
HODSMAN, H. J. (BLIGH, M. F., and) (Coke radiation)	II.	368.
" " " " "	III.	88.
HOFFMAN (OTTO) COKE-OVEN	II.	414.
HOFFMANN KILN	II.	879.
HOFSÄSS (Rate of ignition of gases)	II.	301.
HOGI coal, Korea	I.	128.
HOHENHAU, Dr. W. von (Discussion).	II.	555-6.
HOHLBORN-KURLBAUM PYROMETER	I.	265.
HÔJÔ coalmine, Kyushu, Japan	III.	399, 400.
HOKKAIDO coal mines, Japan	I.	544, 550-1.
	II.	221, 1131.
HOKKAIDO UNIVERSITY, JAPAN—		
Engineering College	III.	1393.
HOKOKU CEMENT CO., Japan	III.	904.
HÔKOKU colliery, Japan	II.	1102.
HOLBECK PULVERISED COAL PLANT—		
Japanese installation	III.	388.
HOLBECK STANDARD SYSTEM—		
Application to metallurgical furnaces in Japan	III.	387.
HOLLAND, Sir THOMAS, F.R.S. (Discussion)	I.	845, 852.
HOLLAND—		
Briquetting practice	II.	520.
Coal—		
Characteristics	I.	214.
Consumption	I.	215-16.
Coal, coke, lignite, and briquettes	III.	1308.
Dutch East Indies coal—utilisation by Royal Dutch Navy	I.	112.
Exports	I.	35.
Imports	I.	112, 215.
Output and production	I.	214, 258, 784.
Development since European War	I.	258.
Pulverised—use for boiler-firing	III.	507.
Purchasing: sliding scale on ash and moisture content	I.	217-9.
Resources	I.	214.
Coke and coke industry—		
Consumption	I.	216.
Production	I.	215.
Value of steam from dry cooling	II.	138.
Coke-ovens, note on heat recovery in	III.	1431.
Diesel engines for locomotives	III.	661, 780.
Domestic heating—fuel consumption	I.	216.
Electricity generation—		
Fuel consumption by central stations	I.	216.
Electrification of railways—fuel note	I.	217.
Exports of coal	I.	35.
Fuel—		
Consumption, particulars of	I.	216-17.
Development in production of	I.	214.
Domestic heating, use for	I.	216.
Industrial consumption	I.	216.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
HOLLAND—*Contd.*—		
Fuel—*Contd.*—		
Standard specifications for chemical analysis and sampling, use of ...	I.	217-9.
Fuel economy organisations	I.	219.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1319, 1475.
Furnaces, boiler—		
Pulverised fuel-fired installations—function of combustion chamber ...	III.	362 *et seq.*
Design of combustion chambers ...	III.	370.
Thermo-dynamical considerations of design	III.	363.
Gas industry—		
Fuel consumption	I.	216.
Value of steam from dry cooling ...	II.	138.
Gasoline consumption as motor fuel	I.	*facing* 767.
Low-temperature carbonisation unsuccessful	III.	1110.
Marine consumption of fuel	I.	216.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
National Institute for Fuel Economy, work of	I.	219.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1475.
Railways—		
Diesel engines, use of	III.	661, 780.
Electrification of	I.	217.
Fuel consumption	I.	216.
Standard specifications for chemical analysis and sampling of fuels: use of gross calorific value	I.	219.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	555.
Tramways—fuel consumption	I.	216.
Utrecht gasworks, particulars of	II.	137-8.
HOLLINGS, H.—		
Coal blending experiments	II.	362.
Domestic coke production	II.	559.
"HOLLOW" TILE—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
HOLM (Difference between coal tar and petroleum products—Diesel engine fuel application) ...	III.	685.
HOLMBERG, Prof. B.: Investigations in distilling processes of Swedish oil shales ...	I.	680 *et seq.*
HOLMES (Separation of coal)	I.	418.
"HOLMES-MANLEY" CRACKING PROCESS—		
Description of	I.	704-6.
HOLMES, W. C., & CO., Ltd., Huddersfield ...	II.	391.
HOLMSIDE & SOUTHMOOR COAL CO., Eng.	III.	329.
HOLSTEINISCHEN ERDÖLWERKEN GES. m.b.H., Germany	III.	1077.
HOLTWOOD, U.S.A.	III.	460.
HOLZHEIM, near Göppingen, Germany ...	III.	1077.
HOLZNER, FELIX, Graz, Austria	I.	41.
HOMÉCOURT, France—		
Dry coke-cooling plant, description of ...	II.	138-9.
"HOMINSUL" (insulating material—buildings)	III.	194.
HOMOGENISERS—		
Use in mixing fuel oils	I.	593.
HONDURAS, Central America—		
Motor vehicle registration, etc.	I.	*facing* 767.
HONGAY coal, Indo-China	II.	221.
HONG KONG, China—		
Market for Sumatra coal	I.	477.
Port for fuel oil	I.	*facing* 767.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
HONIGMANN-BARTLING RINGTELLER OVEN—		
Description and diagrams of	III.	1026-7.
HONKEIKO coal, China	II.	1132, 1143.
HONSHU, Japan	I.	545.
HOOD (Peat distribution in U.S.A.)	I.	810.
HOOD, O. P.—		
Discussion	III.	245-6.
House heating boiler efficiency	III.	168-72.
HOOVER, President	III.	1394.
HOPE AND AFFILIATED NATURAL GAS CO.'S, U.S.A.	III.	852.
HOPPER-FEED CHAIN GRATE STOKER AS COST-SAVER IN BOILER-HOUSE EQUIPMENT	III.	1200.
HOPS, FERTILISATION OF—		
Results of experiments with powdered lignite	I.	99, 101.
HORDEN Colliery, Eng.	III.	329.
HORNE, Sir ROBERT	III.	567-8, 1393.
HORSEHAY CO. GAS PRODUCER	II.	993.
HORSMAN, H. S. (Discussion)	III.	571-2.
HOSPITALS—		
Accepted heating temperature for comfort ...	III.	191.
Central heating note	III.	93.
Electric cooking note	II.	1329.
Electrical hot water apparatus for	II.	830.
HOSTOMICE, Czechoslovakia	I.	77.
HOT PLATES (see *ELECTRIC HOT PLATES*)		
HOT WATER SUPPLIES AND SYSTEMS—		
Austria—electricity applications	II.	830.
Central heating—Canada and U.S.A. ...	III.	92-3.
Gas-fired plant for buildings	III.	198.
German gas systems	II.	86.
Hospitals, hotels, etc.—electrical apparatus...	II.	830.
HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, etc. (see also *CATERING*)—		
Adoption of panel system of heating in London	III.	255.
Electric heating of	III.	211.
Electrical apparatus for hot water	II.	830.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	6.
Gas consumption—daily load factor... ...	II.	1277.
Vienna	III.	29.
HOTEL STEVENS, Chicago—		
Gas consuming plant (kitchen)	II.	1279.
HOTHOUSES, HEATING OF	III.	191.
HOTTA FACTORY, Japan	II.	1091.
HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING DISTRICT GAS CO., Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased	II.	*facing* 211.
HOUGHTON MAIN COLLIERY CO., Eng. ...	III.	329.
HOUSES, HEATING OF	III.	191 *et seq.*
Wooden houses—*discussion*	III.	245, 250.
HOUSTON OIL CO., Texas, U.S.A.	I.	661.
HOYLE CENTRIFUGE (dewatering coal)—		
Description of	I.	351.
HOYOIS (Coal drying research)	II.	520.
HRAUSCKA, Dr. (discussion)	III.	1490.
HRUSKA, J. H. (Pulverised coal firing test) ...	III.	414.
HUBENDICK, Prof. E.—		
The use of ethyl alcohol as a motor fuel ...	III.	724 *et seq.*
The use of heavy oils in i.c. engines	III.	749 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
HUBL (Iodine)	I.	685.
HUDDERSFIELD, Eng.	II.	391.
HUGHES GAS PRODUCER (First mechanical producer in U.S.A.)	II.	1336.
HUILARD & MOURGEON, Réol, France ...	II.	519.
HUILLARD DRYER—		
Pulverised fuel application	III.	560.
Use in cement manufacture	II.	510.
HULETT UNLOADER (coal)	I.	497.
HUMBER, river, Eng.	III.	870.
HUMBOLDT "FLOW" JIG (coal)	I.	362.
HUMBOLDT MASCHINENBAUANSTALT, Cologne, Germany—		
Low temp. carbonisation (lignite) and briquetting plant	III.	1056.
Use of Humboldt coal washing process in Japan	II.	1140.
HUMIC COMPOUNDS, A NEW CONCEPTION OF	I.	80-82.
HUMIDITY—		
Domestic heating considerations	III.	197.
HUM-MER BULL-DOG TANDEM SCREEN (coal)	I.	422.
HUMPHREY (see *BROOKS and HUMPHREY*)		
HUMPHREY, H. A. (Discussion)	III.	548-50.
HUMPHREYS & GLASGOW (Coal gasification system)	II.	314.
HUNGARY—		
Coal—calorific value and ash content ...	I.	248.
Consumption (total) of coal, coke, lignite, and briquettes	III.	1308.
Exports	I.	35.
Lignite—development in production since European War	II.	566.
Production	I.	784.
,, ...	III.	1320.
Fuel research organisation, note on	III.	1320.
Imports of gas coke	I.	34.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
HUNNERMAN (Flame radiation)	II.	151.
HUNTINGTON, West Virginia, U.S.A.... ...	II.	1209.
HUSKS AS DOMESTIC FUEL (Japan) ...	III.	118.
HUTCHINSON, ALFRED (Fuel consumption and economy in steel manufacture)	III.	1420, 1470.
HYDRAULIC OPERATING GEAR ON COKE EXTRACTORS (*illus.*)	II.	663.
HYDROCARBON (HEAVY) IN COAL GAS—Research...	III.	822.
HYDROCARBONS IN STRAIGHT-RUN AND CRACKED MOTOR FUELS	I.	774.
Commercial possibilities of	I.	812-13.
HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT (see also *WATER POWER*)—		
Canada	II.	6.
Effect on coal production	II.	1011.
Energy equivalent in tons of coal	II.	1098.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	130.
India—domestic water heating note	III.	243.
Schemes and developments—		
Italy	I.	192.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT—*Contd.*—		
Schemes and developments—*Contd.*—		
Japan—since 1919	III.	120.
Output, and plant	II.	1098.
Ontario	II.	4.
Quebec	II.	4.
Roumania	I.	147-150.
Map (Inset)	I.	*facing* 150.
Russia	III.	1366.
HYDROGEN—		
Classification and calorific value	II.	271.
Coefficient of composition, and theoretical max. CO_2 content of flue gases	III.	50.
Content in coal—testing	I.	266.
Content in oil gas	II.	441.
Flame characteristics	II.	97.
Flame spectra of	II.	158.
Heat of combustion	II.	144.
Industrial hydrogen—		
Present cost of	II.	893.
Various uses of	II.	895.
Influence of pressure on ignition temperatures (*Dixon*)	II.	163.
Limit of inflammability	II.	168.
Metallurgical reducer, hydrogen as	II.	895.
Nitrogen fixation, consumption in	II.	895.
Sulphide—		
Effect of, on ammonia washing in gas manufacture	II.	397.
Limit of inflammability	II.	169.
Uses of surplus hydrogen	II.	895.
HYDROGENATION—		
Bergius process	I.	60, 195, 541.
,, ,,	II.	24, 678.
Coal—hydrogen and water required	II.	893.
Discussion	III.	1099.
Energy consumption of	III.	973.
I.G. Farben process	I.	541.
,, ,, ,,	II.	24.
Importance of coal as source of liquid fuels in view of possible exhaustion of oil supplies	II.	24.
Italian research, note on	I.	195.
Lignite (Germany)	I.	541.
,, ,,	II.	83.
Oils, coal tar	II.	677.
Possible development in gas industry	II.	385.
Products and wastes of	III.	973.
Research in coal hydrogenation (G.B.)	III.	1312.
Suitability of American and Canadian coals for	I.	60.
Synthetic process (Franz Fischer)	II.	24.
HYDRO-PEAT (see *PEAT—hydraulic extraction*).		
"HYDROTORF" HYDRAULIC PRESS FOR PEAT (Russia)—		
Operating conditions of	III.	1222.
Diagram	III.	1223.
HYGIENE (see *HEALTH*).		
HYGROSCOPIC QUALITIES OF COAL	I.	281-4.
HYPNUM — SPHAGNUM — WOODY PEAT,		
Latvia	III.	1152.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
HYPOCHLORITE PROCESS OF OIL REFINING	I.	650-654.
Treatment of paraffin wax	I.	655.

I

I. G. FARBEN—		
Annual output of synthetic gasoline from lignite (Germany)	I.	541.
IALOMITA, river, Roumania	I.	148.
ICE—		
References to working temperatures in carburettors of i.c. engines	III.	746-8.
ICHANG, China	I.	*facing* 767.
ICHENDORF lignite mines, near Cologne ...	I.	254-5
IGNITION—		
Aviation fuel, ignition value of	III.	618.
Coal, ignition temp. of	III.	343.
Fuel coke—comparison of ignition times ...	II.	371-3.
Parallelism of ignition point and reactivity (coke)	II.	492.
Timing of, in gasoline engines	III.	671-3.
IJMUIDEN, Holland	I.	215.
"IL CALORE" (Italian journal)	III.	1318.
ILLINGWORTH, Dr. S. ROY—		
Binder constituent in coal	II.	353, 355.
Coal blending and briquetting	II.	361, 531.
Coal most suited for manufacture of metallurgical coke	III.	1435.
Discussions	II.	558.
,, ...	III.	1115-16.
ILLINGWORTH CARBONISATION, LTD.—		
Low temperature carbonisation plant ...	III.	1001-3.
ILLINOIS, state, U.S.A.—	I.	224.
Calorific value of coal	III.	326.
Characteristics of coal	III.	465.
Natural gas for domestic heating, use of ...	III.	200.
Oil data	I.	779.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, U.S.A.	III.	95, 1322.
ILLUMINATING (see *LIGHTING*).		
ILSEDER-HÜTTE, Germany	I.	350.
ILZER KOHLENWERKE, Austria	I.	41.
IMMERSION HEATERS—		
Electricity note	II.	1321.
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD.	III.	548-9.
IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, South Kensington, London	I.	296-7.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	155 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1312, 1386.
IMPERIAL DRYER (German coal)	I.	354.
IMPERIAL FORESTRY ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN	II.	1098.
IMPERIAL FUEL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, Japan	II.	426, 428, 434.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	399, 1320.
IMPERIAL GAS ASSOCIATION, Japan ...	II.	217, 219.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1320.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS, Japan—		
Experimental station—impregnation tests on railroad sleepers	II.	435.
Pulverised fuel plant	III.	385, 397.
IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT STEEL WORKS, Yawata, Japan	II.	427, 1131-2, 1373.
IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF GREAT BRITAIN, London	I.	801.
IMPORTS (see under respective countries or products).		
"INAJIFFY" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
INCANDESCENT LAMP INDUSTRY—		
Electric heating note	II.	854.
INCINERATORS—gas note	II.	1295.
INCORPORATED ASSOCIATION OF ELECTRIC POWER COMPANIES (G.B.)	II.	649.
INDENE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
INDIA—		
Coal—		
Consumption and production (approx.)	III.	1321.
Production statistics	I.	784.
Geological Survey—fuel research note	III.	1321.
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil cracking industry, note on	I.	764.
Oil production	I.	*facing* 767.
Solid fuel consumption (total)	III.	1308.
INDIANA, state, U.S.A.		
Calorific value of coal	III.	326.
Classification of coal	I.	224.
Low temp. tar data	I.	785.
Natural gas for domestic heating, use of	III.	200
Oil data	I.	779.
Oil shale resources	I.	754, 791.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
INDIANA NATURAL GAS AND OIL CO. (Inaugurators of high-pressure transmission in U.S.A.)	III.	841.
INDIANAPOLIS, U.S.A.—		
Coke-oven plant	II.	329.
INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO (see *DUTCH EAST INDIES*).		
INDIA-RUBBER—		
Absorption of sulphur in gas	III.	817.
Gas transmission note	III.	812.
Use of electricity in Austrian rubber factories	II.	835.
INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL (see *ALCOHOL*).		
INDUSTRIAL FATIGUE RESEARCH BOARD, Eng.—		
Smoke and noxious vapours, and the psychology of light	II.	189.
INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH (see RESEARCH NOTES AND ORGANISATION).		
INDUSTRIE-WERKE (formerly *J. D. STARCK*)		
Dolní Rychnov, Czechoslovakia	I.	77.
INFILTRATION—		
Heat losses through windows	III.	192 *et seq.*
INGLE (*Combustion of gases*)	II.	160.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
INSTITUT FORESTIER DE L'EMPEREUR ALEXANDRE, Czechoslovakia	I.	85.
INSTITUTE FOR MECHANICAL TREATMENT OF MINERALS, Leningrad ...	III.	1362.
INSTITUTE FOR THE ECONOMICAL UTILISATION OF FUEL, Prague	II.	878.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	32.
INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS, Berlin	III.	1293-5.
INSTITUTE OF FUEL (G.B.)	II.	100, 108, 120, 186, 193, 229, 348, 378, 387, 450.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	997, 1313, 1389-90.
INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY, Bucharest, Roumania	I.	140.
INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Sweden	I.	681.
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Mass., U.S.A.	II.	817.
INSTITUTION OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERS (G.B.)	III.	1389.
INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS (G.B.)	II.	209.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1377.
INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS (G.B.)	III.	326, 575, 1308.
INSTITUTION OF FUEL ECONOMY, Holland	III.	1319.
INSTITUTION OF GAS ENGINEERS (G.B.)...	II.	100, 108, 120, 186, 193, 203, 229, 348, 378, 387, 397, 410, 450, 560.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	997, 999, 1012, 1286, 1312-13.
INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (G.B.)	III.	1308, 1388-9.
INSTITUTION OF MINING ENGINEERS (G.B.)	I.	341, 359, 374, 385, 416.
INSTITUTION OF NAVAL ARCHITECTS ...	II.	607.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1009.
INSTITUTION OF PETROLEUM TECHNOLOGISTS (G.B.)	I.	531, 614, 693, 848.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	437.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	662.
"INSULEX"—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
"INSULITE"—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
INTERCONNECTION OF POWER STATIONS AND SYSTEMS (see also *TRANSMISSION*)—		
Austria	II.	565 *et seq.*
California, state, (U.S.A.)	II.	1190.
Coal economy	II.	655.
,, ,, ...	III.	112.
Discussion	II.	814.
Germany—particulars of Gersweiler Station, Bavaria	II.	814.
Great Britain—		
General notes on extension, capital expenditure, fuel economy, etc. ...	II.	655.
Programme of Central Electricity Board	III.	112.
Natural gas h.p. distribution (U.S.A.) ...	II.	1190.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
INTERCONNECTION OF POWER STATIONS AND SYSTEMS—*Contd.*—		
Ruhr scheme, Germany	II.	507, 892.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	860.
Russia—Donetz coal basin project	III.	1365-8.
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES (see also *ENGINES, GASOLINE*)—		
Acro automobile engine	III.	658.
Aircraft—		
Properties required of liquid fuels ...	I.	585 *et seq.*
Alcohol as fuel for	I.	585.
,, ,, ...	III.	1257.
"Anti-knock" (see under *ENGINES, GASOLINE*).		
Applications—		
Aeroplanes	III.	611.
Locomotives	III.	661.
Marine propulsion...	III.	659.
Road transport	III.	659.
Various	III.	661.
Carburation with alcohol fuels	III.	730 *et seq.*
Compression ratios—		
Diesel engines (*q.v.*).		
For use with various types of gasoline ..	I.	774.
In aviation fuel tests	III.	611.
Corrosion of carburation systems	I.	591.
Exhaust pipes—*discussion*	III.	781-2.
Cylinder diameter considerations (motor vehicles with gaseous fuel)	II.	862-3.
French developments	II.	864.
Design for producer gas lorry	II.	863.
Diesel engines (see *separate heading*).		
Discussions	I.	562-5, 849.
,, ...	III.	774-87.
Effect of air-preheating on carburation ...	III.	744.
Effect of atmospheric moisture on carburation	III.	738.
Efficiency of alcohol fuels	III.	728-30.
Fuels—		
Alcoholic and aromatic fuels—influence on engine design	I.	589.
Consumption of various types (Germany)	III.	651 *et seq.* 685.
Effect of pressure on ignition temperature	III.	648.
Effect on compression ratio	I.	595.
Influence on engine design	I.	589, 608.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	696.
Influence of working conditions on fuels used	I.	589.
Injection—comparison of compressed air and mechanical injection	III.	697.
Low temperature coke	III.	1008.
Naphthenic fuels—influence on engine design	I.	589.
Producer gas for motor vehicles ...	II.	858 *et seq.*
Properties of Diesel oils	III.	648.
Properties required for aircraft and automobile engines	I.	585 *et seq.*
Historical notes...	III.	598-9.
Development in Sweden	III.	749.
Internal Combustion Locomotive Bureau, Russia	III.	1362.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES—*Contd.*—		
"Knocking" (see under *ENGINES, GASOLINE*).		
Low temp. coke as fuel for	III.	1008.
Motor engine, high-speed heavy oil, present position of	III.	647 *et seq.*
Design of various German types ...	III.	648-659.
Economic importance of fuel range ...	III.	647.
Properties of fuels for	I.	585.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	647.
Suction gas producers for motor vehicles ...	II.	829 *et seq.*
Supercharging	III.	598 *et seq.*
Test of residual fuel oil on Hesselman engine...	III.	752 *et seq.*
Fuel consumption	III.	759.
Tests on alcohol fuels	III.	726 *et seq.*
Thermo-dynamics of carburation	III.	739.
Use of heavy oils	III.	749 *et seq.*
Working temperatures of carburettors ...	III.	746.
INTERNAL COMBUSTION LOCOMOTIVE BUREAU, Russia	III.	1362.
INTERNATIONAL AIR CONGRESS, London (1923)	III.	724 *et seq.*
INTERNATIONAL coal, Alberta	II.	17, 21.
INTERNATIONAL COMBUSTION ENGINEERING CORPORATION	II.	891.
INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON BITUMINOUS COAL (1926)	II.	1109.
INTERNATIONAL ELECTROTECHNICAL COMMISSION—		
Specification for steam turbines, consideration of	II.	812.
INTERNATIONAL FUEL CONFERENCE, Pittsburgh (1926)	II.	81.
INTERNATIONAL GEOLOGICAL CONGRESS (1913)—		
American proportion of world's coal reserves	I.	54-5.
INTERNATIONAL NICKEL CO., U.S.A. ...	II.	1209.
INTERNATIONAL PETROLEUM COMMISSION, Vienna	I.	572.
INTERNATIONAL SUGAR & ALCOHOL CO., Australia	III.	1263.
INTERNATIONALE ELECTRIC WORKS, Austria	II.	569.
INWALD, J. (Glass Works, Cukmantl, Czechoslovakia)	I.	77.
IOFFE, A. F. (Leningrad Academy of Science)—		
Russian fuel utilisation	III.	1362.
IOWA, state, U.S.A.—		
Coal—calorific value	III.	326.
Properties	I.	224.
Pulverised—use for steam raising ...	III.	462.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
IQUIQUE, Chile	I.	*facing* 767.
IRISH FREE STATE—		
Carbonisation (gas industry)—		
Coal consumption and output of products (G.B. and Ireland)	III.	79.
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Peat—deposits	I.	810-11.
Drying experience	III.	1139.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
IRISH FREE STATE—*Contd.*—		
Peat—deposits—*Contd.*—		
Production (approx.) and comparison with Russia	III.	1244.
Shannon power scheme, reference to ...	III.	1248.
"IRISH" STOVE, Czechoslovakia	III.	42.
IRKUTSK, region, Russia	I.	*facing* 184.
"IRON AGE" (U.S.A. journal)	II.	334.
"IRON AND COAL TRADES REVIEW" ...	II.	457.
IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES—		
Advantages of arc furnace	II.	1061.
Annealing (see also *FURNACES, ELECTRIC*)—		
United States practice	II.	1199.
Sheet steel—developments	II.	1196.
Annealing and cleaning steel for enamelling .	II.	1208.
Annealing conveyors	II.	1199.
Blast furnace gas utilisation (Germany) ...	II.	961 *et seq.*
Cast iron for engine cylinders	III.	653.
Cast iron for gas mains (Japan)	II.	225.
Cast iron, electrical—economic aspect ...	II.	1062.
Coal cleaning—		
Importance of froth flotation	I.	381.
Coal consumption (G.B.)	II.	1012.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	327.
Coke ash as adverse factor in pig-iron output.	I.	379-82.
Coke quality—necessity for improvement (G.B.)	III.	1468-9.
Coke-oven industry—		
Co-ordination with iron and steel works.	II.	115.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1413, 1420.
Importance of, to iron and steel industry	II.	115, 328.
Sulphur in steel due to coke-oven gas (U.S.A.)	II.	1195.
Costs—		
Effect of scale on machining cost of heat-treated steel	II.	1197.
Fuel cost problem in Germany	II.	961.
Domestic coke sold (U.S.A., 1927)	II.	327-8.
Economic aspects—		
Installation of gasholders in steelworks...	II.	991.
Inter-relation with coke-oven industry ..	II.	927 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,,	III.	1432.
Electric furnaces and application (see *FURNACES, ELECTRIC*).		
Electrical soldering	II.	839.
Electro-magnetic hardening of steel ...	II.	1056-8.
Gas—		
Blast furnace gas utilisation (Germany)	II.	962 *et seq.*
Economic value of coke-oven gas, and comparison with blast furnace gas...	II.	991.
Town gas required for various processes...	II.	1009.
Use for case-hardening	II.	1198.
Germany—		
Blast furnace gas utilisation	II.	961 *et seq.*
Consumption	II.	986.
Coke utilisation	II.	82.
Fuel cost of manufacture	II.	961.
Gas apparatus in foundries	III.	70.
Inter-relation with coke-oven industry...	II.	980 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES—*Contd.*—		
Germany—*Contd.*—		
Use of wrought iron and steel for gas mains	III.	812.
Great Britain—		
Arc furnaces	II.	1060 *et seq.*
British Cast Iron Research Association, work of	III.	915.
Coal consumption in steel manufacture (1924-27)	II.	1012.
Development in electrically manufactured steel (1914-18)	II.	1061.
Fuel consumption per ton (est.)	II.	1012.
Heat control of iron at various temperatures (*graph.*)	III.	431.
Heat treatment of steel—		
Annealing by electric furnace	II.	1324.
Case-hardening—use of gas as carbonising compound	II.	1198.
Effect of carbon content on temperatures of changing structure	II.	1060.
Electro-magnetic hardening	II.	1057-60.
Furnace atmosphere	II.	1197.
Hardening, carburising, and annealing by electricity	II.	1049 *et seq.*, 1321, 1326.
High-speed hardening—description	II.	1069.
Machining costs, effect of scale on	II.	1197.
Tempering process; time of tempering with various plant	II.	1040.
United States of America—case-hardening practice	II.	1198.
Japan—		
Development of pig-iron production	II.	1131.
Manufacture—		
Advantages of electric furnace	II.	1322.
Arc furnaces for	II.	1060.
Balance of operation in co-ordinated coke and steel works	III.	1426.
Cast iron melting by electricity	II.	1062.
Coal most suited for manufacture of metallurgical coke	III.	1435.
Combination of cupola and electric refining furnace	II.	1062.
Comparison of recuperative gas-fired and coal-fired continuous reheating furnaces	II.	1016.
Comparison of turbines and gas engines for blowing plant	II.	974 *et seq.*
Consumption of fuel per ton	II.	1012.
,, ,, ,,	III.	1469-70.
Design and dimensions of oven for co-ordinated coke and steel plant	III.	1440-1.
Design of pre-heater	II.	973.
Economic aspects of electrical cast iron	II.	1062.
Economy of dry-cooled coke	II.	136.
Effect of ash content of coke on cost of output	III.	1434.
Effect of pre-heating coke for blast furnaces	II.	961.
Effect on furnace efficiency and product quality of use of blended coal coke	II.	360.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES—*Contd.*—		
Manufacture—*Contd.*—		
Efficiency of blast furnace operation ...	II.	968.
Efficiency of various types of plant ...	III.	1420 *et seq.*
Influence of ore and coke analyses on output...	III.	1424.
Iron ore reduction—heat requirements of furnace	II.	962.
Melting cast iron by electricity ...	II.	1062.
Moisture in coke, effects of	II.	129.
Peat coke, use of	III.	1127.
Peat gas utilisation, and effect of p.g. on sulphur content	III.	1127.
Pre-heating air blast for use of blast furnaces gas as fuel	II.	973.
Recovery of by-products in co-ordinated coke and steel works	III.	1421.
Relation between heating surface and thermal efficiency	II.	1014.
Requirements and utilisation of heat in co-ordinated coke and steel works	III.	1429.
Steelworks boiler design (U.S.A.) ...	II.	1192.
Thermo-chemistry of ore reduction ...	II.	962.
Town gas required for various processes	II.	1009.
Typical figures for co-ordinated coke and steel works	III.	1423.
Use and quality of "blended" coke ...	II.	497.
Use of blast furnace gas	II.	927 *et seq.*
Use of dry-cooled coke	II.	136.
Use of pulverised fuel	II.	1011.
Variation of coke consumption and gas production with the degree of reduction in blast furnaces	II.	967.
Variations of coke consumption with temperature of blast	II.	963.
Variation of composition of blast furnace gas with proportion of coke and with degree of reduction in blast furnaces	II.	965.
Metal obtained from low-grade fuel gas producers	II.	512.
Moisture in coke—effects on manufacture ...	II.	129.
Open-hearth steel production (U.S.A.)—fuels used...	II.	1194.
Pig-iron industry—		
Effect of ash content of coke on output...	I.	379.
Economic aspect	I.	380.
Japan—production and development ...	II.	1131.
United States of America—production...	II.	1189.
Producer gas utilisation—approx. cost per therm	II.	1374.
Pulverised fuel usage	II.	1011.
Coal (U.S.A.)	II.	1194.
Relation between furnace heating surface and thermal efficiency	II.	1014.
Steel—		
Design for mains for long-distance gas supply	III.	815.
Protection of...	III.	816.
Effect of carbon content on temperatures of changing structure	II.	1060.
Heat treatment (*q.v.*, above).		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRIES—*Contd.*—		
Steel—*Contd.*—		
Specification for gas pipes	III.	842
Sulphur in steel due to coke-oven gas (U.S.A.)	II.	1195.
Tempering (see under *heat treatment*, above).		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	194
United States of America—case-hardening practice	II.	1198.
Developments in sheet steel annealing	II.	1196.
Domestic coke sold by industry (1927)	II.	327-8.
Fuels used for production of open-hearth steel	II.	1194.
Increasing demand of motor-car industry	II.	1196.
Pig-iron—average daily production, and coke used per ton	II.	1196.
Steel Corporation—		
Plant to reduce iron ore by gases	II.	892.
Steelworks boiler design	II.	1192.
Use of tar oils	II.	990.
"Waste" heat boiler application	III.	893-4.
Coal used per ton of finished steel	III.	894.
Wrought iron usage; for gas mains	III.	812.
House pipings (gas distribution)	II.	225.
IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE (G.B.)	I.	379.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1308.
IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, New York City	III.	426.
IRON CARBONYL—		
Aviation and motor fuel notes	I.	592.
,, ,, ,,	III.	611.
IRONHIRST PEAT BOG, nr. Dumfries—		
Drying experiments, description of	III.	1132 *et seq.*
IRON OXIDE—		
Effect on ash	II.	486.
IRONS, ELECTRIC	II.	830.
,, ,,	III.	2, 129.
"IRORI" (Japanese domestic open hearth)—		
Description of	II.	1101.
IRRIGATION—		
Electric power for pumping (California)	III.	210.
ISHERWOOD, Adml. B. F. (U.S.A. Navy)—		
Tests with pulverised fuel	III.	508.
ISHIKARI-NO-KUNI, Japan	I.	544.
ISHIKAWA, Prefecture, Japan	I.	545.
,, ,, ,,	II.	1083.
ISO-DEGREE DAY MAP—		
United States of America (domestic heating)	III.	181.
ISOBE, mineral spring, Japan	I.	545.
ISOLANTITE CO. OF AMERICA	II.	1302.
ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL	I.	565.
ISTRIA—		
Note on pitch lignite fields	I.	195.
ITALY—		
Benzol recovery (compulsory in gas and coke works)	I.	197.
Bituminous chalk reserves, note on	I.	193.
Cement industry—"waste" heat recovery plant	III	913.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ITALY—*Contd.*—		
Coal and lignite—		
Consumption and production	III.	1318.
Total consumption	III.	1308.
Imports of coal	III.	1318, 1392.
Quality, note on	III.	1082.
Resources and reserves	I.	193.
Combustion economy and control; powers of National Council	I.	197.
Fuel situation	I.	192-3.
Need for further research	I.	194.
Research organisation	I.	195-6.
,, ,, ...	III.	1318 1392.
Resources and reserves	I.	193.
Fuel technicians, training of	I.	196-7.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1392.
Gas industry, notes on	I.	196-7.
Gas production from peat, note on	II.	1380.
Gasoline consumption as motor fuel ...	I.	*facing* 767.
Government control in industry, etc., and ownership of mineral rights	I.	194, 197.
Government Departments, Institutes, etc.—		
High School of Industrial Chemistry, Bologna	I.	195.
Ministry of National Economy	I.	193 5.
Ministry of Public Works	I.	192
National Association for the Control of Combustion	I.	197.
,, ,, ,,	III.	1392.
Royal College of Industrial Chemistry...	I.	196.
Royal Polytechnic of Milan	I.	195-7.
Thermotechnical School of ...	I.	198.
,, ,, ...	III.	1392.
Society of Gas Manufacturers	III.	1392.
Hydro-electric power development, note on	I.	192.
Imports—		
Coal	I.	192.
,, ...	III.	1392.
Gas coke	I.	34.
Oil	I.	192.
Industry, developments in	I.	192.
Legislation—gas industry	I.	197.
Low temperature carbonisation developments	III.	1117.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
Population per car	I.	564.
Natural gas—inaccessibility of supplies ...	I.	193.
Tests on gasoline extraction	I.	196.
Oil—note on cracking industry	I.	765.
Production	I.	*facing* 767.
Research note	I.	195.
Oil shale and bituminous chalk—resources and utilisation	I.	193.
Peat resources	I.	193.
Discussion	III.	1242.
Railways—quality of coal used	I.	296.
Recent advances in coal economy ...	II.	821.
Research work and organisation	I.	195-6.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1318, 1392.
Azienda Generale Italiana Petrole ...	I.	194.
Discussion	III.	1392.
Synthetic ammonia industry, notes on ...	II.	557.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ITALY—*Contd.*—		
Synthetic ammonia industry, notes on ...	III.	1242.
Water power—resources and development ...	I.	192-3.
IVANOVO-VOZNESENSK, Russia—		
Polytechnical Institute	III.	1348.
Power Station—use of peat fuel	III.	1167.
IYOKU, TAIJI (Discussion)	III.	1474-5.

J

JAEGER-UBBELHODE-CZAKO METHOD—		
(Analysis of natural gas)	I.	821.
JAKEMAN, GRIFFITHS and (Heat transfer)	II.	1172.
JAMES, W. BENTON (Discussion)	II.	823-4.
JAMES, river, U.S.A.	III.	532.
JAPAN—		
Advance in standard of living—effect on gas industry	II.	217.
Agriculture—value of fuel consumption ...	II.	1099.
Annexation of Korea—plans for development of mineral wealth and instalment of electric power stations	I.	135.
Bibliography—ceramic industry	II.	1094.
Coal	II.	1119.
Pulverised	III.	403-5.
Electric heating (domestic)	III.	132.
Gas industry	II.	227.
Briquettes and briquetting—		
Calorific value, cost, and efficiency as domestic fuel	III.	122.
Carbonisation furnaces (plant)	II.	1112.
Composition of	II.	1115.
Low temperature carbonisation	II.	1104.
Manufacture of "ligno-briquettes" ...	II.	1103 *et seq.*
Cost of manufacture...	II.	1117-18.
Press with belt conveyor (plant) ...	II.	1107.
Retorts for carbonisation...	II.	1111.
Shape of	II.	1104.
Yield of gas and by-products in carbonisation...	II.	1116.
Cement industry—		
Boilers in use	III.	904-5.
Cost of production (1902-27)	III.	903.
Development, and present position ...	III.	901, 905.
Grinding apparatus, adoption of ...	III.	903.
Pulverised fuel utilisation	III.	385.
"Waste" heat recovery—boilers used ...	III.	905, 913.
Practice	II.	906.
Progress in	III.	902.
Ceramic industry (see also *Furnaces, ceramic*, below)—		
Coal consumption	II.	1098.
Cost of firing porcelain—electricity and wood fuel	II.	1092.
Development	II.	1082 *et seq.*
Exports of porcelain, value of	II.	1084.
Introduction of the electric kiln ...	II.	1082.
Porcelain production	II.	1083.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
JAPAN—*Contd.*—		
Ceramic industry—*Contd.*—		
Statistics of industry, and number of persons employed	II.	1083-4.
Charcoal as basic fuel	II.	1097, 1100.
Price	II.	1102.
List of substitutes	II.	1102.
Use as domestic fuel: appliances	III.	121.
Coal—		
Analyses and calorific values	II.	1133
,, ,, ,,	III.	122.
Gas coals	II.	221.
Anthracite consumption	II.	1098.
Domestic	II.	1102.
Bibliography	II.	1119.
Blending practice	II.	427.
Production of semi-coke briquettes	II.	1103.
Briquettes (*q.v.*, above).		
Carbonisation practice and research	II.	426.
Consumption—		
Coal, coke, lignite, and briquettes (total)	III.	1308, 1320.
Domestic heating	II.	1098.
,, ,,	III.	119.
Gas industry	II.	1098.
,, ,,	III.	119.
Industrial, railways, and shipping	II.	1098.
Value of total consumption of fuel in terms of coal (including water power)	II.	1099.
Cost—		
Domestic	III.	122.
Gas coal	II.	222.
Deposits, value of	I.	119.
Effect of sudden rise in price owing to European War	III.	387.
Industrial and domestic uses of "Lignobriquettes" (see *Briquettes*, above)	II.	1118.
Pre-treatment for briquette manufacture (plant)	II.	1105.
Production (approx.)	III.	1320.
Properties of	II.	426.
Pulverised—		
Coke manufacture, use in	II.	1140.
Developments	III.	387 *et seq.*
Early experiments	III.	385.
Electric power station plant and usage	III.	391-5.
Hirotani's pulveriser	III.	386, 389, 402.
Installations in Japan, Formosa, and Korea	III.	388, 398.
Mining plant	III.	396.
Railway utilisation	III.	395, 398.
Research	III.	387.
Tests	III.	389-91.
Utilisation in steel industry	III.	396.
Resources	II.	1131.
Washing results	II.	1139.
Coal tar usage for road-paving	II.	224.
Coke—annual consumption	III.	119.
Gas coke and semi-coke as domestic fuels	II.	1102.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
JAPAN—*Contd.*—		
Coke—annual consumption—*Contd.*—		
Low temp. coke—		
Methods of production	II.	1104.
Reactivity, and tests	II.	428-32.
Coke, metallurgical—		
Blending of coals	II.	1132.
By-product recovery	II.	1136.
Coal preparation for	II.	427, 1135.
Composition and strength ("Drum test")	II.	1143.
Manufacturing practice	II.	1140.
Coke-oven industry—		
Design and operation of plant	II.	1140.
Development	II.	427 1131 *et seq.*
Use of gas	II.	1141.
Cotton industry—legislation note	II.	1094.
Domestic heating—		
Appliances in use	II.	1101.
,, ,, ...	III.	123-9.
Calorific values, cost, and efficiency statistics of fuels	II.	1100.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	122.
Climate considerations	III.	123, 130.
Coal consumption	II.	1098.
,, ,, ...	III.	119.
Apparatus for coal-using	II.	1101.
Comparative fuel prices (1912-27) ...	II.	217.
Electric—		
Appliances and fixtures	III.	123-9.
Charges	III.	*facing* 124.
Competition with wood and charcoal	III.	121.
Demand, increase in...	III.	120 *et seq.*
Development plans	III.	131.
Energy consumption statistics ...	III.	*facing* 124.
Historical	III.	118-19, 131.
Meters and fixed tariff, adoption of	III.	129.
Publicity organisation	III.	120.
Services and rates	III.	*facing* 130.
Stoves	III.	128.
Fuels in use	II.	1102.
Gas—		
Consumption statistics	II.	226.
Development in use of town's gas ...	II.	1098.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	119, 122.
Imperial Gas Association	II.	217.
Methods	II.	1101.
Necessity for smokeless fuels	II.	1099.
Oil for stoves and furnaces	III.	119, 122.
Properties required in fuels	II.	1104.
Rise in cost of fuels since 1912	II.	218.
Semi-coke, use of	II.	1102.
Sulphur content of fuel	II.	1113.
Value of fuel consumption	II.	1099.
Earthquake (1923), industrial set-back owing to	II.	217.
Electricity—		
Consumption—		
Domestic cooking	III.	121 *et seq.*
Domestic heating	III.	119, 130.
Electric railways	III.	130-1.
Increase due to adoption by porcelain industry	II.	1093.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
JAPAN—*Contd.*—		
Electricity—*Contd.*—		
Consumption—*Contd.*—		
Lamps...	III.	130.
Motors	III.	130-1.
Total (approx.)	III.	130.
Development	II.	214.
,,	III.	119-120.
Effect on gas industry	II.	215.
Korean projects	I.	135.
Effect of European War on development	III.	119.
Hydro-electric output and plant	II.	1098.
Korea—plans for installing electric power stations and transmission trunk lines	I.	135.
Legislation, recent	II.	1094.
Electric Enterprise Law, and standardisation of electric appliances	III.	120.
Lighting—increasing demand	I.	556.
,, ,, ,,	III.	119.
Power stations with pulverised fuel installations—		
Experimental plant and tests	III.	387-91.
Recent typical installations...	III.	391-4, 398.
Railway electrification development	III.	398.
Exports—		
Coal to Korea	I.	120
Porcelain ware	II.	1083-4.
Silk	II.	1118.
Flood danger	II.	1100.
Forest resources	II.	1100.
Fuel oils—		
Consumption statistics	I.	557, *facing* 767
Low temp. tar, use of	II.	434.
Fuel research organisation	III.	1320.
Fuel, smokeless—		
Construction of houses—necessity for s.f.	II.	1101.
Manufacture of "ligno-briquettes"	II.	1105.
Production, and industrial usage	II.	433.
Fuel supply—history, and present condition	II.	1097-8.
Fuel—value of consumption	II.	1099.
Furnaces, ceramic—		
Advantages of electric porcelain kiln	II.	1090.
Asahi-Denki kiln	II.	1084.
Capital cost, and cost of operation	II.	1091.
Chubu kiln...	II.	1084-5.
Cost of electric porcelain kiln	II.	1083.
Firing process	II.	1087-90.
Operation of electric and wood-fired kilns	II.	1086.
Staff required...	II.	1090.
Tests	II.	1082-3.
Wood fuel utilisation	II.	1091.
Before introduction of electric kiln	II.	1082.
Gas, and gas industry—		
Appliances, various	II.	225.
Bibliography	II.	227.
Blast furnace gas, analysis of	II.	1141.
By-products from stations	II.	223.
Calorific value	II.	223.
,, ,,	III.	119.
Coal consumption for town gas	II.	1098.
Coke-oven gas—analysis and usage	II.	1141.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
JAPAN—*Contd.*—		
Gas, and gas industry—*Contd.*—		
Comparative increase in price (1900-1921)	II.	216.
Cost per therm	II.	221.
Development of industry...	III.	119.
History of	II.	212-3.
Recent development as result of advance in standard of living and increasing price of fuels ...	II.	217.
Domestic utilisation	II.	226.
Effect of electrical development on industry	II.	215.
Effect of war conditions on industry ...	II.	216.
Post-war slump, and recovery ...	II.	217.
Finance in the industry	II.	213 *et seq.*
Future of industry	II.	226-7, 1102.
Gas Enterprise Law (1925), stimulating effect of	III.	119.
Gas Industry Law (1925)...	II.	222.
Industrial uses not yet developed ...	II.	227.
Natural gas (*q.v.*, below).		
Utilisation of by-products	II.	223.
Gas manufacture and supply—		
Cities supplied, number of	III.	119.
Coal consumption	III.	119.
Coals used	II.	221.
Coke production	III.	119.
Distribution system, development of ...	II.	224.
Practice	II.	225.
Legislation (gas manufacture)	II.	212 *et seq.*
Lighting—		
Statistics and gas engines used (showing decrease owing to electrical competition)	II.	215.
Meters in use, types of	II.	219.
Pipes used	II.	225.
Practice and future of industry	II.	1102.
Progress of manufacturing plants ...	II.	218 *et seq.*
Statistics of plant	II.	220.
Types, and number in use	II.	219.
Purification—		
Legal restrictions	II.	222.
Plant used	II.	219.
Use of wet process	II.	219.
Gasification—		
Complete gasification plants	II.	219.
Gasoline—		
Consumption	I.	557.
As motor fuel...	I.	*facing* 767.
Extraction methods from natural gas ...	I.	551.
Government Departments, Institutes, etc.—		
Dept. of Commerce and Industry ...	II.	1102.
Imperial Dept. of Communications ...	II.	1099.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	120.
Imperial Forestry Association	II.	1098.
Imperial Fuel Research Institute ...	II.	1102.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	399, 1320.
Imperial Gas Association...	II.	217.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1320.
Kyushu University Engineering College	III.	387, 390, 399.
Power Association of Japan	I.	544.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
JAPAN—*Contd.*—		
Governments Departments, Institutes, etc.—*Contd.*—		
Power Association of Japan	II.	212, 1075.
House construction as affecting heating methods	II.	1101.
Hydro-electric plant, and fuel consumption	II.	1098.
Coal required per kWh.	II.	1100.
Iron and steel industry—		
Pig-iron production	II.	1131.
Charge composition	II.	1147.
Effect of blast-furnace design on	II.	1149.
Pulverised coal as fuel, advantages of	III.	396.
Kerosene consumption (for all purposes)	I.	557.
Korea—Japanese development of mineral resources	I.	119-20.
Legislation (see also under *gas*, above)—		
Cotton industry, and effect on load factor of electric generating stations	II.	1094.
Electric Enterprise Law	III.	120.
Low temperature carbonisation—		
Briquetting practice	II.	1104 *et seq.*
Maps—distribution of oilfields	I.	546.
Korean coalfields	I.	121.
Meiji Restoration (1868)—era of social and political reform	II.	213.
Industrial development since	II.	1097.
Motors—electrical consumption	III.	130.
Registration statistics	I.	*facing* 767.
Natural Gas—		
Characteristics, types, and production statistics	I.	550.
Gasoline extraction apparatus	I.	551.
Oil—		
Area of oilfields	I.	544-5.
Map	I.	546.
Consumption statistics	I.	557.
,, ,,	II.	1098.
,, ,,	III.	119.
Cracking processes (various)	I.	553-4.
Demand and supply	I.	555 *et seq.*
Distillation methods—		
Comparison with American method	I.	552.
Early practice	I.	551-4.
Modern practice	I.	552.
Vacuum distillation	I.	554.
Drilling systems—		
Cable	I.	549.
Kasuza-Bori	I.	547-8.
Rotary	I.	549.
Geology of oilfields	I.	544.
Kerosene consumption	I.	557.
Lubricating oil consumption (approx.)	I.	557.
Production statistics	I.	556, *facing* 767.
,, ,,	II.	1098.
Distilled oils	I.	557.
Increase in	I.	556.
Resources	I.	544-5.
Treating, bleaching, clarifying, and filtering processes	I.	555.
Osaka Arsenal	III.	387.
Osaka Industrial Association	II.	1097

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
JAPAN—*Contd.*—		
Porcelain industry (see *Ceramic industry*, above).		
Railways (electric)—consumption of electric power	III.	130.
Imperial Government Railways—pulverised coal installation	III.	398.
Rainfall note	III.	130.
Research—		
Coal—carbonisation	II.	426.
Pulverised	III.	398.
Domestic electric heating	III.	118 *et seq.*
Organisation	III.	1320.
Rivers and water power	III.	130.
Russo-Japanese War (1904-5), industrial development after	II.	213.
Silk industry—extent of	II.	1118.
Fuels for	II.	1103.
Note on importance of export trade	II.	1118.
Proportion of population employed	II.	1118.
Use of "ligno-briquettes"	II.	1119.
Tar—		
Low temp. tar—use as fuel oil and diesel oil	II.	434.
Creosote, as substitute for	II.	435.
Removal of acid from	II.	434.
Use, and price	II.	1116.
Water power resources and equivalent in tons of coal	II.	1099-1100.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	130.
Average and drought season powers	II.	1100.
Utilisation	II.	1098.
Waterworks and wells, note on	III.	131.
Weights and measures and English equivalents	III.	122.
Wood and wood fuel—		
Calorific value in terms of coal	II.	1100.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	122.
Ceramic industry, use in	II.	1091-2.
Consumption as fuel	II.	1100.
Depletion of resources, and necessity for conservation of forests	II.	1100.
Imperial Forestry Association	II.	1098.
Imports	II.	1098.
Pine needles for domestic heating	III.	118.
Pine wood—use in porcelain industry, and price	II.	1091.
Resources	II.	1100.
Statistics of timber felled	II.	1098.
JAPANESE ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION	III.	120.
JAPANNING OVENS—		
Electric heating notes	II.	1321, 1328-9.
Gas consumption	II.	1307.
JAUNLATGALĒS, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
JAVA (see also *DUTCH EAST INDIES*)—		
Briquetting of Sumatra coal in Java	I.	476.
Fuel resources	I.	102.
Map	I.	103.
Mines, Bureau of	I.	102.
Oil cracking plant	I.	765.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
JAVA—*Contd.*—		
Sugar industry—fuel economy organisation	III.	1319.
JEFFERSON, C. J. (U.S.A. Shipping Board)—		
Marine tests on pulverised fuel...	III.	510, 580.
JĒKABPILS peat area, Latvia	III.	1149.
JELGAVAS peat area, Latvia	III.	1149.
JENKINS, H. C. (Discussion)	III.	551-3.
JENKINS CRACKING PROCESS AND PLANT—		
Descriptions of	I.	554, 707-9.
Diesel oil application	III.	687.
Use in Canada and Japan	I.	694, 707.
"JERKONTORET" (ASSOCIATION OF SWEDISH IRONMASTERS)	III.	1318.
JEWEL TEA CO., New Jersey, U.S.A.	II.	1286.
JIDAVA-PESCAREASA, lignite mines, Roumania	I.	140. 142-3.
JIDO coal mines, Korea	I.	122.
Suitability of anthracite for pulverising ...	III.	401.
JIGGING SHAKING COKE SCREEN... ...	II.	234.
JIU, river, Roumania	I.	148.
JIU VALLEY lignite, Roumania	I.	140.
JOHN LYSAGHT CO., Scunthorpe, Eng. ...	I.	354.
JOHN REED CO.'S STEAM-ENGINE DRIVEN BLOWER	III.	521.
JOHN THOMPSON WATER TUBE BOILER	I.	7, 8.
JOHNSON, C. H.—		
Combustion	II.	159.
Flame radiation	II.	152.
JOHNSON KILN (Cement manufacture)... ...	II.	903.
JOHNSTOWN, Pa., U.S.A.	II.	414.
JONES, KING, and SINNATT (Reactivity of coke)	II.	353.
JOSSE, Prof. (Berlin Technical University) ...	III.	1293.
JOUBERT (see *NORRIS*).		
JOUGUET (Detonation)	II.	174.
JOUKOVSKY, V. S. (Heat transfer)	II.	1166.
"JOURNAL DU GAZ ET DE L'ELECTRICITÉ"	II.	404.
"JOURNAL OF GLASS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY," Moscow	II.	1163.
"JOURNAL OF THE LEATHER INDUSTRY" Moscow	II.	1156.
"JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY" (G.B.)	II.	386.
JOWAR STRAW—		
Yield of alcohol-acetone mixture	III.	1266.
JUDEL (MAX) STAHMER, BRUCHSAL A.G., Germany...	III.	636.
JUGOSLAVIA—		
Exports—coal	I.	35.
Imports—gas coke	I.	34.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil shale deposits, note on	I.	790.
"JULIUS" STATE MINES, Bohemia	III.	36.
JUNKER (Gaseous combustion—table)	II.	293.
JUNKER AEROPLANE (Germany)—		
Use of duralumin in manufacture of	II.	1201.
JUNKER AUTOMOBILE ENGINE—		
Operation and fuel consumption	III.	653-4.
Particulars and uses of...	III.	590.
JUNKER CALORIMETER	I.	266, 833.
„ „	III.	621.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
JUNSEN coal, Korea	I.	122.
JURA-ÖLSCHIEFER-WERKE, Holzheim, Germany	III.	1077.
JÜRGES and NUSSELT (Convection)	II.	769.
JUTE, IMPREGNATED—		
Gas main protection, utilisation for	III.	816.

K

K.G.L. TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, Copenhagen, Denmark	III.	290.
K.P.M. (see *ROYAL PACKET NAVIGATION CO.*).		
K.S.G. LOW TEMP. CARBONISATION PROCESS—		
Use in Germany	III.	1001, 1100, 1113.
KADIEVKA coal, Russia	II.	695.
KADJEWKA coal mine, Russia—		
Analysis and firing qualities of coal	II.	722-3.
KAIGU peat field, Latvia	III.	1152, 1157.
KAIPPING coal, China—		
Japanese utilisation	II.	221, 1132, 1143.
KAISER WILHELM INSTITUTE FOR PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY, Berlin	III.	1295.
KAJIMA CARBONISATION CO., Japan ...	II.	1102.
KALININ SUGAR REFINERY, Russia—		
Use of peat as fuel	III.	1200.
KAMMER DER KOHLENWIRTSCHAFT, Germany	III.	1294.
KAMMÜLLER (see *BUNTE and*).		
KAMO, Prof. M.: Korean coals and their utilisation	I.	119 *et seq.*
Discussions	I.	255.
,, ...	III.	1393.
KANAZAWA, district, Japan	II.	1083.
KANKYO HOKUDO coalfield, Korea	I.	128.
KANKYO NAN-DO coalfield, Korea	I.	122.
KANSAS CITY, U.S.A.—		
Natural gas—analyses	III.	851.
Domestic heating; number of installations and consumers	III.	200, 204.
Testing laboratory	I.	583.
KANSAS, state, U.S.A.—		
Cost of oil drilling in	I.	537.
Oil cracking data	I.	771, 776, 779.
KAOLINITE—		
Chemical changes in, by glowing	II.	880.
KARL coalmine, Koflach, Austria	I.	329.
KARLOVY VARY, lignite basin, Czechoslovakia	I.	63, 65.
KARLSRUHE GAS INSTITUTE, Germany ...	III.	280, 822.
KARNAP coal mines, Ruhr, Germany	II.	531.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1063.
KÄRNTEN, Austria	I.	42.
KARPOFF CHEMICAL INSTITUTE, Russia	I.	179.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1363.
KARTASHOV, Prof. N. M. (Coal research, Russia)	I.	178.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
KARVINNÁ, Czechoslovakia	I.	63.
KASAI, Dr. S.: "Waste" heat recovery in the Japanese cement industry	III.	901-7.
KASHIRA, Russia—		
Particulars of plant for combustion of low-grade fuels on chain grates	I.	161-5.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	438, 453.
KASHPOOR oil shale, Russia	I.	*facing* 184, 186.
KASIANOVSK, Siberia	I.	187.
KASPERS (*Coal dust utilisation*)	III.	311.
KASSEL, Germany	III.	1017.
KATA, RYUJI (*Domestic heating in Japan*) ...	II.	1103.
KATEI DENKI HUKYŪKAI, and KATEI DENNETU RIYŌ SOKUSIN TYŌSAKAI (Japanese Societies for the promotion of domestic electrification)	III.	120, 131.
KATOWICE, Poland	II.	714.
KATTOWITZ, Germany	III.	1296.
KATTWINKEL (*Coking test of fuels*)	II.	487.
KATZ, K.: Determination of the calorific value of natural gas by means of chemical analysis ...	I.	826-8.
"KAUMACITE" (lignite char produced by high temp. carbonisation)—		
Plant and operation (Czechoslovakia) ...	I.	71-2.
Production (pre-war)	I.	74.
KAUNITZGASSE, KRAFTWERK, Vienna ...	II.	569.
KAWAGUCHI, Tokyo, Japan	III.	399.
KAWASAKI, Japan	III.	398.
KAWASAKI CEMENT WORKS, Japan ...	III.	904.
KAWASAKIYA, Dr. TSUNEZO—		
Discussion	II.	1373.
Thermal efficiency of an industrial electric furnace	II.	1075-80.
KAYANUMA coal, Japan	II.	1131, 1143.
KAYSER (*Heat economy in German lignite industry*)	III.	1292.
KAZUSA-BORI OIL DRILL, Japan—		
Description of	I.	546-9.
KEARNEY, New Jersey, U.S.A.	III.	532.
KEILEHAVEN Gasworks, Germany	II.	132, 135.
KEIRIN coal, Korea	I.	128.
KEISHA HOKUDO coalfield, Korea	I.	122.
KELLOGG-ALCORN RADIANT HEAT FURNACE—		
Heat transfer note	I.	699.
KELLOGG (M. W.) CO., New York	I.	615.
Kellogg pipe-still	I.	617.
KENNEDY, Sir ALEXANDER (*Boiler tests*) ...	III.	1388.
KENNEDY TUBE MILL	III.	514.
KENNEDY-VAN SAUN ENGINEERING AND MANUFACTURING CORPORATION	III.	450, 514.
KENT coals—		
Ash content	I.	423.
Average net selling price (1924-26)	III.	1005.
Characteristics	III.	1102, 1116.
KENT ROLLER MILL	III.	576.
KENTUCKY, state, U.S.A.—		
Characteristics and properties of coal ...	I.	224.
Natural gas—resources	II.	1190.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	841.
Use for domestic heating	III.	200.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
KENTUCKY, state, U.S.A.—*Contd.*—		
Oil cracking data	I.	771, 776, 779.
Oil shale deposits	I.	754, 791.
KENYA COLONY, British East Africa—		
Gasoline imports	III.	1262.
Sisal hemp waste, yield of alcohol-acetone mixture from	III.	1266.
KEPPELER, Dr. GUSTAV: Peat treatment	III.	1123-7.
KERN, County, U.S.A.—		
Discovery of coal (1899)	II.	341.
KEROSENE—		
"Anti-knock" value	I.	849.
Coal cleaning, use in	I.	376.
Comparative cost of heat from	III.	81.
Consumption—		
Decrease for lighting purposes owing to development of electricity	III.	588.
World (estimate)	III.	81.
Statistics	I.	532.
Cost per therm of potential heat	III.	82.
Japanese demand	I.	556-8.
Consumption	I.	557.
Output	I.	558.
Price per gallon (G.B.)	III.	81.
Price at various world ports	I.	*facing* 767.
Russian crude oils, production from—		
Characteristics	I.	672.
Specific gravity of various American kerosenes	I.	672.
Sulphur content	I.	673.
KERPELY GAS PRODUCER—		
Diagram	II.	1341.
Use in Austria	II.	312.
Czechoslovakia	I.	77.
KERSTEN (*Combustion*)	II.	160.
KERTAPATI (Terminus of South Sumatra Railways)	I.	104.
Coal handling practice	I.	475-8.
KETTLES—		
Electric kettles (Japan)	III.	123.
Gas note	III.	244.
KELVIN, U.S.A.—oil data	I.	779.
KEWLEY, J.—		
Discussions	I.	562-4, 848-50.
The manufacture of gas from oil	II.	437 *et seq.*
KEYES, Dr. (*High-pressure steam research U.S.A.*)	II.	817.
KHAHAREI, Siberia, U.S.S.R	I.	187.
KHARICHOFF (*Petroleum research*)	I.	669.
KHARKOV, Russia	III.	1348, 1354, 1363-4.
KHUDIAKOV, Prof. V. J. (*Combustion of anthracite culm*)	III.	439. 448.
KIDSGROVE GAS LIGHT CO., Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased	II.	*facing* 211.
KIDSTON and LANG (*Constitution of coal*)	I.	243.
KIESELGUHR BRICKS	II.	974.
KIESWETTER, J. (*High-pressure steam research*)	II.	580.
KIEV, Russia—		
Heat Engineering Bureau of Sugar Industry	III.	1364.
Polytechnical Institute	III.	1348.
Power Station	III.	438.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
KILNS, DRYING (see under *CERAMICS, DRYING, etc.*).		
KIMBALL GLASS CO., U.S.A.	II.	1301.
KIMMERIDGE SHALE OIL—		
Note on sulphur content	II.	677.
"KINCOLE" (Smokeless fuel)	III.	998.
KING, A. G., MILENER, E. D., and SEGELER, C. G.: Domestic heating by gas (U.S.A.) ...	III.	173 *et seq.*
KING, Dr. J. G. (Chief Chemist to Fuel Research Board, G.B.)—		
Discussion	II.	561-2.
The fundamentals of coal blending and the production of solid smokeless domestic fuel	II.	348 *et seq.*
KINNE-KLEVA, Sweden	I.	686, 691.
KINNEIL gas coal	III.	1005.
KINNEKULLE MT., Sweden	I.	686.
KINNEKULLEVERKEN, Sweden	I.	686.
KINSUI (Taiwan), oilfield, Japan...	I.	550-1.
KINYON, ALEXANDER (Transport of pulverised coal)—		
Use of Kinyon system in U.S.A.	I.	527.
KINYON PUMP SYSTEM—		
Use for transport of peat (Russia)	III.	1229.
Use in Japan (pulverised coal)	III.	397.
KIRKBY TOP HARD COAL—characteristics for low temp. carbonisation	III.	1004.
KIRPICHNIKOFF, V. D. (Artificial drying of Russian peat)	III.	1212.
KIRPICHNIKOFF and KLASSON (Inventors of hydraulic peat extraction)	III.	1178.
KIRSH, Prof. K. V. (Thermo-Technical Institute, Moscow)	III.	1360.
KISELIOVO coal, Russia	I.	*facing* 184.
KISSEL, A. D.: The use of coal as a fertiliser ...	I.	80 *et seq.*
KISSHU coal, Korea	I.	128.
KIRKUP PROCESS (coal cleaning)	I.	367-8, 416.
KIRPITSCHEFF, Prof. M.: The loss of heat to a free stream of gases (in furnaces)	II.	1165 *et seq.*
KITCHEN STOVE (for combined room and oven heating), design...	III.	46.
KITSON, Sir ALBERT (Discussions)	I.	254, 850-2.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	1377-8.
KITTANNINGS coal, U.S.A.	I.	323.
KIVDA lignite, E. Siberia	I.	*facing* 184, 185.
KIZEL coal, Ural, Russia	I.	182, *facing* 184.
KIZELOVSK coal basin, Russia	I.	182, 186.
KIZIL KIYA coalfield, Russia	I.	*facing* 184.
KJELDAHL METHOD (Nitrogen fixation in coal)	I.	267, 292.
KLADNO, Bohemia	I.	63.
KLAGENFURT, Austria	I.	42.
KLASSON and KIRPICHNIKOFF (Inventors of peat extraction by hydraulic means)... ...	III.	1178.
KLEINBENTINCK PROCESS (Froth flotation of coal)	I.	365.
KLEINSCHMIDT, Dr. (High-pressure steam research, U.S.A.)	II.	817.
KLEMGARD MERCURY STILLS	I.	638-9.
KLING, Dr. K., and SUCHOWIAK, L.: Chemical composition of Polish natural gases and the determination of their calorific value ...	I.	821-2.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
KLINGENBERG, GROSSKRAFTWERK, Rummelsburg, Berlin (largest coal dust plant in Germany)	III.	310.
KLÖPPER WELDED JOINTS AND BALL SOCKETS—		
Description, with reference to gas main application	III.	813-5.
KNAPP, WILHELM (*Publisher, Halle, Germany*)	III.	281, 314, 1295.
KNOWLES, D. (*Hadfields, Ltd., Sheffield*) ...	II.	1032.
"KNOX" CRACKING PROCESS	I.	713.
"KNOXLESS-PULLSMORE" (Japanese motor fuel)	I.	554.
KOBE, city, Japan—		
Kobe Gas Co.	II.	218, 220.
Municipal Electrical Department	III.	*facing* 130.
KOCH, F. C. (*Pipe-stills*)	I.	627.
KOELLICKER (*Rate of ignition of gases*) ...	II.	301.
KOETEI, Dutch East Indies	I.	104.
KOFLACHER, Styria, Austria	I.	36, 329.
KOFINO PULVERISING MILL	III.	441.
KOGEN coalfield, Korea	I.	122, 128.
KOHLENSCHEIDUNG GESEL., Berlin ...	I.	139.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1063, 1066-9.
KOHLENSTAUBAUSSCHUSS DES REICHS-KOHLENRATES, Berlin, Germany ...	III.	275, 315.
KOHLENVEREDLUNG A.-G., Berlin	III.	1031.
KOHLEVERWERTUNG A.-G. SCHEME (Coke-oven gas supply to all Germany from the Ruhr)	II.	507.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	814, 860.
KOHOUT KILN	II.	*facing* 885.
KOKAI coalfield, Korea	I.	128.
KOKSGAS (see *WATER GAS*).		
KOKSVERWERTUNG, ZENTRALE FÜR, Berlin	III.	1292.
KOLLER GAS PRODUCER—		
Performance (lignite)	I.	77.
KÖLN (see *COLOGNE*).		
KOLTCHUGIN coal, Russia	I.	*facing* 184.
KOMEROVO coal, Russia	I.	*facing* 184.
KOMLO coal, Hungary	I.	248.
KÖNIGIN LUISE coal, Germany	II.	491.
KÖNIGSBERGER COAL & BRIQUETTE WORKS, Pochlovice, Czechoslovakia ...	I.	66.
KONRO (Japanese portable stove)	II.	1101.
KOPPERS (*Reactivity of coke*)	II.	492.
KOPPERS (H.) CO.—		
Coke-oven plant—		
Capacity and coking time	II.	1141.
Use in Japan	II.	427, 1102, 1132.
Use in Vienna	II.	311.
Wet purifier (gas)—		
Use in Japan	II.	219.
Other references	I.	325.
,, ,, ...	II.	403, 405.
KOREA (CHOSEN)—		
Annexation by Japan—development of natural resources and discovery of coalfields, gold ores, iron, molybdenum, and tin ...	I.	119.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
KOREA (CHOSEN)—*Contd.*—		
Coal—		
Analyses and calorific values—		
Anthracite	I.	122-3.
Ash content and melting point	I.	122.
Lignites	I.	128.
Weathered lignites	I.	131.
Anthracite—		
Distribution and geology	I.	120.
Pulverised fuel firing	I.	120-2.
Importation of	I.	120.
Pulverised coal—		
Boiler tests on anthracite	I.	122 *et seq.*
Design of W.T. boiler for	I.	124.
Resources, reserves, and distribution—		
Anthracite	I.	120.
Coal	I.	119.
Lignite	I.	127-8.
Economic aspect—		
Expense of importing fuel for railway traction and industrial purposes	I.	120.
Electric power and transmission trunk lines, Japanese plans for installation of	I.	135.
Electrical Enterprise Co.	I.	127.
Gasoline production—from lignite	I.	134.
Statistics	I.	556.
Government Fuel and Ore Dressing—		
Research Institute	I.	119.
Low temp. carbonisation—		
Experiments and plant for lignite	I.	129 *et seq.*
Products of weathered lignites	I.	132.
Analysis of products	I.	133.
Map—distribution of coalfields	I.	121.
Oil production development, note on	I.	135.
Water power resources, note on	I.	135.
KOREAN ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.	III.	387.
KORELIN, M. N. (*Peat milling*)	III.	1177.
KOREVAAR (*Producer gas, etc. from coke*)	I.	268.
KOROL and POGROMSKY (*Leather drying in kilns*)	II.	1156.
KÖRTING AUTOMOBILE ENGINE—		
Design, power output, effective pressure, and fuel consumption	III.	656-7.
KÖRTINGSDORF, Hanover	III.	639.
KOSEI coal, Korea	I.	122.
KOTATSU (Japanese portable stove)—		
Charcoal note	II.	1101.
KOTO coal, Korea	I.	122.
KÖTTGEN, Dr. C.	III.	868.
KOVALSKY STOKER—		
Peat burning tests (Russia)	III.	1187.
KRALUPY, near Prague, Czechoslovakia	I.	77.
KREISINGER, Dr. H., and FRISCH, M.:		
Powdered coal for steam purposes	III.	459 *et seq.*, 539.
KREMYŽ, Czechoslovakia	I.	68.
KREULEN, D. J. (*Coal blending*)	II.	358.
KREY (*Lignite carbonisation*, 1903)	III.	1066.
KRIM, Prof. V. S. (*Donetz basin coal research, Russia*)	I.	178.
KRÓLEWSKA HUTA, Poland	II.	712.
KRÖNIG, W. (*Coal blending*)	II.	357, 367.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
KROSNO, Poland	I.	822.
KROUZA, Prof. V. (*High-pressure steam research*)	II.	580.
KRUPP, ARTUR	I.	41.
KRUPP'S IRONWORKS, Essen, Germany ...	I.	166.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	441.
KRUSZEWSKI, S.: Polish coal as fuel for locomotives	II.	712 *et seq.*
KÜDLITZ FIRE GRATE	I.	106.
KUIPERS, Y. A. (*Coal and liquid fuel burning*)...	II.	610.
"KUKERSIT" (Esthonian shale oil)	I.	684.
KULDĪGAS, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
KUNTZE WELDED JOINT	III.	813.
KURBATOFF (*Petroleum research*)	I.	669.
KURIHARA, K. (*Coking coals in Japan*) ...	II.	1132.
KURODA, TAIZO—		
Coke-oven industry in Japan	II.	427.
Low grade coal for blast furnace coke ...	II.	1131 *et seq.*
KURODA COKE-OVEN—		
Use in Japan	II.	1132.
Capacity and coking time	II.	1141.
KUROKAWA COMPRESSION PLANT (gasoline extraction), Japan	I.	551.
KURZEME, Province, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
KUSHIRO-NO-KUNI, Japan	I.	545.
KUSNETZKY coal basin, Russia	III.	1365.
KURODA REGENERATIVE COKE-OVEN—		
Use in Japan	II.	1136.
KUWABARA-GUN, Japan	I.	545.
KUZNETZK coal basin, Russia	I.	178, 182, *facing* 184, 186.
KWAINEI coal, Korea	I.	128.
KYOTO CITY, Japan	II.	218, 220.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	119, 129.
Electricity rates, charges, etc.	III.	*facing* 130.
KYOTO, Prefecture, Japan	II.	1083.
KYUSHU, Japan—		
Coal notes	I.	120.
,, ,, ...	II.	221, 433, 1131-3.
,, ,, ...	III.	387.
KYUSHU HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER CO., LTD., Japan	III.	395.
KYUSHU IMPERIAL UNIVERSITY, Engineering College of, Japan	III.	387.

L

"L. & N" PROCESS (Low-temp. carbonisation)	III.	1001.
LABOUR—		
African natives and gas producer plant ...	II.	995.
Casual labour in peat industry (Scotland)	III.	1131.
Coal handling in Sumatra independent of shortage of labour...	I.	478.
Coal output per miner (G.B.)	III.	1402.
Coke-oven industry—		
Possibility of failure of supplies and consequent idle hands	II.	198.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LABOUR—*Contd.*—		
Convict labour in Latvian peat industry ...	III.	1159.
Elimination of human element, tendency towards	II.	506, 1183.
Factories—		
Electricity as aid to cleanliness	II.	1091.
Moral effect of interruptions and shut-down of plant	II.	1214.
Female labour in Russian peat industry ...	III.	1185.
Gas as industrial fuel considered in relation to labour	II.	1214.
Japan—advance in standard of living advantageous to gas industry	II.	217.
Cotton industry: legislation prohibiting night labour (girls)	II.	1094.
Labour in relation to production and capital	II.	1183.
Labour saving—electricity applications ...	II.	1090.
Native labour difficulties—Ashanti	II.	995.
Java	II.	601.
Russian peat industry—		
Wages problem	III.	1167.
Strikes	II.	319.
,, ...	III.	1401.
United States of America—		
Anthracite miners' strike (1925–6) ...	II.	319.
High cost of labour in relation to cost of capital and fuel	II.	1183.
Use of unskilled labour in factories ...	II.	1214.
LABOUR SAVING—		
Electricity applications	II.	1090.
LA COMPAGNIE FERMIÈRE DE CHEMINS DE FER TUNISIENS, North Africa—		
Use of Diesel engines	III.	780.
LACEY, STEPHEN—		
Cost of gas transmission	II.	203.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	830.
Discussion	III.	241-2.
LACKIE, W. W.	III.	874.
LACQUERING—		
Design and operation of plant (U.S.A.) ...	II.	1211.
Electric heating note	II.	855.
LADD BOILER, U.S.A.	III.	269.
"LAETTBENTYL" (Swedish motor fuel)—		
Manufacture from sulphite lyes	III.	1268.
LAFFITTE (Detonation)	II.	174.
LAKES (see *respective names*).		
LAKESIDE, Milwaukee, U.S.A.	III.	323.
LAL LAL BROWN COAL CO., Victoria, Australia	I.	1-3.
LALUQUE, France...	II.	536.
LAMBOURNE, G. (Discussion)	I.	442-3.
LAMBRIS, DUMAS and (Nitrogen fixation in coal)	I.	267, 292.
LAMBTON and HETTON COLLIERY, Newcastle	III.	329.
LAMINAR—		
Pulverising note	III.	484.
LANCASHIRE COAL—		
Ash content of coking slack	I.	423.
Average net selling price (1924-6)	III.	1005.
Quality of coke from	III.	1468-9.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE COAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (G.B.)	III.	1312, 1464.
LANCASHIRE BOILERS—		
100,000 in Great Britain (*est.*)...	III.	581.
Efficiency for pulverised coal firing	I.	109.
" " " " "	III.	286 *et seq.*, 400-1, 558, 578, 581-2.
"Waste" heat recovery note	III.	920.
LANCASHIRE POWER CO.	II.	826.
LANDER, Dr. C. H., C.B.E. (Discussions) ...	III.	237, 1240, 1463-5.
LANDER, Dr. C. H., and SINNATT, Dr. F. S.: Low temperature carbonisation	III.	997 *et seq.*
LANDER, Dr. C. H., and MACKAY (Low temp. carbonisation)	II.	1106.
LANG (Combustion of carbon)	II.	152.
LANGBEIN, Dr. H. (Lignite analysis)... ...	I.	68.
LANGEN (Gaseous explosion)	II.	176.
LANGGERBRUGE, Holland	II.	520.
LANGMUIR, IRVING—		
Catalytic combustion	II.	182.
Combustion of Carbon	II.	153.
LANGROGNE, E.: The development of the coking industry (France)	II.	494 *et seq.*
LANT (Porosity of coke)	I.	265.
LANTZ MILLING MACHINE (peat)	III.	1177.
LAPIROFF-SCOBLO, M. I.: General problems of fuel utilisation (Russia)	III.	1347 *et seq.*
LATGALE, Province, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
LATROBE RIVER and VALLEY, Victoria, Australia...	I.	1, 2.
LATVIA—		
Convict labour—use in peat industry... ...	III.	1159.
Firewood as source of energy	III.	1154.
Utilisation as fuel (percentage)	III.	1161.
Forests	III.	1154.
Fuel resources	III.	1154.
Imports of fuel	III.	1161.
Ministry of Agriculture	III.	1159.
Peat—		
Administration	III.	1159.
Analyses and calorific values	III.	1155, 1157, 1160.
Area of deposits	III.	1148-9.
Ash content	III.	1154-5.
Bibliography	III.	1161.
Competition with coal	III.	1160.
Effect of European War on industry ...	III.	1158.
History and development of industry ...	III.	1158.
Moisture content	III.	1149, 1152-3.
Production statistics	III.	1158, 1160.
Number of persons employed	III.	1159.
Production statistics	III.	1158, 1160.
Railway consumption	III.	1160.
Resources and reserves	III.	1148.
Map	III.	1150.
Stratification of bogs	III.	1151.
Table of vertical cuts	III.	1152-3.
Use of convict labour	III.	1157.
Utilisation	III.	1158.
Volatile content	III.	1156.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LATVIA—*Contd.*—		
Power—resources	III.	1154.
Utilisation (in percentages)	III.	1161.
Waterfalls as source of energy—		
Resources	III.	1154.
Utilisation	III.	1161.
LAUNDRIES—		
Gas consumption in Vienna	III.	29.
Washing machines—electricity note	III.	123.
LAVANTTALE, Austria	I.	42.
LEAD AND LEAD TRADES—		
Electric heating application	II.	849.
Gas utilisation by industry	II.	91.
House pipings (gas distribution), use for...	II.	225.
Lead tetraethyl as metallic "anti-knock" ...	III.	675.
United States—usage	II.	1200, 1202.
LEAD OXIDE—		
Use in coal testing	I.	266.
LEAD POISONING—		
Motor fuel note	I.	592.
LEAD SULPHIDE, REFINING OF OIL WITH (development of Plumbite process)	I.	649.
LEAD TETRAETHYL ("Anti-knock" substance)	III.	611, 783.
LEAD WOOL—		
Gas transmission note	III.	812.
LEAKAGE OF GAS, DETECTION OF—		
The "Gasoscope"	II.	286.
LEAKAGE OF RECUPERATORS IN RELATION TO SHORT CIRCUIT CALCULATIONS	III.	888-9.
LEAMON CRACKING PROCESS—		
Description of	I.	716-17.
LEATHER INDUSTRIES—		
Austria—coal consumption	I.	38.
Boot and shoe trade—electric heating notes	II.	1321, 1329.
Coal consumption—		
Austria	I.	38.
LEBANON, Penn., U.S.A.	III.	407.
LE CHATELIER—		
Detonation	II.	172.
Explosive combustion	II.	164, 174.
Function of gaseous equilibria in combustion	II.	145.
Propagation of flame	II.	170.
LEEDS, Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased by gas industry ...	II.	*facing* 211.
Possibility of coke-oven gas transmission to Birmingham	III.	870.
Pulverised fuel installation in Central Station	III.	328.
LEEDS UNIVERSITY, Eng.	II.	392, 397.
Notes on training of fuel technologists ...	III.	1284-6, 1312.
LEES (Thermal conductivities)	III.	*facing* 194.
LE FLOCH (Explosive combustion)	II.	164.
LEGISLATION AND LEGAL ASPECTS—		
Alcohol utilisation for power purposes (G.B.)	III.	1256.
Cotton industry, recent legislation in (Japan)	II.	1094.
Electricity and supply—		
High cost of transmission, legal aspect of	III.	870.
Interconnection of power stations (G.B.)	III.	112.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
LEGISLATION AND LEGAL ASPECTS—*Contd.*—		
Electricity and supply—*Contd.*—		
Japanese generating stations	II.	1094.
Note on Electric Supply Act, 1926 (G.B.)	III.	870.
Factory and Workshop Acts (G.B.)—electricity regulations	III.	239.
Gas industry in Great Britain—		
Antiquated legislation, references to ...	II.	192.
Discussion	III.	870-8.
Legal advantages and disadvantages of statutory and non-statutory companies	III.	859.
Manufacture and supply: difficulties under present system	III.	859.
Outline of gas law...	III.	857.
Possible lines of change	III.	857-9, 1414.
Penalties as to non-continuity of supply	II.	199.
Comparison with German law ...	II.	198.
Statutory obligations of undertakings...	II.	192, 196-8.
German gas industry	II.	198.
Japanese gas industry—		
Effect of recent legislation on load factor of generating stations	II.	1094.
Effect of Gas Enterprise Law	III.	119.
Prohibition of night labour in Japanese cotton industry	II.	1094.
United States of America—		
Oil storage restrictions in New York ...	I.	721.
LEHIGH COAL AND NAVIGATION CO. ...	II.	522.
LEICESTER coal	III.	1009.
LEICESTER CORP. ELECTRIC DEPT.—		
Pulverised fuel installation	III.	328.
LEIGH SMOKELESS FUELS, Ltd., Eng. ...	III.	1000, 1002.
Low temp. carbonisation results	III.	1007.
LEINROTH, J.P. : Growth and future trends of industrial gas (U.S.A.)	II.	1211-7.
LEIPZIG, Germany	III.	311, 315.
LE MAISTRE, C. (Discussions)	I.	244-5, 303-4.
LEMATANG "ADMIRALTY" COAL (Sumatra)	I.	102, 475-8.
LEMBERG (see *LWOW*).		
LENIN, V. I. (Founder of Thermo-Technical Institute, Moscow)	III.	1360.
LENIN (KOLTCHUGIN) coal, Russia	I.	*facing* 184.
LENINGRAD, Russia—		
Engineering schools, etc.	III.	1348.
Use of chain-grates for peat combustion at Tramway Electric Station	III.	1188, 1203.
Misc. ref.	I.	186.
,, ,, ...	III.	591, 1166-7, 1348, 1362.
LENZ & CO., Ilz, Austria	I.	41.
LENZE'S PATENT (Gas refrigeration)—		
Diag.	III.	825-6.
LEOBEN, Styria, Austria	I.	41.
"LEOLITE" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
LEOPOLD-EDDERITZ coalmine, Cöthen, Germany	III.	1033.
LEOPOLDAU GASWORKS, Vienna	II.	310 *et seq.*
"LESGO" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
LESLIE and GOOD (Oil vapourising)	I.	626.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LEŚNIAŃSKI, W., and KATZ, K.: Determination of the calorific value of natural gas by means of chemical analysis	I.	826-8.
LESSING, Dr. R.—		
Discussions	I.	303, 442, 444-5, 522.
Fuel analyses	I.	278.
,, ,, ...	II.	482.
LESSING and COBB (*Low-temp. carbonisation*)	III.	999.
LESSING, FISHER and (*Conversion of coal into oils*)	II.	16.
LETCHER COUNTY, Kentucky, U.S. ...	I.	310.
LETHBRIDGE, Alberta	I.	58.
LEVI, Prof. M. G., and PADOVANI, Prof. C.:		
Fuel research and fuel economy in Italy ...	I.	192 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1392.
LEWIS, H. LAFFER (*Discussion*)	I.	245.
LEWIS (*WALKER*) *and ADAMS* (*Oil pumping*)	I.	748.
LEWIS MERTHYR colliery, S. Wales	I.	448.
LEWISTOWN oil, Montana, U.S.A.	I.	778.
LIAIS BRIQUETTING PROCESS	II.	522.
LIBBEY-OWENS PROCESS (Glass manufacture)	II.	508.
LIEFERFIRMA WORKS, Vienna	II.	573.
LIÉGE, Belgium	I.	469.
,, ,, ...	III.	1426.
LIELA-PEISO peat field, Latvia	III.	1152.
LIEPĀJAS peat field, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
LIFTS—		
Electric heating note	III.	210.
LIGHTHOUSES—		
Oil gas note	II.	443.
LIGHT RAIL-CARS—		
Diesel-electric, performance of	III.	781.
Heavy-oil engines for	III.	589.
LIGHTING (see also *ELECTRIC LIGHTING* and *GAS, TOWN*)—		
Canada—total production	II.	12.
Economic aspect of gas lighting ...	III.	62.
Economic soundness of town gas ...	II.	1216.
Japan—		
Development in street lighting by gas (to 1915)	II.	214.
Electrical development at expense of gas (to 1925)	II.	215.
Displacement of oil by electricity and gas	III.	119.
Introduction of gas lamps	II.	225.
Kerosene consumption	I.	557.
Kerosene—		
Formula for domestic lamps (Russian Kerosene)	I.	672.
Requirements, note on	I.	642.
Oil gas usage (G.B.)	II.	443.
Safety devices (gas)	III.	67.
Typical figures for house and shop lighting by electricity	II.	651.
United States of America—		
Load factors of large Gas Company ...	II.	1216.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LIGNIN—		
Coal-forming qualities of	I.	206.
LIGNITE (OR BROWN COAL)—		
Absorption of moisture	I.	284.
Analyses and calorific values—		
Alberta, Southern	I.	57-60.
Australia (see *Victoria*, below).		
Austria	II.	572.
Canada	II.	23.
Colorado	I.	57.
Czechoslovakia	I.	65-7.
,, ...	III.	33, 260.
Sulphur content	III.	260.
Germany	III.	1056.
Hungary	I.	248.
Korea	I.	128.
Moisture content	I.	3, 128, 131.
Moscow brown coal	I.	162.
United States of America	I.	224.
Victoria, Australia	I.	3, 4.
Weathered lignite	I.	131.
Austria—imports	I.	35.
Post-war development	II.	566.
Boiler fuel, as—		
Difficulties of use	I.	4.
Dried lignite	I.	10, 336.
Preparation of wet lignite	I.	8.
Tests	I.	5-8, 336.
Boiler's performance—		
Output per sq. ft. of grate area	I.	17.
Briquetting and briquettes—		
"Artificial anthracite" manufacture ...	II.	535.
Composition	I.	68.
,, ...	III.	1056.
Czechoslovakia	I.	66-9.
France—recent developments	II.	535-6.
Germany	I.	62.
,, ...	III.	1056.
Drying practice	III.	1052.
Japan—manufacture of "ligno-briquettes"	II.	1104 *et seq.*
Roumania	I.	146.
Calorific value (see also under *analyses*)—		
Dried lignite	I.	335.
Use of gross and net c.v. for the purpose of guarantee tests	II.	69 *et seq.*
Calorific valued composition of (Czechoslovakia)	I.	65 *et seq.*
Cement manufacture, as fuel for	II.	911.
Coke—analysis	I.	141.
Combustion of—		
Czechoslovakia	III.	32 *et seq.*
Design of chain grate for W.T. boilers, and operation	I.	164 *et seq.*
Domestic stoves, in—experiments ...	III.	34 *et seq.*
Pulverised lignite	III.	451.
Russian Central Stations	I.	162.
Victoria, Australia—developments ...	I.	1 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LIGNITE (OR BROWN COAL)—*Contd.*—		
Composition of—Czechoslovakia	III.	260.
Germany	I.	3.
,, ...	III.	260.
South Australia	I.	3.
United States of America	I.	224.
Victoria, Australia	I.	3.
Consumption—		
Bohemia	I.	65.
Czechoslovakia	I.	63.
Domestic	III.	33.
United States of America	II.	319.
World statistics (see *COAL*).		
Distillation products (Roumania)	I.	143.
Drying and pre-drying processes—		
Back-pressure steam from generating station, drying with	III.	966.
Breakage in drying, avoidance of (Austrian method)	I.	328 *et seq.*
Contraction in drying	I.	332.
Czechoslovakian practice...	III.	264.
Difficulties	II.	911.
Evolution of CO_2 in drying	I.	335.
Flue gas, statistics of process by ...	III.	971.
German practice (briquettes)	III.	1052 *et seq.*
Heat required for	I.	337-8.
Plant—design and operation	I.	11 *et seq.*
Difficulties in operation	I.	8 *et seq.*
For boiler fuel	I.	30-32.
Use of flue gases	I.	9, 14, 15.
Plant for drying without breakage ...	I.	329.
Operation	I.	330
Time required	I	331.
Pre-drying difficulties	I.	13.
Economic aspects (see under *COAL, separate heading*).		
Electricity generation, as fuel for	III.	259.
Production per ton	III.	966 *et seq*
Exports—Austria	I.	34.
Czechoslovakia (briquettes)	I.	69.
Fertilising agent, as—		
Comparison with saltpetre and superphosphate	I.	100.
Preparation, and experiments	I.	87 *et seq.*
Gasification practice (Bohemia)	I.	75-6.
Geological	I.	2, 3.
Grates for burning (Babcock & Wilcox boilers)	II.	566.
High temperature carbonisation—		
Composition, properties, and use of h.t. lignite	I.	73.
Czechoslovakia—history	I.	71.
Plant and operation	I.	72.
Products and usage	I.	73.
Hydrogenation of	I.	541.
Hygroscopic effect	III.	278.
Korean lignite—*discussion*	I.	255.
Layout of combined lignite and electricity works at Böhlen, Germany	III.	970.
Low-grade lignite and waste—		
Use for steam-raising	I.	77-8.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LIGNITE (OR BROWN COAL)—*Contd.*—		
Low temperature carbonisation (*q.v., separate heading*).		
Output or production—		
Austria	I.	39-41.
Development since European War	II.	566.
Canada	I.	54-5, 783.
Czechoslovakia	I.	63, 734.
,,	III.	1319.
Dutch East Indies	I.	104, 112.
France	I.	783.
,,	III.	1316.
Germany	I.	55, 783.
Hungary	I.	784.
,,	II.	566.
,,	III.	1320.
Mexico	I.	55.
North America	I.	55.
Poland	I.	784.
Russia and Siberia	I.	185-6, 784.
Spain	I.	784.
United States of America	I.	54-5.
,, ,, ,,	II.	338.
Victoria, Australia	I.	28.
Preparatory processes for utilisation of	I.	87 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	965.
Producer gas manufacture, lignite as fuel for	I.	75.
Products—utilisation as Diesel fuel	III.	690.
Products, wastes, and energy consumption of carbonisation and other processes	III.	973.
Properties (see also *analyses*)—		
Australia (Victoria)	I.	4.
Czechoslovakia	III.	33.
Germany	III.	1017.
United States of America	II.	338.
Pulverised—		
As metallurgical fuel	III.	409.
Drying methods (Czechoslovakia)	III.	263-4.
Germany, importance of industry to	III.	276.
Hygroscopic effect	III.	278.
Railway electrification, proposed use in (Bohemia)	III.	273-4.
Sizing, importance of	III.	262.
Utilisation (Russia)	III.	451 *et seq.*
Pulverisation process	III.	262.
Cost of plant	III.	272.
Czechoslovakia—developments	I.	77.
,, ,,	III.	259 *et seq.*
Description of plant	III.	261 *et seq.*
Power used	III.	267.
Research (Roumania)	I.	140.
Resources and reserves—		
Alberta	I.	55.
Africa	I.	783.
Arkansas	I.	55.
Asia	I.	783.
Australia	I.	2.
Bohemia	I.	63.
Canada	I.	54.
Czechoslovakia	I.	63.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages
LIGNITE (OR BROWN COAL)—*Contd.*—		
Resources and reserves—*Contd.*—		
Dutch East Indies	I.	112.
Europe	I.	783.
Istria	I.	195.
Italy	I.	193.
Oceania	I.	783.
Roumania	I.	138.
Sardinia	I.	195.
United States of America	I.	55, 783.
Victoria, Australia	I.	2.
Results obtained by boiler firing with (Russia)	III.	*facing* 453.
Roumanian lignite: economic aspect	I.	137.
Distillation products	I.	143.
Map—distribution	I.	*facing* 150.
Rational utilisation, considerations as to	I.	137 *et seq.*
Screening and grading practice	I.	139.
Slacking tests (U.S.A.)	I.	225.
Storage of—bunker design	III.	982.
Stoves, domestic (see under *Combustion*, above)		
Tar yields from low temp. carbonisation ...	III.	977.
Transport	I.	523.
United States of America—		
Production, and properties	I.	224
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	338.
Resources	I.	55, 783.
Utilisation of—		
Domestic heating	III.	32 *et seq.*
Fines as fuel (Korea)	I.	134.
Producer gas manufacture	I.	76-7, 335.
Pulverised, as metallurgical fuel... ...	III.	409.
Waste, for steam raising	I.	77.
LIGNITE BENZINE AS MOTOR FUEL—		
Note on high detonating value	I.	600.
LIGNITE UTILISATION BOARD OF CANADA	I.	75.
LIGNO-BRIQUETTE PROCESS, Japan ...	II.	1104 *et seq.*
LIGROIN—		
Gasolene extraction by	I.	676.
LIMBERG SPÜLGASOFEN (Germany)—		
Low temp. carbonisation plant, description of	III.	1046-9.
LIMBOURG coalfield, Holland—		
Briquetting plant	II.	520.
Dewatering results	I.	350.
Production	I.	214, 258.
LIME—		
Briquette manufacture: use as desulphurising flux (Japan)	II.	1105, 1114.
Calcining in cement manufacture, note on ...	II.	907.
Possible use for oil refining in place of soda...	I.	647.
Use for dehydration in gas industry	II.	408.
Use for improvement in reactivity of gas coke	II.	382.
LIMESTONE—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
LINCK—		
Description of low-temp. carbonisation plant (oven and by-product gas producer) ...	III.	1044.
LINCOLN COAL CO., Pa., U.S.A.	III.	522.
LINDES PATENT (Gas refrigeration)	III.	826.
LINDHAGEN, M. T.: The application of air-cooled condensers to locomotives	II.	754 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LINDMARK, T.: The principles of flame radiation	II.	766-770.
LINERS, BRITISH—		
Adoption of Clarkson boiler	III.	917.
"LINGAN, S.S." (*Canadian collier boat*)—		
Pulverised coal test	III.	538.
LINGLE, C. M. (*Roberts & Schaeffer Co., U.S.A.*)	I.	325.
LINK BELT CO., U.S.A.	I.	325
LINKE-HOFMANN WORKS, Gölzau, Germany—		
Carbonisation plant—description and diag....	III.	991-2.
"LINOFELT"—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
LINOTYPE POTS—		
Electricity note...	II.	1330.
LINSEED OIL VARNISHES—		
Effect of alcoholic mixtures, tetralin, etc., on	I.	593.
LINZ, Austria	I.	41.
LIQUID AGENTS FOR OIL REFINING ...	I.	643 *et seq.*
LISBON, Portugal	I.	*facing* 767.
LISITCHANSK coal, Russia	III.	438.
LITH—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
LITHARGE AND RED OXIDE OF LEAD—		
Gas-fired furnace (*illus.*) for production of...	II.	1305.
LITHOGRAPHY—		
Gas notes	II.	1210.
Oven (plant)	II.	1308-9.
LITHUANIA—		
Motor vehicle registration, etc.	I.	*facing* 767.
LITTLE HULTON U.D.C., Eng.—		
Coke oven gas purchased by gas industry ...	II.	*facing* 211.
LITTLE ROCK, U.S.A.	III.	851.
LIVERPOOL—		
Possibility of coke-oven gas transmission to the Humber	III.	870.
Pulverised fuel installation in Central Station	III.	328.
LIVESEY WASHER (gas manufacture) ...	II.	394, 399.
LJUNGSTRÖM AIRWARMER	II	574.
LJUNGSTRÖM TURBINE LOCOMOTIVE, Sweden	II.	763.
LLEWELLYN, LEE (*Pittsburgh Coal Washery Co., U.S.A.*)	I.	325.
LLOILO, Philippine Islands	I.	*facing* 767.
LLOYD-JONES, H. V.: Legal considerations governing long distance transmission of gas (G.B.)	III.	856 *et seq.*
Discussion	III.	873-4.
LLOYD'S RULES FOR THE BURNING AND CARRYING OF FUEL OIL—		
Oil storage in ships' tanks	I.	727.
LOAD AND LOAD FACTOR CONSIDERATIONS—		
Austrian central stations—effect of industrial load	II.	830.
California, state, U.S.A.—		
Electricity—annual load variation ...	III.	210.
Catering trade and gas capitalisation ...	II.	1277.
Cement manufacture—"waste" heat recovery and load factor	II.	909.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LOAD AND LOAD FACTOR CONSIDERATIONS—*Contd.*—		
Economies of electrical carbonisation for improvement of load factor	III.	988
Electricity—		
Effect of fluctuating load on generating stations	II.	889.
On cost of transmission	III.	831.
Electrified home and load factor (Japan)	III.	125.
Interconnection of trunk mains and increased load factor	II.	655.
Gas (domestic heating)—		
Capital expense of load	III.	177.
Effect on load factor	III.	184.
Fluctuating load on distributing system	III.	178.
Gasworks—		
Advantage of commercial cooking load	II.	1204.
Load factors and distribution of gasworks	II.	1216.
Induction furnace efficiency	II.	1063.
Japan—effect of recent legislation on load factor at generating stations	II.	1094.
Natural gas transmission (U.S.A.)—effect of load factor on costs	III.	846-7.
United States of America (domestic heating)—		
Climatic effects on load	III.	186 *et seq.*
LOBELL, H. O.: Economics of industrial fuel utilisation	II.	1182-8.
LOBLEY, A. G.—		
Brass annealing (electric)	II.	1073.
Discussion	II.	1370-1.
LOBNIG, Austria	I.	41.
LOCOMOTIVES—		
Anthracite as fuel for	II.	994.
Application of air-cooled condensers	II.	754 *et seq.*
"Argentine" type—		
Tests on condensing (Sweden)	II.	763-5.
Average load and steam consumption, calculation of	II.	763.
Beardmore engine, particulars of	III.	591.
Boilers—		
Arches	II.	700.
Combustion of hydro-carbons and methods of stoking	II.	701.
Draught and mass of gases of combustion	II.	695-6.
Establishment of max. efficiency	II.	692-3.
Excess air supply	II.	694.
Firebox and grate design	II.	692.
Firing qualities of various coals for	II.	722.
Grate and fire bars	II.	702.
Limit of combustion and the elasticity of the boiler	II.	697-9.
Most economical grate areas for various types of work	II.	703.
Polish coal, burning of	II.	692 *et seq.*
Resistance to draught and excess of air	II.	696.
Selection of coal for	II.	699.
Span and volume of firebox	II.	703-4.
Spark arrestors	II.	701-2.
Waste combustion and grate area	II.	702.
Choice of coal for	II.	627.
Coal loading plant (Belgium)	I.	463 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LOCOMOTIVES—*Contd.*—		
Coal transport (Sumatra), locos. for	I.	484.
Condensers (*q.v.*)—		
Air flow resistance in locos.... ...	II.	757 *et seq.*
Design...	II.	755.
Diesel-electric applications—		
Advantages: fuel economy, high mileage, etc.	III.	661.
Bibliography	III.	712-22.
Characteristics (*tables*)	III.	700-1.
Comparative cost with steam traction, and cost of running	III.	710.
Comparative speeds with steam traction	III.	707.
Comparison with gasoline engine ...	III.	661, 775-7.
Design	III.	703 *et seq.*
Discussion	III.	776.
Experimental designs and characteristics (Russia)	III.	700-2.
Fuel consumption	III.	709.
Gear box for	III.	705.
Magnetic clutch for	III.	705.
Mechanical transmission	III.	703, 706.
Results in service	III.	709.
Road test of	III.	707.
Russian experiments	III.	700 *et seq.*
Time for repairs	III.	711.
Tractive effort of	III.	703.
Dried lignite as fuel	I.	366.
Effect of driving skill on performance ...	I.	467.
Experiments with diesel-engine driven locos. on Russian railways	III.	700 *et seq.*
Fuel consumption—		
Climatic effects upon	II.	764.
Control of (Germany)	II.	612 *et seq.*
Diesel-electric	III.	709.
Fuel consumption tests—		
Austria	I.	336.
Belgium	I.	467.
Germany	II.	616 *et seq.*
Poland	II.	692 *et seq.*
Russia	III.	707.
Sweden	II.	764.
Most economical grate area for various types of work	II.	703.
Operation of—		
Coal consumption of "idle time" ...	II.	730.
Economic unit of coal consumption ...	II.	727-8.
General economic means for reduction of coal consumption	II.	729.
Premium system of payment for coal economy	II.	635-6, 726.
Results of close study of coal consumption (Poland)	II.	731-3.
Selection of crew (Poland)	II.	726.
Polish coal as fuel	II.	712 *et seq.*
Value	II.	719.
Pulverised lignite as fuel (Bohemia)... ...	II.	273-4.
Railways using Diesel engines	III.	780-1.
Steam consumption of condensing	II.	761.
Sweden—application of air-cooled condensers, and tests	II.	754 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LOCOMOTIVES—*Contd.*—		
Tests on condensing	II.	762.
Turbine types (Sweden)	II.	763.
LOCKWOOD TABLE (coal separator)	I.	416.
LODGE, Sir OLIVER (Electrolysis of water) ...	II.	555-6.
LODGE COTTRELL DUST CATCHER (coal)...	I.	356.
"LODI" BURNER (Babcock & Wilcox) ...	III.	530.
LOESCHE RING-ROLLER MILL	III.	576.
L'OFFICE CENTRALE DE CHAUFFE RATIONELLE, France	III.	1316.
LÖFFLER, Dr. H.—		
Discussions	I.	299.
,, ...	II.	552.
Technical gas analysis	II.	284-7.
The application of the explosive principle to evaluation of heating value of gases ...	II.	274-8.
LÖFFLER BOILER	II.	589.
LOIRET, Prof. (Discussions)	III.	1398, 1489.
LOISY, DE (Calorific values of gases)	III.	1430.
LOMONOSSOFF, Prof. (Moscow Mechanical Institute)...	III.	1348.
Diesel-electric loco. design	III.	700.
Mineral theory of humic compounds	I.	80.
LOMŠAKOV GRATE—		
Application to use of waste lignite for steam raising	I.	78.
LONDON	III.	1070.
Gas supply notes	III.	245.
Heating of flats and hotels: adoption of panel system	III.	255.
LONDON, MIDLAND AND SCOTTISH RAILWAY—		
Use of Beardmore Diesel engine	III.	780.
LONDON UNIVERSITY	III.	1389.
LONDONDERRY COLLIERIES	III.	329.
LONELY REEF, goldmine, S. Africa	II.	994.
LONG BEACH, California...	I.	537.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	1227.
LONGRIDGE, MICHAEL	III.	1388.
LONGWY, France	III.	1424.
LONZA Co., Switzerland	III.	1269.
LOPULCO BIN-AND-FEEDER SYSTEM—		
Pulverised fuel application	III.	328.
LOPULCO DRYER (coal)—		
Description of	I.	356.
LOPULCO PULVERISED COAL PLANT—		
Japan	III.	388.
Roumania	I.	139.
LORD and CULLINEY (Pulverised fuel in metallurgical work)	III.	407.
LORRAINE, France—		
Economic effects of transfer of	III.	1316.
Iron and steel manufacture notes	III.	1424, 1470.
Resources, and value, of coking coals... ...	II.	495.
LORRIES—		
Properties of liquid fuels required for ...	I.	589.
LOS ANGELES, California	III.	851.
LOS ANGELES GAS AND ELECTRIC CO., California, U.S.A.	II.	1228-9, 1231.
Cracking of natural gas, note on	II.	555.
LÖSCHE PULVERISER	III.	448.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
LOSEVAS peat field, Latvia	III.	1153.
LOS GATOS, California, U.S.A.—		
Electricity consumption statistics (domestic)	III.	216.
"LOST SOLDIER" oil, WYOMING, U.S.A. ...	I.	774.
LOTS ROAD POWER STATION, Chelsea, London	III.	574.
LOUIS, Prof. (Coke-oven gas and iron and steel industries)	II.	209.
LOUISIANA, state, U.S.A.—		
Natural gas—		
Calorific value	II.	1190.
Resources	III.	841.
Use for domestic heating	III.	200.
Oil data	I.	777.
LOW-TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION—		
Advantages of semi-coke	III.	1007.
Ammonia liquor from	III.	1012.
Application at collieries	III.	999.
Application in gasworks	III.	998-9.
Bituminous coal (see under *coal*, below).		
Bohemian lignite (see *Czechoslovakia*, below).		
Briquettes, l.t.c. of—		
Japan	II.	1104.
By-products	III.	1012.
Canada—		
Bearing of l.t.c. on fuel problems ...	II.	1 *et seq.*
Comparison with high temp. carbonisation	II.	15.
Estimate of oil and gasoline yields from coal	II.	18.
Research work	II.	19.
Results on bituminous coals	II.	15, 20.
Capital amortisation of plant	III.	980.
Carbonisation products of weathered lignite (Korea)	I.	132.
Characteristics of various coals for (G.B.)	III.	1004-5.
Coal and lignite, differences between l.t.c. of	III.	977.
Coal, bituminous—		
Canadian results	II.	15, 20.
Great Britain	III.	997 *et seq.*
Research	III.	1002.
Coal, pulverised...	II.	82.
Coals, soft—potential yields	I.	784.
Coals suitable for	III.	977.
Coke—demand for (Germany) and future development	III.	979.
Coke produced from	III.	1006-7.
Combined plant with steam raising, description of	II.	658.
Conditions necessary for installation of plants	II.	13.
Co-ordination possibilities with generating stations	III.	976, 1000.
Cost of operation	II.	664.
,, ,, ...	III.	1107.
Czechoslovakia—lignite	I.	74-5.
Definition of	III.	1019.
Development—Germany	III.	1074.
Great Britain	III.	997 *et seq.*
Differences between l.t.c. of coal and of lignite	III.	977.
Difficulties with coal dust	III.	1070.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LOW-TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION—*Contd.*—		
Discussion	III.	1098-1120.
Dunston Power Station, Newcastle—description of combined plant with steam-raising	II.	658 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1000.
Discussion	II.	804, 818, 822.
Economic aspects—		
Canadian tar oil market	II.	22.
Combination with Central Station ...	II.	657.
Discussion	III.	1098-1120.
Economics of installation	II.	13.
General notes, with particular relation to the coke-oven and gas industries (G.B.)	III.	1003
Influence of capital cost on operating cost	III.	1107.
Lignite	II.	22.
,, ...	III.	1079 *et seq.*, 1109.
Maintenance cost considerations ...	III.	1411.
Peat	III.	1079 *et seq.*, 1130.
Shale	III.	1075 *et seq.*
Value of products	II.	657.
Wood	III.	1079 *et seq.*
Effect of coal and coke prices...	III.	1005.
French developments in Sarre Valley... ...	II.	497.
Fuel oils—properties from l.t.c.	II.	674.
Future of	III.	1013, 1411.
Gas yield from	II.	14.
Gasoline yield from Canadian coal	II.	18.
Germany—		
Coal; methods and plant	III.	1061 *et seq.*
Demand for coke, and future development	III.	1069.
Lignite; methods and plant	III.	1020 *et seq.*
Oil shale; methods and plant	III.	1075 *et seq.*
Present state of development	III.	1015 *et seq.*
Wood and peat	III.	1079, 1082, 1127.
Peat ovens	III.	1078.
Great Britain—advantages of semi-coke ...	III.	1007.
Application at collieries	III.	999.
Application in gasworks	III.	998.
Characteristics of coals	III.	1004.
Coke produced from l.t.c.	III.	1006.
Co-ordinated plants	III.	1000.
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, work of	III.	1002 *et seq.*
Development, four stages of	III.	1001.
Economic considerations	III.	1003, 1411.
Effect of coal and coke prices	III.	1005.
Fuel Research Station—experiments ...	III.	1004.
Gas industry, application to	III.	999, 1113.[1]
MacLaurin process—*discussion* ...	III.	1105-6, 1109-10.
Plants tested	III.	1002.
Possible developments	III.	1109, 1411.
Uses for tar and for gas	III.	1011.
Yields of process	III.	*facing* 1002.
Historical notes	III.	1019.
Independent installations (G.B.)	III.	1000.
Installation, economics of	II.	13.
Japan—		
Development of smokeless fuel production and industrial use	II.	433.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LOW-TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION—*Contd.*—		
Known processes and plants	III.	1001.
Korea (see under *lignite*, below).		
Lignite—		
Canadian results	II.	20-23.
Czechoslovakia	I.	74-5.
Germany	III.	1015 *et seq.*
Korea—analysis of products	I.	133.
Experimental plant	I.	129.
Experiments on weathered lignite, and products	I.	132.
Potential yields	I.	784.
Lignite tar water—		
Constitution, etc.	III.	978.
Utilisation	III.	980.
Liquid products—possible utilisation	II.	16.
N.T.U. process—*discussion*	III.	1109.
Oil shale	III.	1015 *et seq.*
Peat—Canadian results	II.	20-22.
German practice and plant	III.	1079, 1127.
Plants tested (G.B.)	III.	1002.
Possible utilisation of liquid products	II.	16.
Products—		
Neutral oils and "tar acids" from "primary tar"	II.	17.
Pulverised coal	II.	82.
Research—Canada	II.	19.
Germany	III.	1062.
Great Britain	III.	1002.
Suitability of coals for	II.	14.
Tar water from l.t.c. of coal	III.	978.
Tests on coke fires	III.	1008.
United States of America, position in	II.	320.
Uses for gas	III.	1011.
Uses for tar	III.	1011.
Utilisation of tar-water	III.	979-80.
Value of products	II.	657.
Wood—		
Canadian results	II.	20.
German practice	III.	1079.
Yields of process	III.	*facing* 1002.
LOW TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION, Ltd., Barnsley, Eng.—		
Coalite process of	III.	1000-2.
LOWE PLANT (Oil gas manufacture)	II.	439.
LOWELL (*Radiation from flames*)	II.	151.
LOWRY (see *EGLOFF*).		
LOWY (see *WOOD, LOWY and FARAGHER*).		
LUBBOCK, I.—		
Discussion	III.	780-1.
Storage, handling, and transmission of liquid fuels by the user	I.	719 *et seq.*
LÜBECK, Germany	III.	1296.
LUBRICATING OILS AND LUBRICATION—		
Central lubricating system for roller mill (pulverised coal)	III.	483.
Consumption (world, 1899-1927)	I.	532.
Diesel engine lubrication	III.	653.
Locomotives—costs of lubrication	III.	710.
From alum shale—characteristics	I.	690.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
LUBRICATING OILS AND LUBRICATION—*Contd.*—		
Japan—demand	I.	556.
Output	I.	558.
Russian oils—characteristics	I.	673-4.
Exports	I.	674.
Vacuum distillation process	I.	632-8.
Use of mercury vapour for heating stills	I.	638-9.
LÜDIN (Steam heat content measurement)	II.	806.
LUDWIG, Dr. (Director, Munich Gasworks)	III.	1295.
Combustion of gases	II.	293.
Some considerations regarding the development of gas burning appliances	III.	62 *et seq.*
LUDWIGSHAFEN, Bavaria	III.	1269.
LUDZAS, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
LÜHRIG JIG WASHER (coal)	I.	362.
LÜHRIG PROCESS (coal washing)—		
Use in Japan	II.	1140.
LULING, Texas, U.S.A.	I.	779.
LÜLOFS, Dr. W.—		
Discussion	III.	577-8.
The function of the combustion chamber of a powdered fuel fired boiler installation	III.	362 *et seq.*
LUNIEVSKI coal, Ural, Russia	I.	*facing* 184.
LUNNON, R. G. (Resistance of air to falling bodies)	I.	387, 389, 408-11.
LUNZ, Austria	I.	36.
LUPENI lignite mines, Roumania	I.	139, 143.
LURGI GESEL, Frankfort a. M., Germany—		
Low temp. carbonisation—gas producer with oven, description of	III.	1042-9.
LUTIDINE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
LUTON, Beds.	III.	329.
LÜTZKENDORF, Germany	III.	1023.
LUXEMBURG—		
Fuel economy organisations; pig iron and steel production	III.	1317, 1451.
Solid fuel consumption statistics (included in total for Belgium)	III.	1308.
LWOW (LEMBERG) TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, Poland	II.	1123.
LYAPINO, Russia	III.	1199.
LYKENS, U.S.A.	III.	460.
LYLERS, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.	I.	224.
LYTTLE, U.S.A.	III.	460.

M

MAASTRICHT, Holland	I.	215.
McAFEE OIL CRACKING PROCESS	I.	709-10.
McALLISTER, Captn. C. A. (Marine tests of pulverised fuel)	III.	510.
McCOMAS, W. Va., U.S.A.	I.	316.
McCOURT, C. D. (Incandescent surface combustion)	II.	183.
MACERATORS, PEAT	III.	1170.
McEWAN and MASSON (Ammonia recovery)	II.	400.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
McEWAN-RUNGE PROCESS—		
Plant at Milwaukee, U.S.A.	III.	1000.
Use of oxygen in coal carbonisation	II.	891.
McGILLIVRAY coal, Alberta	II.	21.
MACHINERY AND MACHINERY TRADES—		
Compressing machinery for gas transmission..	III.	844.
Electric heating notes	II.	853, 1321.
Russian peat industry—		
Hydro-peat method, machinery for ...	III.	1178-81.
Machine-forming process—description of plant	III.	1168 *et seq.*
Irish peat industry—		
Cutting machinery	III.	1139.
McINTYRE (*Low temp. carbonisation*)	II.	1107, 1109.
MACKAY, H. J. S. (*Discussion*)...	III.	555-7.
MACKAY (*LANDER and*) (*Low temperature carbonisation*) , ...	II.	1106.
MACKAY SUGAR DISTRICT, North Queensland	III.	1263.
McKELVEY (*President of Portland Cement Association, U.S.A.*)	III.	914.
MACKENZIE, M.: Economics of coke manufacture in the coking industry	II.	108 *et seq.*
MACKEY, F. C.: Industrial gas in the United States of America	II.	1181-9.
MACLAURIN, ROBERT (*Discussions*) ...	III.	874-5, 1109-10.
MACLAURIN LOW-TEMP. CARBONISATION PROCESS AND PLANT	III.	1001-2, 1007.
Discussions	III.	875, 1109-12.
MacLEOD GAUGE...	I.	822.
McTAGGART, E. F. (*Discussion*)	III.	577, 581-2.
MADEJ, R. (*Air-pressure gas burners*)	II.	1123.
MADRID, Spain	III.	781.
MADRUCK PROCESSES (Russia)—		
Manufacture of briquettes from peat ...	III.	1126.
Peat drying	III.	1220 *et seq.*
MAGDEBURG, Germany	III.	1017, 1052, 1296.
Lignite deposits	II.	536.
MAGDEBURG-BUCKAU BRIQUETTE PRESS—		
Performance (Russian peat)	III.	1230.
MAGNESIA—		
Use as desulphurising flux in Japanese briquetting industry	II.	1114.
MAGNOLIA PETROLEUM CO., U.S.A. ...	I.	538.
MAIN ELECTROTECHNICAL BOARD, Moscow	III.	1350.
MAINE, state, U.S.A.—		
Peat deposits	I.	810.
MAIZE—		
Results of experiments with lignite powder as fertiliser	I.	92-4.
Yield of alcohol-acetone mixture from maize cobs (S. Africa)	III.	1266.
MAKARIEFF, Prof. (*Tests on peat combustion*)...	III.	1188.
MAKARIEFF DISC GRATE (*cross-section*) ...	III.	1202.
MAKARIEFF HOPPER-FEED CHAIN GRATES (for Russian peat)	III.	1188 *et seq.*
MALAY ARCHIPELAGO	I.	484.
MALAYA, BRITISH—		
Alcohol industry, prospects of	III.	1264.
Gasoline imports	III.	1262.
MALLARD—		
Detonation	II.	172.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MALLARD—Contd.—		
Explosive combustion	II.	164, 174.
Propagation of flame	II.	170.
"M.A.N." ENGINE—		
Direct reverse	III.	659.
Operation, design, and fuel consumption ...	III.	651-3.
Particulars and performance	III.	589.
MAN-TROLLEY TRANSPORTERS (Coal) ...	I.	497-8.
MANCHESTER, England—		
Coke-oven gas purchased by gas industry since 1920	II.	*facing* 211.
District heating experiment from Central Station	III.	97.
Pulverised fuel installation in Central Station	III.	328.
Smoke abatement reference	II.	190.
Steam Users' Association (1855)—first in England	III.	1306.
MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY, G.B.	III.	1312.
MANCHESTER STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATION, G.B.	III.	1306, 1309.
MANCHURIA—		
Coal resources	I.	120.
Pulverised coal plant	III.	388.
MANGANESE AND MANGANESE INDUSTRY—		
Content in Sumatra silver	II.	919.
Electric heating note	II.	850.
MANILA, Cuba	I.	*facing* 767.
MANITOBA, province, Canada	II.	22.
MANNESMANN TUBE	II.	513.
MANNESMANN WELDED SLEEVE	III.	813.
MANNESMANN WORKS, Chomutov, Czechoslovakia—		
Gasification of lignite—performance of plant	I.	76.
MANNHEIM AUTOMOBILE ENGINE—		
Design	III.	658.
MANNOURA coal, Japan	II.	221.
MANOSQUE, France	II.	536.
MANSFIELD PROCESS (Oil gas manufacture)—		
Description of	II.	444.
MANYOK coal, Hungary	I.	248.
MAPLE-WOOD—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
MAPS (see also *respective countries*)—		
Belgian Railways—coal blending centres and depots	I.	458.
Czechoslovakia; lignite and coal deposits ...	I.	64.
Dutch East Indies; collieries	I.	103.
Emmahaven Harbour, Sumatra	I.	480.
England and Wales—		
Coke ovens, distribution of	II.	204.
Gas production	II.	206.
Japan; distribution of oilfields	I.	546.
Korea; coalfields	I.	121.
Latvia; peat fields	III.	1150.
Oilfields of the world	II.	675.
Polish coalfields	II.	713.
Roumania—		
Coal and lignite reserves, power stations and engines	I.	*facing* 150.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MAPS—*Contd.*—		
United States of America—		
Iso-degree day map for average heating season	III.	181.
Victoria, Australia; coalfield area	I.	2.
MARBLE—		
Thermal conductivity	III.	*facing* 194.
MARCASITE—in coal	I.	312.
MARCESCHE BRIQUETTING PROCESS	II.	522.
MARIENSCHACHT, Austria	I.	41.
MARINE PROPULSION—		
Auxiliary drives for Diesel engines	III.	661.
Motor ships	III.	898.
Boilers and boiler plant—		
Adoption of Clarkson boiler (G.B.)	III.	917.
Advantages of liquid fuel for steam raising	II.	671.
Advantages of oil heating	II.	680-1.
Air supply for slack coal	II.	608.
Control and operation	II.	602 *et seq.*
Design for fuel oil	II.	686.
Efficiencies with fuel oil	II.	670.
Efficiency of blast furnace gas	II.	977.
History of liquid fuel	II.	668.
Mechanical stoking	II.	606 *et seq.*
Pulverised fuel experiments (U.S.A.)	III.	506 *et seq.*
Use of underfeed stokers	II.	607.
Bunkering—		
Coal	I.	484.
Comparison of fuel oil and pulverised coal	II.	672.
Hand power (coal)	I.	489.
Cargo ships—		
Sea-going tests with pulverised coal	I.	526.
" " " " "	III.	532 *et seq.*
Coal pulverised (see *COAL, marine applications*)		
Colloidal fuel, possibilities of	II.	678.
Diesel engines, application of—		
Adaptability for large and small ships	III.	659.
Auxiliary drives	III.	661.
Economic fuel consumption, negligible fire risks; reversing possibilities	III.	659.
German development	III.	659.
Dutch East Indies—		
Bunkering, handling, storage and transport of native coal	I.	475-89.
French merchant marine and navy—use of paraffin mazout as fuel	II.	518.
Germany—Diesel engine development	III.	659.
Great Britain—		
Royal Navy practice—fuel oil	II.	670.
Hand firing of native oil (Sumatra)	II.	601.
Handling of coal	I.	495-9.
Handling of fuel oil	II.	689.
Historical notes—fuel oil	II.	668-670.
Holland—fuel consumption	I.	216.
Low-speed and moderate-speed heavy oil engines, note on	III.	589.
Motor ships, auxiliary drives for	III.	898.
Oil fuel—		
Advantages over pulverised coal	II.	671-2.
Efficiency	II.	671.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MARINE PROPULSION—*Contd.*—		
Oil fuel—*Contd.*—		
Royal Navy (G.B.)	II.	668 *et seq.*
Submarines	II.	673.
Time to fill ships with	II.	671.
Oil engines—		
Application of "waste" heat boilers ...	III.	898.
Paraffin mazout as fuel	II.	518.
Propellers—use of babbitt for bearings ...	II.	1201
Pulverised coal (see also *COAL, marine applications*)—		
Requirements for marine work... ...	III.	507, 537.
Tests (U.S.A.)	III.	508-10, 514 *et seq.*
Refractories—specification for naval boilers...	II.	687.
Royal Packet Navigation Co.—		
Use of Sumatra coal as bunker fuel ...	II.	598 *et seq.*
Storage of fuel oil	II.	689.
Submarines—advantages of oil-firing ...	II.	671.
Tertiary coal as fuel—testing...	II.	598 *et seq.*
United States experiments with pulverised coal	III.	506 *et seq.*
Unloading coal	I.	495-9.
Water tube boilers	II.	606-10.
MARISCHKA STEAM JACKET FOR GAS PRODUCER	II.	312.
MARITIME PROVINCES coal, Canada... ...	II.	21.
MARK-WARDLAW, Commander A. L. P., R.N.: Utilisation of liquid fuels for the generation of steam	II.	668 *et seq.*
MARKETING DIFFICULTIES OF INDEPENDENT LOW-TEMP. CARBONISATION PLANT	III.	1000.
MARKOVNIKOFF (*Petroleum research*) ...	I.	669.
MARLAND REFINING CO., U.S.A.	I.	628.
MARRYAT, HOWARD (*Electric rivet-heating*)...	II.	1073.
MARSDEN (*Heat capacity of domestic ovens*) ...	III.	99.
MARSEILLES, France	I.	*facing* 767.
MARSON, C. B., and COBB, J. W. (*Ammonia recovery in gas manufacture*)	II.	397.
MARSHALL, W. A., & CO., U.S.A.	III.	522.
MARTAPOERA coalfield, Dutch East Indies ...	I.	104.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	II.	599.
MARTEL BRIQUETTING PROCESS	II.	521.
MARTENS, Prof. L. K. (*Director of Head Engine Laboratory, Leningrad*)	III.	1362.
MARTIN (*Resistance of air to falling bodies*) ...	I.	388.
MARTIN FURNACE (see *FURNACES, METALLURGICAL*).		
MARTISEVAS peat field, Latvia	III.	1156.
MARYLAND, U.S.A.	II.	337-8.
MARYVALE, Victoria, Australia	I.	3.
MASARYK ACADEMY, Czechoslovakia—		
High-pressure steam research	II.	579.
MASARYKOVA AKADEMIE, Prague	II.	806.
MASON (*Explosive combustion*)	II.	164.
"MASONITE"—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
MASSACHUSETTS, state, U.S.A.		
Cove-oken plant	II.	329.
Institute of Technology	II.	817.
,, ,, ...	III.	1322.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
MASSACHUSETTS, state, U.S.A.—*Contd.*—		
Peat deposits	I.	810.
Properties of coal	I.	224.
MASSON AND McEWAN (Ammonia recovery in gas manufacture)	II.	400.
MAST AND GAFF TRANSPORTER (coal)	I.	499.
MASTER PLUMBER ASSOCIATION, U.S.A.	III.	204.
MASTERMAN, C. A.	III.	246-8.
MASUT (See *PARAFFIN MAZOUT*).		
MATAGAN, Siberia	I.	187.
MATĚJKA, J. ("Kaolinite")	II.	880.
MATHER & PLATT D.C. GENERATOR	II.	1001.
MATHIAS-STINNES IRON AND STEEL WORKS, Germany—		
Particulars of coke-oven plant	III.	1441.
MATSCHOSS, Dr. (Secretary of German National Committee, W.P. Conference, and Director of Verein Deutscher Ingenieure)	III.	868.
MATSUMOTO, city, Japan	I.	545.
MATSUNAGA, YASUZAEMON: The application of electricity to the firing of enamels on porcelain	II.	1082 *et seq.*
MATSUSHIMA coal, Japan	II.	221.
MATSUURA coal, Japan	II.	1131, 1143.
MAURITIUS—		
Alcohol motor fuel production	III.	1264.
Gasoline imports	III.	1262.
MAYR-MELNHOF, FRANZ	I.	41.
MAXWELL and WHEELER (Combustion of gases)	II.	150.
MAYBACH AUTOMOBILE ENGINE—		
Design and general arrangement; fuel consumption; pumps	III.	648-651.
MAYER and SMITH (Anglo-Persian Oil Co)—		
Mercaptan removal from petroleum	I.	645-6.
MAZOUT OR MASUT (see *PARAFFIN MAZOUT*).		
MEADE, ALWYNE (Gas condensers)	II.	391.
MEADOW BRANCH coalfield, Virginia, U.S.A.	I.	224.
MEARES, J. W. (Discussion)	III.	243.
MEAT—		
Electric cooking note	II.	1330.
MEAT SMOKING—		
Comparative cost of; gas consumption; time allowances for	II.	1291.
United States process; gas note	II.	1205.
MECHANICAL INSTITUTE, Moscow	III.	1348.
MECHANICAL NAVVIES—		
Use in cement manufacture	II.	901.
MECHANICAL STOKERS AND STOKING—		
Adaptation of Babcock & Wilcox boiler type for pre-drying lignite—results	I.	10.
Air supply for slack coal	II.	608.
Characteristics of types of machine	III.	326.
Clinker troubles	II.	609.
,, ,,	III.	1187.
Coal tests	I.	110.
Discussions	I.	247-250.
,,	II.	807-11.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MECHANICAL STOKERS AND STOKING—*Contd.*—		
Efficiency compared with hand-firing ...	I.	112.
Low-grade fuels, application to (Russia) ...	I.	247.
" " " " " ...	III.	454, 1187.
Marine water-tube boilers, application to ...	II.	605-10.
Peat combustion	III.	1187.
Results with various types	I.	109-10.
Underfeed stokers—marine boiler application	II.	607.
Results with highly volatile coals ...	I.	110.
MECHANISED EXTRACTION OF PEAT, Russia	III.	1172.
MECINKA, Poland	I.	822.
MEDICINE HAT, Alberta	I.	58.
MEIJI MINING CO., LTD., Kyushu, Japan ...	III.	396.
MEIJI RESTORATION, Japan (1868)—		
Turning point in social, political, and industrial reform—development of gas industry	II.	213.
Improvement in coal and petroleum production methods	II.	1097.
MEILERN PROCESS (Low temp. carbonisation of wood and peat in Germany)	III.	1079.
MEINEKE (*Diesel-electric locomotive designer*) ...	III.	700.
MEISEN coal, Korea	I.	128.
MEISSNER, C. A. (*Coal cleaning*)	I.	325.
MEKER BURNER...	I.	297.
MEKLER (*Recirculation of furnace gases*) ...	I.	619.
MELBOURNE, Australia	I.	2, 254, *facing* 767.
MELCHETT, Lord	III.	1383, 1487.
Synthetic ammonia output, Billingham-on-Tees	II.	451.
MELHARDT, C. (*Founder of Kaumacite industry in Czechoslovakia*)	I.	71.
MELLERSTA-SODERMANLANDS RAILWAY, Sweden—		
Use of Diesel electric rail cars since 1913 ...	III.	780.
MELLON INSTITUTE OF INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, U.S.A.	III.	1322.
MELTING CAST IRON—		
Electricity application	II.	1062 *et seq.*
MENDELÉEFF, D. J. (*Moscow Chemical and Technological Institute*)...	III.	1351.
Combustion	II.	154.
MENZEL, F.: The production of gas and the recovery of other products by carbonisation in the Vienna Municipal Gasworks	II.	310 *et seq.*
MENZIES HYDRO-SEPARATOR (coal) ...	I.	316.
MÉONS, France	II.	513.
MEPPEN, Germany	III.	1200.
MERCAPTAN REMOVAL FROM PETROLEUM	I.	645-7.
MERCEDES-BENZ MOTOR	III.	779.
"MERCER, SS."—		
Particulars of test on Scotch boiler with pulverised coal (U.S.A.)	III.	514, 532 *et seq.*
Discussion	I.	526.
MERCHANT MARINE (see *MARINE PROPULSION, SHIPPING, etc.*).		
MERCHANT PLANTS (see under *COKE-OVEN INDUSTRY*).		
MERCURY VAPOUR—		
Use for heating lubricating oil vacuum stills...	I.	638.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MERCURY VAPOUR—*Contd.*—		
General arrangement of stills	I.	639.
MEREBANK, Natal, S. Africa—		
Production of alcohol motor-fuel ("Natalite") from molasses	III.	1264.
MERRELL, O. C. (Chairman of American Committee, W.P. Conference)	III.	1489.
MERZ & McLELLAN LOW-TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION PROCESS	III.	1001.
MESITYLENE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
MESSEL, near Darmstadt, Germany—		
Oil shale deposits	III.	1075.
METALLIC SALTS, COAGULATION BY—		
Application to peat	III.	1215.
METALLIC RECUPERATORS—		
Applied to coal-fired furnaces	II.	1025-6.
Design and experiments	II.	1019-24.
METALS AND METAL INDUSTRIES (see also other headings)—		
Coal consumption—Austria	I.	38.
Japan	II.	1098.
Coke, graded—increased demand	II.	230.
Coke, metallurgical (*q.v.*).		
Electric heating, industrial (*q.v.*).		
Electric power generation note	II.	654.
Furnaces (see *FURNACES, and FURNACES, ELECTRIC*).		
Gas apparatus in German industries ...	III.	70.
Gas utilisation for metallurgical reduction ...	II.	892, 962 *et seq.*
Natural gas consumption (U.S.A.)	II.	1191.
Pulverised fuel in metallurgical work ...	III.	407 *et seq.*
Vienna—gas consumption	III.	29.
METERS AND METERING—		
Japan—electricity supply	III.	129.
Gas supply	II.	224.
Town gas supply (G.B.)	III.	111.
METHANE—		
Classification and calorific value	II.	272.
Coefficient of composition and theoretical max. CO_2 content of flue gases ...	III.	50.
Content in natural gases (U.S.A.)	III.	851, 854.
Content in oil gas	II.	441.
Heat of combustion	II.	144.
Influence of pressure or ignition temperatures (Dixon)	II.	163.
Limits of inflammability	II.	169.
METHANOL—		
"Calorific volume" and "calorific weight" ...	I.	586.
Cooling effect on aero and motor fuels ...	I.	847.
"Energy volume" and "energy price" ...	I.	587.
Possible development by gas industry ...	II.	385.
METHANOL LICHTBOGEN SCHWEISS-VERFAHREN (Methanol light rays welding system)	II.	844.
METHYL ALCOHOL—		
Heat of combustion	II.	144.
Limit of inflammability	II.	169.
Swedish motor fuel experiments	III.	725.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
METHYL-PYRIDINE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
METROPOLITAN CARRIAGE, WAGON AND FINANCE CO., LTD., Birmingham ...	III.	329.
METROPOLITAN RAILWAY, London—		
Pulverised fuel installation in electricity works	III.	328.
Use of oil gas for carriage illumination (1876)	II.	443.
METROPOLITAN-VICKERS STEAM TURBINE	III.	392.
MEULEN, Prof. TER, Delft University, Holland (*Coal testing*)	I.	297.
MEURICE (*Coking test of fuels*)	II.	487.
MEURTHE-ET-MOSELLE, Dept., France—		
Coke-oven practice, notes on	III.	1421 *et seq.*
MEUSEL WITZ, Germany	III.	1017.
MEUTH, Dr. (*Württembergischer Wärmewirtschafts-Verband, Stuttgart*)	III.	1299.
MEXBOROUGH, Eng.	II.	*facing* 211.
MEXICAN OILS—		
Data	II.	674, 681, 686.
Hard asphalt content in (Diesel engine fuel note)	III.	696.
MEXICO—		
Coal—		
Area of deposits	I.	224.
Classification	I.	54.
Production	I.	55.
Resources	I.	54-5.
Fuel oils—		
Temperature viscosity curves	I.	732.
Gas oil—composition from cracking ...	I.	782.
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil—cost of production	I.	537.
Cracking yields	I.	781.
Output	I.	*facing* 767.
Quality of	I.	538.
Resources, note on	I.	564.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
MEYER, L. (*Combustion*)	II.	155.
MICA—		
Use in domestic electric heaters	III.	89.
MICHAELIS CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATOR ...	III.	554.
MICHEL coal, Brit. Columbia	II.	17, 21,
MICHEVILLE, France	III.	1428.
MICHIGAN, state, U.S.A.—		
Coke-oven plant	II.	329.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
MICRO-PYROMETER METHOD—		
Ash melting point determination	II.	483.
MIDCONTINENT OILS, U.S.A.—		
Particulars of cracking, temp. analysis, etc. ...	I.	776-82.
Quality of crude oil; note on price of gasoline from	I.	538-9.
MIDDLESBROUGH, Eng.—		
Coke-oven industry notes	II.	197, *facing* 211.
MIDDLETOWN, U.S.A.	III.	460.
MIDGLEY (*"Anti-knock"*)	I.	697, 772.
,, ,, ...	II.	180.
,, ,, ...	III.	675.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MIDLAND COAL PRODUCTS, Colwich, Nottingham—		
Low temp. carbonisation process	III.	1001 *et seq.*
MIE, Prefecture, Japan	II.	1083.
MIIKE, coal, Japan	II.	1143.
MIIKE COKE-OVEN, Japan—		
Capacity, and coking time	II.	1141.
Experiments (1907)	II.	1132.
MIKA (*Coking test of hard coal*)	I.	265.
MIKHEIEFF, M. A. (*Heat transfer*)	II.	1166.
MIKULSKI, CZ. (*Discussion*)	II.	822-3.
MILAN, Italy	I.	195-7.
,, ,, ...	III.	1117, 1392.
MILENER, E. D. (see *KING, A. G.*).		
MILK INDUSTRY—		
Use of gas in	II.	94.
MILK WARMERS—		
Electricity note	III.	123.
MILL PIPING (pulverised fuel)—		
Obsolete system (*diag.*)	III.	335.
Up-to-date system (*diag.*)	III.	337.
MILLER PIPE-STILL	I.	628.
MILNE-WATSON, Sir DAVID, LL.D., D.L. ...	II.	253, 264-5.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1393, 1463, 1473, 1489.
MILWAUKEE, U.S.A.—		
Coke-oven merchant plants, note on ...	II.	329.
Power plant, note on	II.	891.
MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC RAILWAY AND LIGHT CO. (U.S.A.)	III.	323.
MINAMI-BUHEI-CHO SUB-STATION, Japan—		
Load curve	II.	1093.
MINERAL OILS EXTRACTION, LTD., Wembley, Eng.	III.	1002.
MINERAL WOOL—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
MINERALS SEPARATION PROCESS (Froth flotation of coal)	I.	365.
MINERS, COAL, G.B.—		
Coal consumption by	III.	327.
Wages	III.	1404.
MINES AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES—		
Ashanti gold mines—fuel costs	II.	1002.
Austrian coal mines, list of—	I.	41-2.
Coal consumption in	I.	38.
Canada—use of non-union labour	II.	10.
Cost of coal mining in G.B., Germany, and U.S.A.	III.	1404.
Discussion—disposal of low-grade fuels to power stations	II.	807.
Great Britain coal mines—		
Coal consumption in	III.	327.
Disposal of coke-oven gas	II.	256.
Japan—coal consumption in mines	II.	1098.
Reduction in small coal mined (G.B.) ...	II.	256.
Russia—Government control of mineral fuel trade	III.	1355.
Safety in Mines Research Board (G.B.) ...	II.	171.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1312.
Vienna, lignite mines worthless near ...	III.	24.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MINNA-ANNA, Germany—		
Lignite carbonisation plant	III.	989-991.
MINNESOTA, state, U.S.A.—		
Peat deposits	I.	810.
MINTO, coal, New Brunswick	II.	17, 22.
MINUSINSK coal, Russia	I.	178, *facing* 184.
MIRI, Borneo	I.	779.
MISSISSIPPI, river, U.S.A.	II.	336-7.
MISSOURI, state, U.S.A.—		
Calorific value of coal	III.	326.
Properties and characteristics of coal ...	I.	224.
MISSOURI, KANSAS AND TEXAS RAILWAY—		
Experiments with pulverised fuel	I.	526.
MITCHEL SIEVE	III.	262.
MITCHELL MAIN coal	III.	1005.
MITSUBISHI-DÜRR THREE DRUM VERTICAL BOILER	III.	398.
MITSUBISHI-LJUNGSTRÖM TURBINE ...	III.	392.
MITSUBISHI-NAGASAKI DOCKYARD, Japan—		
Particulars of pulverised coal installations ...	III.	397-8.
MITSUBISHI-ZOELLY TURBINE	III.	397-8.
MIYOSHI, K. (*Pioneer in Japanese coke-oven industry*)	II.	1131.
MODONAS, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1148.
MOE, Victoria, Australia	I.	2.
MOISTURE CONTENT OF FUELS (see also *COAL, LIGNITE, and PEAT, analysis of*)—		
Effect on combustion efficiency	II.	69 *et seq.*
MOJIRI coal, Japan	II.	221.
MOKRSHANSKY, B. V. (*Discussions*)	III.	553-5, 1249-52.
MOLASSES—		
Production of "power alcohol" from (British Empire)	III.	1263-4.
Rum manufacture from (West Indies and British Empire)	III.	1264.
Sugar content	III.	1262.
MOLDAVIA, Roumania—		
Lignite deposits	I.	140.
MOLESWORTH (*Engineering*)	III.	1388.
MÖLLER & PFEIFER, Berlin	I.	73.
MOLLIER ENTROPY PRESSURE TABLE ...	II.	579.
MOLLOCK (*Heat transfer*)...	II.	1168.
MOLYBDÄN INDUSTRY, Austria—		
Electric heating note	II.	850.
MOLYBDENUM—		
Discovery of, in Korea	I.	119.
MOND, ROBERT (*Discussions*)	II.	1379-81.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	254-5, 1487.
MOND GAS—		
Classification, manufacture, and calorific value	II.	270.
MOND GAS PRODUCER...	I.	75-6.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1042-3.
MONEL METAL—		
Production, and treatment of (U.S.A.) ...	II.	1209, 1210, 1237.
MONIER-WILLIAMS (*"Alcohol Motors"*) ...	III.	731.
MONKHOUSE, S. E.: Industrial electric heating (G.B.)	II.	1036 *et seq.*
"MONOPOLIN" (Alcohol-benzine-benzol mixture)—		
Production and utilisation in Germany ...	I.	595, 600.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MONOTYPE POTS—		
Electricity note	II.	1330.
MONROE, Louisiana, U.S.A.	III.	851.
MONS, Belgium	III.	1426.
Laboratory for testing railway coal	I.	469.
MONTAGE, Germany	III.	1031.
MONTAN WAX, manufacture of (Czechoslovakia)	I.	65.
MONTANA, state, U.S.A.—		
Coal resources, note on	II.	338.
Crude oil data	I.	778-2.
Natural gas for domestic heating, use of ...	III.	200.
Oil shale, deposits	I.	754, 791.
MONT CENIS, Germany—		
Results of dewatering coal	I.	350.
MONTEREY oil area, California	I.	793.
MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay	I.	*facing* 767.
MONTLUÇON, France	III.	1449.
MONTREAL, Canada	I.	*facing* 767.
MONTREAL COKE & MANUFACTURING CO., Canada	II.	334.
MOORE, HAROLD—		
"Anti-knock"	I.	848.
Fuel oil for heavy oil engines	III.	685 *et seq.*
MOORLANDS lignite, Australia	I.	3.
MORAVIA, province, Czechoslovakia	I.	63.
MORCH, O. V.—		
Discussions	II.	1374.
"	III.	1491.
The fuel question in the cement industry (Denmark)	II.	898 *et seq.*
MOREAU (*Briquetting of French lignite*)... ...	II.	536.
MORGAN (*Explosive combustion*)	II.	166.
MOROCCO—		
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Performance of ship loading plant	I.	525.
MORELL, EGLOFF and (*Cracking tests on Canadian bituminous sands and shale oil*) ...	II.	18, 19.
MORRELL (see *FARAGHER, MORRELL and COMAY*).		
MORRIS, F. H., and WHITMAN, W. G. (*Heat transfer for oils and water in pipes*)	I.	735.
MORROW, J. B. (*Sulphur in coal*)	I.	312.
MORWELL coal area, Victoria, Australia ...	I.	1-9, 254-5.
MOSCOW, Russia—		
Chemical and Technological Institute ...	III.	1351.
Electrotechnical Board	III.	1350.
High Technical School...	III.	1348.
Karpoff Chemical Institute	III.	1364.
Mechanical Institute	III.	1348.
Mining Academy	I.	178.
Peat Institute	III.	1363.
Petroleum Institute	III.	1363.
Sub-Moscow lignite	I.	182.
Survey Commission	III.	1194.
Miscellaneous references	III.	554, 1191, 1208.
MOSCOW-BAKU RAILWAY, Russia—		
Diesel-electric locomotive test	III.	707.
MOSSE, RUDOLF (*Berlin publisher*)	III.	314.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
MOSSUKNO COTTON FACTORY, near Moscow—		
Adoption of disc grates for peat combustion...	III.	1208.
MOST, Czechoslovakia	I.	63, 72.
MOTOR FUELS, MOTOR SPIRIT (see *FUELS, MOTOR*).		
"MOTORGINGER" (U.S.A. gasoline dope) ...	III.	783.
MOTT, R. A. (CHAPMAN and)—		
"Cleaning of coal"	I.	360.
The dewatering and drying of coal	I.	341 *et seq.*
"MOTALIN" (Benzine doped with iron carbonyl)—		
Production and utilisation in Germany ...	I.	595, 600.
MOTION PICTURES—		
Aluminium note	II.	1202.
MOTOR CARS AND MOTOR TRANSPORT—		
Acceleration of Diesel engine	III.	660.
Aluminium—use in motor manufacture ...	II.	1200.
Atlas motor	I.	692.
Commercial vehicles and transport—		
Diesel engines for lorries, omnibuses, etc., and comparison with gasoline engines	III.	659-60.
Lorries—particulars of Junkers and M.A.N. engines	III.	589-90.
Producer gas lorry—*discussion*	II.	1381.
Historical	II.	858.
Possibilities of (math. analysis) ...	II.	859-60.
Power of	II.	862.
Competition with railways—		
Notes on future of heavy oil engine ...	III.	593.
Engines—		
Design of producer gas lorry	II.	863.
Detonation (see *separate heading*).		
Discussion—development of design ...	I.	562.
Electricity consumption note	II.	1328.
Gasoline engines (see *ENGINES, GASOLINE*).		
Germany—		
High compression ratios owing to large supplies of benzol ...	I.	595.
Present position of the heavy oil engine	III.	647.
Various types	III.	648 *et seq.*
Heavy oil high-speed—applications, design, general arrangement, operation, and fuel consumption of various types	III.	648-660.
Heavy oil moderate-speed—various types	III.	589 *et seq.*
Fuel consumption—		
Canada	II.	9.
German requirements, and how met by oil industry	I.	600-1.
Producer gas lorries (per 100 kil.) ...	II.	862.
Tests on high-speed Diesel engine ...	III.	659.
United States of America	I.	532.
Fuels for producer gas lorries	II.	861, 875.
Anthracite	II.	872.
Effects of fuel on engine design ...	II.	865.
Specification of	II.	874.
Heavy oil engines—conditions required, and difficulties	III.	588 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MOTOR CARS AND MOTOR TRANSPORT—*Contd.*—		
Historical—early experiments with alcohol as fuel	III.	724.
Producer gas lorries	II.	858.
Japan—		
Consumption of electric power by industry	III.	130.
Japanning—electricity consumption note	II.	1328.
Load carrying capacity and use of producer gas	II.	858.
Motor industries—		
Aluminium utilisation	II.	1200.
Japan—electric power consumption on 300,000 motors	III.	130.
Oil market, influence of, in relation to gasoline production	I.	764.
Discussion	I.	562-4.
Omnibuses (see *Commercial vehicles*, above).		
Operation of producer gas lorry	II.	865.
Performance	II.	869.
Properties of fuels for	I.	585 *et seq.*
,, ,,	III.	647-8.
Reactivity of coke for producer gas lorries	II.	871.
Registration statistics (countries of the world)	I.	*facing* 767.
Population per car in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Italy	I.	564.
Sheet steel manufacture—note on requirements of motor industry	II.	1196.
Space occupied by power plant of producer gas lorry	II.	862.
Specification of fuel for producer gas lorries	II.	874.
Suction gas producers for	II.	858 *et seq.*
Sweden—		
Fuel tests	I.	692.
Use of alum shale gasoline	I.	691.
Tests on producer gas lorry (France)	II.	867.
Composition and calorific value of gas used	II.	868.
Tractors—particulars of Benz, Junkers, and M.A.N. engines	III.	589-90.
Types of producer gas lorry	II.	866.
United States of America—registration of all cars, and gasoline consumption	I.	532.
Varnish, effect of alcoholic mixtures, benzol and coal tar oils on	I.	593.
World—total registration of cars, and comparison with 1914	I.	533.
MOTORENVERBAND, Germany	III.	626.
MOTOR SHIPS AND MOTOR SHIPPING—		
Auxiliary drive, electric	III.	898.
Diesel-engined vessels (Germany)	III.	659.
Dutch East Indies—		
Fleet of Royal Packet Navigation Co.	II.	598.
Fuel oil notes	III.	749, 898.
Junkers engine, particulars of	III.	590.
"Waste" heat boilers for auxiliary driving	III.	921.
MOUNDSVILLE, Virginia, U.S.A.	II.	320.
MOUNTAINS—		
Water-power note (Japan)	III.	130.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
MOVABLE COMPRESSION AND LIGHTING SETS—		
Diesel engine application	III.	661.
MRAZEC (*Director of Institute of Geology, Roumania*)	I.	138.
MT. PARK coal, Alberta, Canada	II.	17, 21.
MÜHLIG-UNION GLASS WORKS, Czechoslovakia	I.	77.
MÜLHEIM, Ruhr, Germany—		
Development of coke-oven industry ...	III.	1451.
MÜLLER, Dr. FRITZ (see also *CANTIENY*).		
Sulphur content in dry-cooled coke	II.	135.
Transport of pulverised coal in Germany ...	III.	309.
MÜLLER, Prof. W. J.—		
Mechanical stokers applied to marine w.t. boilers	II.	607.
Review of methods employed for investigation of fuels, firing, and gas lighting in Vienna Technical High School	II.	288-9.
Training of fuel engineers (Austria)	III.	1277-80.
MULTIPLE-DECK COKE SCREEN	II.	236-7.
MUMETAL (alloy of nickel, iron, etc.)—		
High frequency induction furnaces for manufacture of	II.	1065.
MUNICH (or MÜNCHEN) Germany	II.	69.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	281, 1027, 1295.
MUNICIPAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY—		
Distribution methods, Austria	II.	569 *et seq.*
Rates, charges, etc., in Japan	III.	*facing* 130.
MUNICIPAL GAS UNDERTAKINGS (G.B.)—		
Legislation (G.B.)	III.	857, 876-7.
Variations in price of tar (1923-26)	III.	1010.
MURIATE OF AMMONIA	II.	453.
MURRAY FIN-WALL FURNACE	III.	348-9.
MUSI river, Sumatra, Dutch E. Indies	I.	475.
MYDLOVARY, Bohemia—		
Lignite deposits	I.	63.
Power Station—description of plant; use of pulverised lignite	III.	259 *et seq.*

N

N.T.U. LOW TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION PROCESS—		
Discussion	III.	1109.
NAGANO, Prefecture, Japan	I.	545.
NAGASAKI, Prefecture, Japan	II.	1133.
NAGOYA, city, Japan—		
Electric supply rates and charges	III.	*facing* 130.
Gas manufacture and plant	II.	218-20.
Production of ligno-briquettes	II.	1117.
NAGOYA GAS CO., Japan	II.	224.
NAGOYA PORCELAIN MANUFACTURING CO., Japan	II.	1082, 1091.
NAIGAI DENNETSUKI KAISHA, Japan ...	II.	1083.
NAIGAI ELECTRIC HEATING APPLIANCE MANUFACTURING CO., Japan	II.	1084.
NAILS—		
Electricity note	II.	1329.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
NAITO, Dr. (Designer of "Asorbus Carboniser," Japan)	I.	129.
NAMAZUDA coal, Japan	II.	221.
NANT-Y-GLO, coal basin, Pa., U.S.A.	III.	522.
NAPHTHA AND NAPHTHALENE—		
Coke-oven gas for long distance transmission, note on removal of naphthalene from ...	II.	980.
Condensation in high-pressure gas mains ...	III.	824.
Separation, investigation of	III.	825-7.
Naphthene hydro-carbons in motor spirit as "anti-knock" material	I.	773.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	674.
Output from coke-oven operations (U.S.A.)	II.	424.
Stability to high compression of naphthenic fuels—influence on i.c. engine design ...	I.	589.
Vapour tension of naphthalene in coal tar ...	III.	823.
NAPIER, F. D. (Discussions)	II.	818-19.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	564-8.
NÄRKE, Sweden	I.	680.
NASH, Prof. (Fuel oil hydrogenation)	I.	583.
NATAL, South Africa—		
Maize production notes	III.	1263.
Manufacture of "Natalite" (alcohol-ether motor fuel)...	III.	1264.
Sugar industry	III.	1263.
NATHAN, Sir FREDERIC L., K.B.E.—		
Alcohol for power purposes	III.	1255 *et seq.*
Discussions	III.	1240-1, 1272-4.
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE CONTROL OF COMBUSTION, Italy	I.	197.
NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE, New York—		
Coal production statistics (world)	II.	1011.
NATIONAL BENZOL ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN	II.	400.
NATIONAL CARBON CO., U.S.A. (*Pioneers of propane removal from gasoline*)	I.	629.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	1312.
NATIONAL COAL ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA	I.	525.
NATIONAL ELECTRIC LIGHT ASSOCIATION (U.S.A.)	II.	1319.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	168, 207, 504, 1322.
NATIONAL FEDERATION OF IRON AND STEEL MANUFACTURERS (G.B.)—		
Coal consumption in steel manufacture (G.B.)	II.	1012.
Coke Research Committees of	III.	1312.
Work of Fuel Committee	III.	1313-4.
NATIONAL FERTILIZER ASSOCIATION, U.S.A.	II.	334.
NATIONAL FUEL AND POWER COMMITTEE (G.B.)—		
Description and history of	III.	1313, 1415.
NATIONAL GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Warsaw	II.	718.
NATIONAL LEAD CO., Chicago	II.	1305.
NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY, Eng.	II.	176, 1030.
NATURAL GAS—		
Analyses	I.	822.
,, ...	II.	912.
,, ...	III.	851.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
NATURAL GAS—*Contd.*—		
Bibliography	I.	823, 828.
Burners for—		
Atmospheric-pressure type (*illus.*)	II.	1122.
Low-pressure type (*illus.*)	II.	1228-31.
Calorific value—		
Determination by chemical analysis	I.	826-8.
Determination from relative density	I.	823-6.
Effect of hydrocarbons and of nitrogen on	II.	1190.
Carbon black manufacture, use for	II.	1190.
Chemical characteristics	III.	852-3.
Classification	II.	271.
Coal equivalent (U.S.A.)	II.	1192.
Composition	I.	629, 822.
,,	II.	912.
Compressing machinery—Japan	I.	551.
United States of America	III.	844.
Consumption (comp.) in puddling furnaces	III.	422.
Cost of distribution	III.	848.
Denmark—consumption	II.	912.
Development (U.S.A.)	III.	840.
Domestic heating—		
Central heating, usage for	III.	201.
Consumption (U.S.A.)	II.	1190.
,,	III.	200-1.
Price compared with manufactured gas	III.	201.
Economic aspects	III.	841, 845.
Effect of load factor on transmission costs	III.	846-7.
Efficiency of combustion	II.	1192.
Extraction of gasoline from	I.	629.
Forge heating application—		
Comparison with oil	II.	1198.
Heat losses as boiler fuel, mathematical analysis of	II.	705-11.
Helium in	I.	822.
,,	III.	853.
High pressure distribution—practice and future development (U.S.A.)	III.	850 *et seq.*
Japan—characteristics, and production	I.	550.
Nitrogen, calorific effect of	II.	1190.
Oil, comparison with	II.	1198.
Physical characteristics (paraffin constituents —table of properties)	III.	854.
Poland—analyses	I.	822.
Characteristics	II.	705.
Production—Japan	I.	550.
United States of America (various States)	II.	1190.
Proportions of organic series in cracked n.g.	I.	774.
Resources—		
Italy	I.	193.
Japan	I.	550.
Poland	I.	821.
United States of America (various States)	II.	1190.
,, ,,	III.	200, 840-1.
Roumania—composition and calorific value	II.	911.
Steam-raising, use for	II.	1191.
Transmission—		
Design of pipes	III.	843.
Economic aspect	III.	845.
Effect of load factor on cost of	III.	846.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
NATURAL GAS—*Contd.*—		
Transmission—*Contd.*—		
Specification of steel pipes	III.	842.
United States of America—		
Analyses	III.	851.
Average calorific value	II.	201, 1190.
Consumption, domestic	II.	1190.
Areas of supply	II.	200-1.
Consumption, industrial	II.	1190-1.
Metallurgical industry	III.	417.
Development and history	III.	840-1.
Economic aspects	III.	841, 845.
Future prospects	III.	849.
Marketing	III.	841.
Production (various States)	II.	1190.
Resources	II.	200.
,, ...	III.	840-1.
Transmission practice and pipe lines ...	III.	841, 845.
Usage, general	II.	1190.
NAVY, BRITISH—		
Adoption of Clarkson boiler	III.	917.
History of liquid fuel utilisation	II.	668-9.
Use of Scottish shale oil in submarines during European War	III.	685.
NAVY, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—		
Experiments with pulverised coal	III.	508 *et seq.*
Use of tar products as fuel during European War	II.	104.
NAVY FUEL DEPOT, Tokuyama, Japan—		
Pulverised fuel burning tests	III.	387.
NAZARETH, district, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. ...	II.	912.
"NEA" STOVE (Electric cooking)	III.	11.
NEALEY, J. B.: Miscellaneous uses of gas in industry (U.S.A.)	II.	1209-11.
NEASDEN, near London—		
Pulverised fuel installation in power station	III.	328.
NEDDEN, F. ZUR (see *ZUR NEDDEN*).		
NEIDERLAUSITZ, Germany	I.	3.
NEMURO-NO-KUNI, Japan	I.	545.
NERNST, W.—		
Combustion of gases	II.	148 *et seq.*
Theoretical flame temperatures of gases ...	II.	299.
NEUBABELSBERG, nr. Berlin	III.	1082.
NEUFELD, Austria	I.	40.
NEUMANN, B. (Combustion—specific heats of common products)	II.	298.
NEUMANN, G. (Effective heat in coke-ovens) ...	II.	64.
NEVADA, U.S.A.—		
Oil shale deposits	I.	754, 791.
NEW BRUNSWICK, Canada—		
Coal—analysis	II.	23.
Carbonisation results on	II.	15, 21.
Resources	I.	54.
,, ...	II.	7.
Oil production	II.	8.
Oil shale—		
Cracking process, products, and yields ...	I.	798-9.
Deposits, note on	II.	16.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
NEWALL, H. E.—		
Coke structure (*Newall and Sinnatt*)	II.	351.
Flame radiation	II.	768.
NEWARK, Ohio, U.S.A.	II.	1346.
NEWCASTLE coal (Eng.)—		
Analysis	II.	722.
Comparison with Polish and Russian coals ...	II.	722.
Firing qualities	II.	722.
Low temp. carbonisation plant, tests on ...	III.	1002.
Tests on Polish locos.	II.	692 *et seq.*
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO., LTD.	II.	656, 804.
NEW ENGLAND, U.S.A.—		
Domestic heating installations	III.	183.
Note on development of fuel oil market ...	II.	341.
NEW ENGLAND FUEL AND TRANSPORTATION CO., Mass., U.S.A.	II.	334.
NEW HAMPSHIRE, state, U.S.A.—		
Peat deposits	I.	810.
NEWITT (*Explosive combustion of gases*)	II.	150, 169.
NEW JERSEY, state, U.S.A.	I.	541, 810.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	532, 566.
NEWMAN, SIR GEO. (*Smoke pollution*) ...	II.	191.
NEW MEXICO	II.	338.
NEW RIVER, U.S.A.—		
Calorific value of coal	III.	325.
Characteristics and properties of coal ...	I.	224.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	462.
NEW SOUTH WALES, Australia—		
Coal production	I.	784.
Molasses production, and note on potential alcohol production therefrom	III.	1263.
Oil shale deposits and average barrel yield ...	I.	797.
NEWSPAPER PRODUCTION (see *PRINTING TRADES*).		
NEWTON'S, LORD, COMMITTEE on SMOKE and NOXIOUS VAPOURS	II.	189.
NEW YALLOURN (see YALLOURN).		
NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.—		
District heating from central station (New York Steam Corporation)	III.	97.
Gasoline and kerosene-retail prices	I.	*facing* 767.
Natural gas supply, note on	III.	840.
Newspaper trade—use of gas	II.	1200.
Normal heating season	II.	340.
Oil distillation results	I.	615.
Oil storage, stringent laws as to	I.	721.
United Electric Power Co.—		
Pulverised fuel installation	III.	348-9.
Miscellaneous references	III.	426, 510, 1070.
NEW YORK CENTRAL RAILWAY—		
Experiments with pulverised fuel	I.	526.
Use of Diesel locomotives	III.	780.
NEW YORK STATE, U.S.A.—		
Buildings, schools, etc.—air infiltration and heating considerations	III.	193.
Coke-oven merchant plants, note on ...	II.	330.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
Misc. ref.	II.	330.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
NEW ZEALAND—		
Cement output (1926)	II.	899.
Charges for electricity supply	III.	249.
Coal production and consumption (approx.)	III.	1321.
Consumption statistics of solid fuels	III.	1308.
Cost of electricity transmission	III.	878.
Crude oil production	I.	*facing* 767.
Development of electricity for domestic purposes, and capital invested	III.	249-50.
Fuel Research Association	III.	1321.
Gasoline—consumption as motor fuel ...	I.	*facing* 767.
Imports	III.	1262.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
Yield of alcohol-acetone mixture from flax residue	III.	1266.
Discussion	III.	1274.
NICARAGUA—		
Motor vehicle registration, etc.	I.	*facing* 767.
NICHROME II. RESISTANCE WIRES—		
Use in Japanese porcelain industry	II.	1091.
NICKEL, NICKEL ALLOYS, AND TRADE—		
Electric heating application	II.	1320.
Nickel chromium alloys	III.	89.
Nickel steel—boiler construction	II.	1196.
Production and treatment of nickel ingots (U.S.A.)	II.	1209-10.
Soldering, electrical	II.	839.
NICOL (*Coke-fired domestic boilers*)	III.	93.
NIELSEN, HARALD—		
Discussion	III.	1104-5.
Tests on powdered semi-coke	III.	1009.
NIEMCZYNOWSKI, Dr. T.: Atmospheric-pressure burners for natural gas	II.	1122-30.
NIEPCE (*Pioneer in firing pulverised fuel*) ...	III.	507.
NIES (*Fuel economy in German industry*)	III.	1292.
NIGERIA, Africa—		
Gasoline imports	III.	1262.
Lignite deposits, note on	I.	254.
NIHON ALPES, Japan	I.	545.
NIIGATA, Prefecture, Japan—		
Oil Refinery (Nippon Oil Co.)	I.	553.
Oil resources, distribution of	I.	545.
NIITSU oil field, Japan	I.	550, 554.
NILE SUDD—		
Yield of alcohol-acetone mixture from ...	III.	1266.
NIPAH PALM JUICE—		
Alcohol production from	III.	1264.
Sugar content	III.	1262.
NIPPON ELECTRIC POWER CO., LTD., Japan	III.	392.
NIPPON OIL CO., Japan—		
Drilling records	I.	549.
Natural gas production (*table*)	I.	550.
NISHIYAMA oil field, Japan	I.	550-1.
NISHNY-NOVGOROD, Russia	III.	1167, 1348.
University	III.	1348.
NISSEN, N. F.—		
Discussion	II.	262.
The use of gross and net calorific values for the purpose of guarantee tests (Germany) ...	II.	69 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
NITROGEN, AND NITROGEN FIXATION—		
Bergius process, ref. to	II.	895.
Consumption (world) of hydrogen in nitrogen fixation (approx.)	II.	895.
Content in coal—		
Discussion	I.	292.
Test for	I.	267.
Effect of atmospheric nitrogen on coal consumption	II.	890.
Peat, content in—*discussion*	III.	1245-8.
Russian peat	III.	1164.
NITRO-SHALE ACID (see *OIL SHALE*).		
NITROGEN—		
Content in Czechoslovakian lignite	III.	33.
NIVEN, Dr. JAMES (ex-Medical Officer of Health for Manchester)	II.	190.
NOBBS, CORNELIUS G. (Electric heating apparatus for large buildings)	II.	1073.
NOBEL, USINES	III.	591.
NODA, Dr. TSUROD, and KURODA, TAIZO: Low grade coal for blast furnace coke (Japan)	II.	1131 *et seq.*
NŒUX coal mines, France—		
Production of "artificial anthracite" ...	II.	519, 531.
NOMALS, P.: Peat fields in Latvia and the use of peat as fuel	III.	1148 *et seq.*
NON-FERROUS METALS—		
Aluminium (*q.v.*).		
Babbitt for propeller bearings (marine) ...	II.	1201.
Copper (*q.v.*).		
Corrosion, resistance to	II.	1202.
Duralumin for aeroplanes	II.	1201.
Galvanising, sherardising, and tinning properties	II.	1202.
Heat treatment of	II.	1199-1202.
Lead (*q.v.*).		
Plant for heat treatment of	II.	1259-73.
United States of America—usages	II.	1200-2.
Zinc (*q.v.*).		
NON-STATUTORY GAS UNDERTAKINGS, LEGAL OBLIGATIONS OF	III.	858-9.
NORMAND BOILER—		
Pulverised coal note	III.	508.
NORO, K. (Founder of Coke Industry in Japan) ...	II.	1131.
NORRIS, Dr. W. S. and BIRCH, Dr. S. F.: Chemical reactions involved in the refining of petroleum	I.	641 *et seq.*
NORRIS and JOUBERT (Refining action of acid on cracked spirits)	I.	659.
NORTH AMERICA (see *AMERICAN CONTINENT, CANADA, UNITED STATES, etc.*).		
NORTH CAROLINA, state, U.S.A.—		
Peat deposits	I.	810.
NORTH DAKOTA, state, U.S.A.	II.	338.
NORTH EASTERN SECTION OF L. & N.E. RAILWAY (G.B.)—		
Demurrage on wagons containing coal, coke, and patent fuel	III.	1416.
NORTH METROPOLITAN ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLY CO., London	III.	328, 565.
NORTH PARK coalfield, Colorado	I.	57.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
NORTH SEA	III.	868.
NORTH SHORE COKE AND CHEMICAL CO., Ill., U.S.A.	II.	334.
NORTHERN RHODESIA (see *RHODESIA*).		
NORTHUMBERLAND coal—		
Average net selling price (1924-26)	III.	1005.
Low temp. carbonisation notes	II.	661.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1102.
Properties of	II.	815.
,, ...	III.	1102.
NORTON (Thermal conductivities of building materials)	III.	*facing* 194.
NORWAY—		
Analysis of Spitzbergen coal	III.	1108.
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
Spitzbergen, acquisition of	III.	1108.
Wood sugar production for conversion into "power alcohol," possibilities of	III.	1267.
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE coals—		
Average net selling price	III.	1005.
NOUTY, France	II.	536.
NOVA SCOTIA, Canada—		
Bituminous coal—		
Analysis	II.	23.
Coking qualities	II.	22.
High and low temp. carbonisation results on	II.	15.
Resources	I.	54.
,, ...	II.	7.
Fuel research organisation	III.	1320.
Oil shale deposits, note on	II.	16.
Technical College	III.	1321.
NOVOCHERKASSK, Russia	III.	1348.
"NULLIFEGAS" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
NUNEATON, Warwickshire, Eng.	III.	998.
NUNEATON GAS CO., Eng.—		
Low temp. carbonisation—use of MacLaurin process	III.	1105-6, 1109-10.
Quality of gas, output, cost of transmission, etc.	II.	255, 1376.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	871, 1106.
NUNNERY Colliery, Yorks, Eng.	I.	353.
NÜREMBERG, Germany	II.	269.
,, ,, ...	III.	631.
NUSSELT, Prof.—		
Convection	II.	769, 1178-80.
Speed of ignition in gases	II.	300.
Spontaneous combustion of pulverised coal ...	III.	281.
NYDQVIST & HOLM AKTIEBOLAG, Trollhätten, Sweden	II.	763.

O

OAK—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
OBERDORF, Austria	I.	41.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
OBERE DONAUSTRASSE, Vienna—		
Private electricity works taken over by State	II.	569.
OBERSCHLESIEN CERAMIC WORKS, Germany	III.	1043, 1062.
OBUASI, W. Africa	II.	993.
OCEANIA—		
Bituminous coal and lignite resources ...	I.	783.
Consumption statistics (total) of solid fuels	III.	1308.
O-CRESOL—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
OCTANE—		
Content in natural gas	III.	854.
ODAKE, TATSUSABURO (Electric Kilns in Japanese porcelain industry)	II.	1082, 1087.
ODELL and HOOD (Peat distribution in U.S.A.)	I.	810-1.
ODOUR OF LIQUID FUELS AND COMBUSTION PRODUCTS—		
Notes on preventive means	I.	592, 642.
Discussion	III.	774.
OECHELHAÜSER (High pressure gas transmission)	III.	812.
OELLERICH, Dr. W. (Heat economy in German lignite industry)	III.	1292.
OESTERREICHISCH ALPINE MONTAN GESELLSCHAFT (Largest coal mining Co. in Austria)	I.	40, 329.
OESTERREISCH-AMERIKANISCHEN MAGNESIT A. G., Austria	I.	42.
OFFICES, HEATING OF—		
Accepted temperature (U.S.A.)	III.	191.
Electricity notes	III.	210, 218.
Gas note	II.	87.
OGILVIE, Col. S. S. (Joint General Secretary, Fuel Conference)	III.	1385, 1488-9.
OGLOBIN (Petroleum research)	I.	669.
OGURA OIL CO., Japan	I.	553-4.
OHGA, TOKUJI (Discussion)	III.	1393.
OHIO River, U.S.A.	II.	338.
OHIO, state, U.S.A.—		
Low temp. tar—properties, temp. analysis, and cracking yield	I.	785.
Natural gas for domestic heating	III.	200.
Number of consumers	III.	204.
Resources, note on	II.	1190.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
Other reference	III.	289.
OHMO, Japan	I.	551.
OIL, OIL CRACKING, AND OIL DISTILLATION (see also *FUEL OILS*)—		
Analyses and characteristics of petroleum as Diesel engine fuel	III.	689.
Animal oils as Diesel fuel	III.	690.
Benzine, benzol, benzoline (see *separate headings*).		
Bituminous sands, recovery from	I.	582.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	18.
Bleaching and clarifying (Japan)	I.	555.
Boiler-firing—burners	II.	1228, 1230.
Burners, types of	II.	343.
California (see *separate heading*).		
Canada, heavy demand in	II.	5, 6.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
OIL, OIL CRACKING, AND OIL DISTILLATION—*Contd.*—		
Cement manufacture, as fuel for	II.	911.
Ceramic furnaces, as fuel for	II.	1206.
Classification—American and Russian practice	I.	670.
Discussion	I.	852.
Cleaning (see under *Bleaching and clarifying*, above).		
Coal and oil compared as sources of liquid fuels	II.	2.
Comparison with natural gas—forge heating application	II.	1198.
Conservation of world resources	II.	2, 656.
Cracking process essential to	I.	534, 765.
Constituents of petroleum	I.	641 *et seq.*
Consumption statistics—		
Canada	II.	6.
Japan	I.	556-8.
,,	II.	1098.
,,	III.	119.
United States of America	II.	319, 339-341.
World total (1899-1927)	I.	532.
Costs—		
Capital cost of cracking plant	I.	765.
Drilling	I.	535-7.
Production	I.	537.
Research on cracking, U.S.A.	I.	764.
Cracking processes, plant, and products—		
Acetylene and higher acetylenes	I.	813.
Bergius process, description of	I.	710-12.
Bibliography	I.	814-8.
Bitumen, results on	II.	18.
Blümner process (Germany), description of	I.	710-12.
Coke production	I.	778-9.
Relative with gasoline	I.	778.
Coking and cracking by simultaneous process—results	I.	772.
Commercial possibilities of aromatic hydrocarbons, diolefines, and olefines	I.	813.
Conservation of crude oil resources, cracking as aid to	I.	767.
Constituents and composition of oil gases from cracking	I.	782.
Costs	I.	764-5.
Cracking temperature	I.	768.
"Cross" process, description of	I.	699-700.
Japanese plant in use	I.	553.
Description of process	I.	770 *et seq.*
Development—Great Britain	I.	693 *et seq.*
United States	I.	764 *et seq.*
Diagram of cracking plant	I.	*facing* 769.
Diolefines	I.	813.
Discussions	I.	563, 846-50.
Distribution (world) of plant	I.	765.
"Dubbs" process, description of	I.	701-4.
Japanese plant in use	I.	553.
Economic aspect—advantages of simultaneous cracking and coking	I.	770.
European plant, distribution of	I.	765.
Expenditure on research (U.S.A.)	I.	764.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
OIL, OIL CRACKING, AND OIL DISTILLATION—*Contd.*—		
Cracking processes, plant, and products—*Contd.*—		
Experiments on fish oil to determine origin of petroleum	I.	808.
Fish oils—practice, products and yields	I.	809.
Flashing system, description of	I.	703.
Flexibility of cracking process	I.	767, 812.
Future research on products	I.	812.
Gas, oil—		
Production, composition, and use	I.	780-2.
Yield per cent. based on charging oil	I.	781.
Gasoline production	I.	764 *et seq.*
German lignite oils—process and results	I.	788.
"Holmes-Manley" process, description of	I.	704-6.
Hydrocarbons, commercial possibilities of	I.	812-3.
Japan—		
Use of "Cross," "Dubbs," and "Jenkins" processes	I.	553-4.
"Jenkins" plant, description of	I.	707-9.
"McAfee" process, use of aluminium chloride in	I.	709.
Note on heavy cost	I.	710.
Non-residium operation	I.	704.
Olefine hydrocarbons in cracked oils	I.	812.
Operating pressures and temperatures	I.	781.
Operation of plant	I.	768 *et seq.*
Palm oil—practice, products and yields	I.	807-8.
Paraffin hydrocarbons in cracked oils	I.	812.
Peat oils	I.	809-12.
Percentage yields from various crude oils	I.	781.
Plant—		
Capacity and efficiency	I.	764.
Capital cost	I.	765.
Distribution of	I.	765.
Value of world installations (approx.)	I.	846.
Possible influence of development of heavy oil engines on oil cracking	III.	587 *et seq.*
Possible sub-products	I.	812.
Pressure distillate bottoms	I.	775.
Pressure distillation and liquid-phase processes	I.	698 *et seq.*
Products	I.	767.
Properties and use of crude gasoline from cracked oil	I.	775.
Research, expenditure on	I.	764.
Residuals of process	I.	775.
Results from simultaneous cracking and coking	I.	772.
Results from various crude oils	I.	700.
Results of residual oil cracking	I.	771.
Specific gravity and calorific values of oil gases from cracking	I.	782.
Synthetic rubber as by-product	I.	813.
Transport, preliminary cracking as aid to	I.	777.
Tube and tank process, description of	I.	709.
United States practice	I.	763 *et seq.*
Refineries equipped for cracking, production, and total capacity	I.	765.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
OIL, OIL CRACKING, AND OIL DISTILLATION—*Contd.*—		
Cracking processes, plant, and products—*Contd.*—		
Value (approx.) of world equipment and auxiliaries	I.	765.
Vapour phase process	I.	712-7.
"Gyro" method, description of	I.	713.
"Knox" ,, ,,	I.	715.
"Leamon" ,, ,,	I.	716.
Wood tar—analysis, and cracking practice	I.	806.
Wood tar oil—products and yields and temp. analysis of oils	I.	806.
World wide use, notes on	I.	694, 765.
Yields—percentage of products from various crude oils	I.	781.
Diesel oils (see *FUEL OILS*).		
Distillation—		
Advantages of pipe-still compared with shell-still	I.	624-5.
Canada—results	II.	9.
Chemical reactions involved in the distillation of petroleum	I.	641 *et seq.*
Bibliography	I.	667.
Dephlegmation practice and equipment	I.	620-3.
Control of apparatus	I.	623.
Design and operation of bubble cap towers	I.	621.
Design and operation of modern pipe-still	I.	615 *et seq.*
Developments in	I.	614 *et seq.*
Evaporation practice	I.	620.
Fractionation (*see dephlegmation*, above).		
Furnaces—radiant heat recirculated flue gas type	I.	618.
Japanese practice	I.	552-4.
Liquid refining agents	I.	643-62.
Mercury vapour—use for heating lubricating oil vacuum stills	I.	638-9.
Methods of operating pipe-stills	I.	626 *et seq.*
Pipe-stills—typical plant	I.	616-18.
Relative efficiency of pipe-stills and shell stills	I.	625.
Results of modern distillation	I.	615.
Soda-washing	I.	643-4.
Solid refining agents	I.	663-6.
Temp. analysis of oil distilled from tar	I.	806.
United States practice	I.	627-9.
Vacuum distillation—		
Japanese practice	I.	554.
Schulze process—description	I.	635-8.
Steinschneider process—description	I.	632-5.
Use of mercury vapour for heating stills	I.	638.
Viennese gasworks, distillation plant in	II.	315.
Domestic heating, consumption, etc.—		
Central heating—efficiency and cost	III.	106.
Efficiency of oil-burning plant (U.S.A.)	III.	171-2.
Fuel equivalents for house-heating (oil, coal, and gas)	III.	190.
Japan	III.	119, 122.
Sweden (cooking)	III.	139.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
OIL, OIL CRACKING, AND OIL DISTILLATION—*Contd.*—		
Domestic heating, consumption, etc.—*Contd.*—		
United States of America—		
Development and consumption statistics	II.	339-341.
,, ,, ,,	III.	242.
Estimate of requirements	III.	189.
Tests	III.	171.
Use of pressure distillate bottoms ...	I.	775.
Drilling methods in Japan	I.	547-9.
Economic aspects—		
Discussions...	I.	562-7.
,, ...	III.	242.
General survey of the industry with particular reference to the price of gasoline	I.	531 *et seq.*
National importance of cracking process	I.	766.
Value of preliminary cracking as aid to transport	I.	777.
World shortage, possibility of	II.	2, 656.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1103-4.
Effect of price fluctuations of American gas and coke industry	II.	333.
Efficiency of oil production	I.	763.
Estimate of oil yield from low temp. carbonisation of lignite	II.	18.
Evaporation losses in transport, note on ...	II.	84.
Freezing temperatures and viscosities of crude oils (*table*)	I.	777.
Fuel oils (see *separate heading*).		
Gas and oil for forge heating—comparison...	II.	1198.
Gas, oil (see *OIL GAS, separate heading*).		
Gasoline (see *separate heading*).		
General characteristics of	I.	669.
Germany—motor transport requirements and how met by oil industry	I.	600-1.
Use as industrial fuel	II.	92.
Handling (see also *FUEL OILS*)—		
Handling of residuals in cold weather ...	I.	676.
Heaters, oil (electric furnace application)—		
Comparison with gas heaters	II.	1072.
Heavy oils for internal combustion engines (see *FUEL OILS*).		
Imports—		
Canada	II.	8, 9.
Italy	I.	192.
Sweden	III.	139.
Industrial fuel, use as; comparison with gas...	II.	92.
Japan—consumption statistics	I.	557.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	1098.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	119.
Cracking processes	I.	553-4.
Distillation practice	I.	552-4.
Drilling systems	I.	547-9.
Geology of oilfields	I.	544.
Lubricating oil consumption	I.	557.
Map—oilfields	I.	546.
Production statistics	I.	556-7, *facing* 767.
,, ,, ...	II.	1098.
Resources	I.	544-5.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
OIL, OIL CRACKING, AND OIL DISTILLATION—*Contd.*—		
Japan—consumption statistics—*Contd.*—		
Use for lamps now superseded by electricity and gas	III.	119, 131.
Low temperature tar—		
Removal of acid from	II.	434.
Substitute for creosote	II.	435.
Lubricating oils (see *separate heading*).		
Maps—Japanese oilfields	I.	546.
Oilfields of the world	II.	675.
Menhaden fish oil, properties of	I.	808.
Motor fuels (see *FUELS, MOTOR*).		
Output and production—		
Canada	II.	8.
Japan	I.	557-8.
,,	II.	1098.
Korea, note on increase in	I.	135.
Russia	I.	676.
,,	III.	1357.
United States of America	II.	319, 339.
Total production of Refineries	I.	765.
World, countries of	I.	564, *facing* 767.
Approx. output since 1857	I.	763.
Palm oil, properties of	I.	807.
Temp. analysis, and products and yields from cracking	I.	808.
Paraffin mazout (see *separate heading*).		
Paraffin hydrocarbons in cracked oils	I.	812.
Peat distillation, oils from	I.	811.
Petrol (see *GASOLINE and FUELS, MOTOR*).		
Petroleum as fuel for Diesel engines	III.	689.
Analyses and characteristics	III.	689.
Petroleum asphalt industry—development and output (U.S.A.)	I.	563.
Pressure distillation and liquid-phase processes (see under *cracking*).		
Products—*Discussion*	I.	563.
Value of major refined products (U.S.A., 1899-1925)	I.	540.
Products of German oil industry—utilisation as motor fuel	I.	600-1.
Properties and temp. analysis of neutral oil	I.	787.
Properties of Scandinavian (Menhaden) fish oil	I.	808.
Prospects of industry—approaching exhaustion of world supplies (?)	II.	2, 656.
Pumping calculations and problems	I.	746-51.
Refining (see *distillation*, above).		
Resources—		
Japan	I.	544-5.
Russia	I.	670.
United States of America	I.	564, 763.
World—potential resources	I.	763.
Russia (see *separate heading*).		
Shale oil (see *OIL SHALE*).		
Storage of (see also under *FUEL OILS*)—		
Advisability of concrete reservoirs	I.	766.
Plants	I.	725-9, 733.
Sulphur—		
Effect on oil properties	I.	642.
Low content in Russian crude oils	I.	670.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
OIL, OIL CRACKING, AND OIL DISTILLATION—*Contd.*—		
Tar oils (see also under *TAR, LOW TEMP.*)—		
Cracking possibilities	I.	784.
Transmission (*q.v., separate heading*, and under *FUEL OILS*).		
Transport—		
Cost, notes on	II.	84.
Railway freightage	III.	829.
United States of America (*q.v.*)		
Vacuum distillation (see *distillation*, above).		
Vegetable oils as Diesel fuel	III.	690.
Viscosity of crude oils	I.	777.
Formula for viscous flow	I.	721.
OIL DRILLS—		
American Standard Cable system	I.	547, 549.
Hand drills	I.	546, 549.
Kazusa-Bori (Japan)	I.	547, 549.
Rotary	I.	549.
OIL ENGINES (see *ENGINES*).		
OIL FUEL TANKS—(naval)—		
Pipes for filling	II.	690.
OIL GAS—		
Analyses and calorific value	II.	270, 442.
Classification	II.	270.
Composition	II.	441 *et seq.*
Historical	II.	443.
Manufacture (*q.v.* below).		
Utilisation (G.B.)	II.	437.
OIL GAS, MANUFACTURE OF—		
By simple cracking	II.	443.
Coal gas, manufacture in place of	II.	440.
Conditions and methods of manufacture ...	II.	441 *et seq.*
Dayton process—description of plant, operation, results, and gas analysis	II.	447.
Goldsborough process—description of plant, operating methods, results, and gas analysis	II.	448.
Hakol-Zwicky process—operating methods, results, and gas analysis	II.	445-6.
Mansfield process—description of plant, operating temp. and methods, results and gas analysis	II.	444.
Oil required for 1,000 cu. ft. of gas	II.	441.
Pintsch process—description of plant, operation, temperatures, composition of gas, etc.	II.	443.
Plant, description of	II.	439.
Temperatures in operation	II.	440.
Production, method of	II.	271.
OIL HEATING INSTITUTE (American Oil Burner Assn.)	II.	344.
OIL SHALE AND SHALE OIL—		
Alum Shale—		
Analyses of gas and oil from	I.	683.
Characteristics and probable origin ...	I.	684, 686.
Chemical analysis	I.	684, 686.
Chemical properties	I.	685.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
OIL SHALE AND SHALE OIL—*Contd.*—		
Alum Shale—*Contd.*—		
Diesel engines, use as fuel for	I.	692.
Experimental distillation (Sweden)	I.	680.
Organic compounds	I.	681.
Reaction to chemical reagents	I.	684.
Thermal analysis of	I.	686.
Thermal decomposition of	I.	682 *et seq.*
Australian resources, cracking practice, etc.	I.	797.
Bituminous sands, recovery from—		
Estimate of oil and gasoline yields	II.	18.
Canadian tests on	II.	18.
Characteristics of	I.	186, 684, 754, 760.
Colorado—analysis	I.	754.
Cracking processes—		
Australia	I.	797.
Canada	I.	798.
,,	II.	18.
France	I.	800.
Products and yields	I.	790-802.
,, ,,	II.	18.
Properties and temperature analyses	I.	791-802.
Scotland	I.	794-6.
United States of America	I.	790-4.
Developments and prospects (U.S.A.)	I.	755.
Diesel fuel, use as	III.	685, 688.
Distillation—		
Alum shale oils	I.	691.
Characteristics of products (U.S.A.)	I.	760.
Pumpherston Retort—operating results	I.	759-61.
Esthonian "kukersit"—		
Characteristics, and probable origin	I.	684.
Reaction to chemical reagents	I.	684.
Factors on which the industry depends	II.	676.
Formation of nitro-acids from	I.	685.
Fuel oil, use as	I.	755.
Future development	II.	676.
Future of Scottish industry	I.	794.
Gasoline yield	II	18.
Germany	III.	1075-7.
Historical—Sweden	I.	680.
United States of America	I.	757.
Kimmeridge shale oil, sulphur in	II.	677.
Kukersit (see *Esthonia*, above).		
Low temp. carbonisation—		
Description of plant and methods (Germany)	III.	1075-7.
Map—oilfields of the world	II.	675.
Properties and temp. analysis (Scottish)	I.	795.
Refining (see *distillation*, above).		
Research (U.S.A.)	I.	757.
Resources—		
Australia	I.	797.
Italy	I.	193.
Russia	I.	186.
Sweden	I.	680.
United States of America	I.	753-4.
,, ,,	II.	676.
World distribution	I.	790.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
OIL SHALE AND SHALE OIL—*Contd.*—		
Russia—		
Characteristics	I.	*facing* 184.
Results obtained by boiler-firing with ...	III.	*facing* 451.
Shale gas oil—		
Analysis and characteristics	I.	689.
Swedish alum shale (see *alum shale*, above).		
United States of America (*q.v.*).		
OITA CEMENT CO., Japan	III.	904.
OKAMOTO, SAKURA: A brief history of the gas industry in Japan	II.	212 *et seq.*
OKAMOTO COKE-OVEN—		
Capacity and coking time	II.	1141.
Use in Japan	II.	1132.
OKASAKA'S PATENT FOR COAL PULVERISING AND BURNING APPARATUS IN BOILERS	III.	386.
OKLAHOMA, state, U.S.A.—		
Cost of oil drilling	I.	535.
Gas oil production from cracking	I.	772.
Gasoline and coke production from cracking	I.	778-9.
Natural gas—		
Domestic heating	III.	200.
Resources, notes on	II.	1190.
,, ,, ...	III.	841.
Transmission of	III.	841, 853.
Price of gasoline, note on	I.	539.
Properties of semi-bituminous coal	I.	224.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	337.
ÖLAND ISLANDS, Sweden	I.	680.
OLDENBURG, Germany	III.	1079, 1126.
OLEFINES—		
Commercial possibilities of	I.	813.
Hydrocarbons in cracked oils	I.	812.
OLIVER FILTER (coal)	I.	350.
OLONKON, Siberia	I.	187.
OLTENIA, division, Roumania	I.	148.
OMAHA, state, U.S.A.—		
Calorific value of coal	III.	326.
OMBILIN coalfield, Dutch East Indies	I.	102 *et seq.*, 479.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	II.	599.
OMIYA WORKS (Imperial Govt. Railway), Japan	III.	385.
ONJO coal, Korea	I.	128.
ONODA CEMENT WORKS, Japan ...	III.	902.
ONTARIO, province, Canada—		
Department of Mines, Ottawa	II.	1.
Hydro-electric power development	II.	4.
Oil consumption (domestic heating) ...	II.	25.
Oil production	II.	8.
OOST BORNEO MAATSCHAPPIJ Colliery, Dutch East Indies	I.	104.
OPEN HEARTH COMBUSTION CO., U.S.A....	II.	1348-9.
OPEN-HEARTH STEEL—		
Use for gas transmission pipes	III.	842.
ORADEA MARE, Roumania	I.	148.
ORANGE-NASSAU coal mine, Holland	II.	520.
OREGON, state, U.S.A.—		
Oil shale deposits	I.	754-5.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
ORE REDUCTION, THERMO-CHEMISTRY OF	II.	962.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
ORE SINTERING—pulverised coal note ...	III.	436.
ORROK, GEORGE A. (see also *BROOKS, H. W. and*)—		
Discussion	II.	816-18, 1365.
ORSAT (*Volume and composition of combustion products of various gases*)	II.	296.
ORSAT APPARATUS—		
Application to control of flue gases in marine boilers	II.	603, 606, 682.
Gas analysis and testing	II.	288.
ORSHA POWER STATION, Russia—		
Peat fuel note	III.	1167.
OSAKA, Japan—		
Coke-oven plant	II.	1131.
Developments in gas industry	II.	218-20.
Electrical developments	III.	119.
Services and rates	III.	*facing* 130.
Ligno-briquette production, note on ...	II.	1117.
OSAKA ARSENAL, Japan	III.	387.
OSAKA GAS CO., Japan	II.	224, 427, 1102.
OSAKA INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION, Japan	II.	1097.
OSBORNE, Dr (*High-pressure steam research, U.S.A.*)	II.	817.
OSENIEKU peat field, Latvia	III.	1152.
OSHIMA, YOSHIKIYO: Coal carbonisation in Japan	II.	426 *et seq.*
OSHIMA, peninsula, Japan	I.	545.
OSLO, Norway	I.	*facing* 767.
OSSETT, Yorks.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased by gas industry (1921-27)	II.	*facing* 211.
OSTELBISCHEN BROWN COAL SYNDICATE, Berlin	III.	1292.
ÖSTERGÖTLAND, Sweden	I.	680.
OSTERRIETH, J. E. (*Discussion*)	II.	557-8.
OSTRAUER-KARWINER, Austria	II.	566.
OSTRAVA, Moravia	II.	580.
Lignite deposits...	I.	63.
Suitability of lignite for pulverising	III.	260.
OSTRICOURT MINING CO., France	II.	529.
OSTWALD, Dr. W.—		
Discussion	I.	847.
Properties required of motor and aviation fuels; how met by German oil industry	I.	585 *et seq.*
Testing of gaseous fuels...	II.	285.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	619.
OSTWALD PROCESS (Ammonia recovery) ...	II.	466.
O'TOOLE, W. J. (*American Coal Cleaning Co.*)...	I.	325.
OTTAWA, Canada—		
Department of Mines	II.	1.
OTTO & CO.—		
Flue gas cooling plant	II.	461.
OTTO HOFFMAN COKE-OVEN	II.	414.
,, ,, ...	III.	1443.
OUGRÉE-MARIHAYE, France	III.	1429.
OUSSOURI	I.	85.
OVERSTROM TABLE (Coal jigging)	I.	316.
OXIDATION OF SULPHUR COMPOUNDS BY HYPOCHLORITE (Oil refining)	I.	652-4.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
OXIDE OF IRON—		
Use as desulphurising flux (Japanese briquetting industry)	II.	1114.
Use for improvement in reactivity of gas coke	II.	382.
OXY-ACETYLENE PROCESS (welding) ...	III.	843.
OXYGEN—		
Coal carbonisation, uses in	II.	891.
Coal gasification tests, use in	I.	267.
Combustion, uses for	II.	891.
Difficulties of use in i.c. engines	I.	588.
Effect on compression and carburation systems (fuel oils)	I.	588.
Electrical development, the oxygen industry in relation to	II.	892.
Gas manufacture—possible use of oxygen, and price considerations	II.	384, 549, 1009.
Increase of furnace temperature with ...	II.	1010.
Industrial oxygen, future of	II.	891.
Lignite (Czechoslovakian), oxygen content in	III.	33.
Potential uses	II.	891.
Present value of oxygen gases	II.	895
OYUBARI coal, Japan	II.	221

P

PACIFIC COAST, North America—		
Gas for domestic heating—climate considerations	III.	186.
PACIFIC COAST GAS ASSOCIATION ...	II.	406.
PADANG HIGHLANDS, Sumatra—		
Coal resources, note on	I.	102.
Coal utilisation in cement works	I.	479.
PADIHAM POWER STATION (Lancashire Power Co.)—		
Capital cost, output, etc.	II.	826.
PADOVANI, Prof. C.—		
Discussions	III.	1116-17, 1242, 1392
Fuel research, and economy, in Italy... ...	I.	192 *et seq.*
PAENHANDLE, Texas, U.S.A.—		
Characteristics of crude oil	I.	538.
PAGE, ARCHIBALD (President of Institution of Electrical Engineers, G.B.)	III.	548, 874.
Distribution of coal consumption in England	III.	326.
PAINTS AND PAINT TRADE—		
Coal tar utilisation (Japan)	II.	224.
Dissolving action of alcoholic mixtures, tetralin, etc., on paints	I.	593.
Drying by electricity, and by steam ...	II.	1039.
Electric heating notes	II.	855, 1329.
Fuel and electricity, relative use of	II.	1038.
Heating of shops	III.	191.
PAIR HEATING FURNACES—		
Coal and pulverised coal consumption ...	III.	432.
PALEMBANG, Sumatra, Dutch East Indies ...	I.	102, 256, 475.
PALM OIL—		
Cracking practice	I.	808.
Gasoline production from cracking	I.	807.
Oil gas production from	II.	444.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PALM OIL—*Contd.*—		
Properties	I.	807.
Temperature analysis	I.	808.
PAMOEKAN BAY, Dutch East Indies	I.	104.
PAN or APRON FEEDER (coal)	I.	503, 506.
PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL—		
Coal storage in open ground	I.	515.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
Reference	III.	539.
PANEL SYSTEM (DOMESTIC HEATING)—		
Adoption in London flats and hotels ...	III.	255.
PANKRATOFF EXCAVATOR (peat)—		
Operation, performance, and *illus.*	III.	1172-3.
PAPER AND PULP INDUSTRIES—		
Austria—coal consumption	I.	38.
Electricity utilisation	II.	835.
Germany—heat economy organisation ...	III.	1297.
Newspaper production plant (U.S.A.)—use of gas	II.	1259-62.
Russia—use of wood fuel	I.	158.
Swedish sulphite pulp industry	III.	142-3.
PARA RUBBER—		
Use in gas mains	III.	816.
PARAFFIN CONSTITUENTS IN NATURAL GAS—		
Table of properties	III.	854.
PARAFFIN HYDROCARBONS in cracked oils, note on	I.	812.
PARAFFIN MAZOUT—		
Analysis	I.	171, 187.
Characteristics and viscosity	I.	171.
Combustion—efficiency	I.	173, 175.
Furnace design for	I.	172.
Research	I.	187.
Cracking at low temperatures	I.	170.
Handling of (Russia)	I.	170-1.
"Knocking" propensities of hydrocarbons ...	I.	772.
Naval utilisation (France)	II.	518.
Research (Russia)	I.	187.
Roumania, utilisation in	I.	137.
Transport difficulties	I.	151, 171.
Use as fuel (Russia)	I.	170.
Varieties	I.	180.
PARAFFIN WAX—		
Development of Russian industry	I.	675.
Note on oxidising of (Germany)	I.	565.
Percentage in lignite tar	III.	978.
PARAGUAY, republic, S. America—		
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
PARAPATAN, East Borneo	I.	104.
PARDEE SPIRAL SEPARATOR (coal) ...	I.	416.
PARIS	III.	1070, 1117, 1492.
PARKER (*Low-temp. carbonisation pioneer*) ...	III.	998.
Coke structure	II.	351, 358.
Parker or "Coalite" Process	III.	*facing* 1002, 1114.
PARKER, Dr. A. (*Discussions*)	I.	245, 292.
PARK GATE IRON & STEEL CO., Rotherham	III.	329.
PARLIAMENT (see *GOVERNMENT*).		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PARR, S. W.—		
Coal carbonisation—properties of binders ...	II.	354.
Classification of coal	I.	190, 226-7, 253-4, 301.
Sulphur in coal	I.	312.
PARRISH, P.—		
Cost of steam in factories (Germany)	II.	137.
Discussion	II.	562.
Some technical and economic aspects of the by-product ammonia recovery problem...	II.	450 *et seq.*
PARSCHLUG, Austria	I.	41.
PARSONS (Coal consumption of power stations)...	II.	765.
PARTART PROCESS (NITROGEN FIXATION)	II.	895.
PAS DE CALAIS, Dept., France	II.	523.
" " " "	III.	1437.
Froth flotation results on coal	I.	377.
PASCHEN (Radiation from flames)	II.	151.
PASTEURISATION—		
Gas fuel for	II.	1205.
PATCHELL, W. H. (Discussion)	III.	1388-9, 1398.
PATENT FUEL—		
Demurrage on railway wagons (various countries)	III.	1416.
PATTERSON (Explosive combustion of gases) ...	II.	167.
PATTERSON PURE FOOD PIE CO., Chicago...	II.	1284.
PAVLOVITCH (Drying kilns)	II.	1156.
PAYS-BAS (*HOLLAND, q.v.*).		
PAYMAN and WHEELER'S "LAW OF FLAME SPEEDS"	II.	172.
PEABODY BURNERS	II.	1230.
" "	III.	512, 516.
PEACOCK LOCOMOTIVE—		
Condenser note	II.	759.
PEALE, PEACOCK & KERR, St. Benedict, U.S.A.	I.	317.
PEALE-DAVIES TABLE (coal separator) ...	I.	366, 390, 416.
PEARSON, DORMAN & LONG—		
Low temp. carbonisation plant in Kent ...	III.	1116.
PEASE & PARTNERS, LTD., Thorne Colliery, Eng.	I.	425.

PEAT AND PEAT PRODUCTION—

Analyses—		
Ash content, effect of bog level on ...	III.	1124.
Canada	II.	23.
Latvia	III.	1155, 1157, 1160.
Moisture content	III.	1124, 1152-3.
Russia	III.	1165, 1200.
Ash, analyses of	III.	1155.
Ash content—Latvia	III.	1154.
Russia	III.	1165.
Bibliographies	III.	1161, 1230-1.
Bogs, high and low level—effects upon peat...	III.	1124.
Briquetting of	III.	1126-7, 1229-30, 1251.
Estimated cost	III.	1144.
Moisture content for	III.	1225.
Calorific values—Canada	II.	23.
Germany	III.	1124.
Latvia	III.	1155, 1160.
Russia	III.	1165.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PEAT AND PEAT PRODUCTION—*Contd.*—		
Calorific values—*Contd.*—		
Scotland	III.	1132.
Canadian results from low temp. carbonisation	II.	20.
Carbonisation—methods, results, and economic aspect (Germany)	III.	1127.
Cement manufacture, as fuel for	II.	911.
Central stations using peat (Russia)	III.	1167.
Chain grates for	III.	1188.
Characteristics and peculiarities of Russian peat	I.	*facing* 184.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1164.
Classification notes	I.	56, 200 *et seq.*
Coagulation with ferric salts	III.	1215.
Coal formation—"peat to anthracite" theory	I.	178-9.
Co-efficients of useful heat (Russia)	III.	1166.
Coke from peat—ash and sulphur contents	III.	1127.
Germany railways—use of peat coke	II.	629.
Colloidal nature of	III.	1124.
Combustion of pulverised peat	III.	1224.
Combustion practice (Russia)	III.	1187 *et seq.*
Competition with coal (Latvia)	III.	1160.
Cost of briquetting, estimates of	III.	1132.
Cost of peat	III.	1166.
Cost of production (Russia)	III.	1167.
Operating results of elevator machines	III.	1171.
Sweden—note on heavy expense	III.	138.
Crushing of	III.	1224.
Deposits of the world	I.	810.
Difficulties in burning	III.	1187.
Disc grates for	III.	1202 *et seq.*
Design	III.	1206.
Discussion	III.	1240-52.
Distillation products and yields	I.	811.
Drying practice and plant—		
Air-dried machine process—*discussion*	III.	1246-7.
Application of lignite practice	III.	1136.
Canadian experience	III.	1139.
Climate—effects on drying facilities	III.	1242.
Description of operation	III.	1213-4.
Effect of coagulation	III.	1215.
Experiments on artificial drying	III.	1125, 1215 *et seq.*
Filter drying	III.	1217-9.
German practice and plant	III.	1125-6, 1136.
Heat required	III.	1143.
Heating under pressure	III.	1132.
In dumps	III.	1185.
Intermediate operation: addition of dry pulverised peat	III.	1220.
Irish experience	III.	1139.
Natural drying (Russia)	III.	1182 *et seq.*
Plant for	III.	1137 *et seq.*
Power for	III.	1144.
Pressure methods	III.	1131 *et seq.*, 1219.
Research (Scotland)	III.	1133.
Russia	III.	1182 *et seq.*, 1213-20.
Scottish experience and plant	III.	1133 *et seq.*
Thermal drying	III.	1224.
"Wetcarbonising"	III.	1132-5.
Elevator lay-out	III.	1169-70.
Estimated cost of electricity generation with	III.	1142.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PEAT AND PEAT PRODUCTION—*Contd.*—		
Excavators in use (Russia)	III.	1173 *et seq.*
Experiments on pulverising and briquetting	III.	1211 *et seq.*
Fuel value of prepared peat	III.	1160.
Gasification of	II.	1380.
,, ,, ...	III.	1127.
Germany: treatment of peat for direct and indirect production of fuel	III.	1123 *et seq.*
Historical references	III.	1158.
Hydraulic extraction plant	III.	1178-82, 1212 *et seq.*
Ireland—peat drying	III.	1139.
Labour required for handling...	III.	1169-75.
Latvia—deposits, production, and utilisation	III.	1148 *et seq.*
Low-temperature carbonisation—		
Canadian results	II.	20.
Germany	III.	1079-82, 1127.
Water content note	III.	1127.
Map—Latvian deposits	III.	1150.
Mechanical grates for	III.	1187.
Mechanised extraction of	III.	1172.
Moisture content—Latvia	III.	1149.
Russian machine-formed peat	III.	1184.
Scotland	III.	1132.
Nitrogen content—*discussion*	III.	1245-8.
Physical properties	III.	1124, 1228.
Potentialities as a source of power	III.	1248.
Preparation for transport and treatment ...	III.	1125.
Preparation of pulverised peat	III.	1224.
Production, the technique of	III.	1168.
Products and yields of peat distillation ...	I.	811.
Proposed briquette and electric plant and estimated costs (Scotland)	III.	1144-6.
Pulverised peat—		
Conveying of	III.	1229.
Discussions...	III.	553-5, 1251.
Explosion risks	III.	1228.
Storage of	III.	1229.
Pulverising, experiments on	III.	1211 *et seq.*
Railway consumption (Latvia)	III.	1159-60.
Resources and reserves—		
Austria, Canada, Denmark, Finland, Germany, Great Britain, Ireland ...	I.	810.
Italy—note	I.	193.
Latvia	III.	1148-9.
Norway	I.	810.
Russia	I.	185.
,, ...	III.	1163-4.
Sweden	I.	810.
,, ...	III.	138.
United States of America	I.	810.
Russia—		
Development prospects	III.	1166.
Industrial consumption	III.	1358.
Methods of production	III.	1163 *et seq.*, 1187 *et seq.*
Production (gross)	III.	1356.
Research organisation (see *RUSSIA*).		
Storage considerations	III.	1244-5.
Stratification of bogs	III.	1151.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PEAT AND PEAT PRODUCTION—*Contd.*—		
Sweden—		
Economic aspect—extensive working conditions	III.	133.
Use as domestic fuel	III.	140.
Tar, potential recovery of	III.	1248.
Tar oils from peat	I.	811.
Cracking possibilities	I.	812.
Technique of production	III.	1168.
Textile industry, use in	III.	1166.
Thermal drying	III.	1224.
Treatment for direct and indirect production of fuel	III.	1123-8.
United States of America, distribution in	I.	810.
Use as pulverised metallurgical fuel	III.	409.
Use of convict labour in Latvia	III.	1159.
Volatile content in various peats	III.	1156.
PEAT CONTROL COMMITTEE, Russia	III.	1170.
PEAT INSTITUTE, Moscow	III.	1363.
PEAT TAR—		
Probable gasoline yields from cracking	I.	812.
Properties, and temperature analysis	I.	811.
PECS coal, Hungary	I.	248.
PÉCLET (Boiler firing)	II.	777.
PEEBLES, U.S.A.	III.	*facing* 194.
PEIPUS LAKE, Esthonia	I.	801.
PELLEGRIN (French engineer and pioneer of gas illumination in Japan, 1870-72)	II.	213.
PELOUZE and AUDOUIN APPARATUS Tar extraction in gas manufacture)	II.	393.
PELTON COLLIERIES, Eng.	III.	329.
PEN-HSI-HU coal, China	II.	221, 1133.
PENNSYLVANIA, state, U.S.A.—		
Analysis of bituminous coal	III.	415.
Anthracite deposits, note on	II.	422.
Cement industry	II.	912.
Natural gas—		
Domestic heating	III.	200.
Resources	II.	1190.
Paraffin base oils	II.	676.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
Quality of crude oil	I.	538.
Miscellaneous references	I.	221, 224, 313, 316, 642.
" "	II.	337-8.
PENNSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY	III.	1322.
PENTAIR GAS—		
Classification, manufacture, and calorific value	II.	270.
Content in natural gas	III.	854.
PENTANE—		
Content in natural gas	III.	854.
Limit of inflammability	II.	169.
PEOPLE'S COMMISSARIAT FOR TRANSPORT, Russia	I.	178.
PERKINS (see *YOUTZ*).		
PERNAMBUCO, Brazil	I.	*facing* 767.
PERSIA—		
Crude oil production, motor vehicle registration, etc.	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil—data	II.	674.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PERSON'S PEAT TRANSPORTER (Swedish)—		
Use in Latvia	III.	1158.
PERU—		
Crude oil production, motor vehicle registration, and gasoline consumption... ...	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil resources, note on	I.	564.
PETAVEL, Sir JOSEPH (Gaseous explosion) ...	II.	175.
PETERBOROUGH CORP. ELECTRIC DEPT., Eng.—		
Pulverised fuel installation	III.	328.
PETERS and BAKER (Oil distillation)	I.	622.
PETROGRAD (see *LENINGRAD*).		
PETROL (see *GASOLINE*).		
PETROL AIR GAS—		
Classification and calorific value	II.	270.
PETROL ENGINES (see *ENGINES, GASOLINE*).		
PETROLEUM (see *OIL*).		
PETROLEUM CONVERSION CORPN. (U.S.A.)	I.	715.
PETROLEUM INSTITUTE, Moscow	III.	1363.
PROSER-STRACK-STUMM PROCESS ...	III.	1429.
PHENOL—		
Derivatives of lignite carbonisation	III.	978.
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., U.S.A.—		
Pulverised fuel tests on marine boilers ...	III.	506 *et seq.*
Discussion	I.	526.
Installations	III.	510, 527.
Other references	I.	222.
,, ,, ...	II.	334.
PHILADELPHIA COKE CO., U.S.A.	II.	334.
PHILIPON ACCELERATING SYSTEM ...	II.	510.
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—		
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Nipah palm alcohol industry and output (approx.)	III.	1264.
"Waste" heat recovery plant in cement industry	III.	913.
PHILIPPOVICH, A. VON: Evaluation of fuels used for aviation in Germany	III.	610 *et seq.*
PHŒNIX IRON AND STEEL WORKS, Germany—		
Steel production per month	II.	116.
PHONOGRAPHS—		
Use of aluminium in	II.	1202.
PHOSPHORIC ACID—		
Use for dehydration in gas manufacture ...	II.	408.
PHYSICO-TECHNOLOGICAL LABORATORY, Leningrad	III.	1362.
PIBER III, BERGBAU, Austria	I.	41.
PICOLINE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
PICRIC ACID—		
Note on production from benzol and toluol...	I.	846.
PIER (Gaseous explosion)	II.	175.
PIER and BJERRUM (Specific heat values of gases)	II.	178.
PIERCING MILL (Steel plant)—		
High pressure gas burners (*illus.*)	II.	1239.
PIETER'S BRIQUETTING METHOD ...	II.	519 *et seq.*
PILKINGTON BROS., St. Helens, Lancs. ...	III.	329.
PINE GROVE, U.S.A.	III.	460.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
PINE WOOD—		
Peat note (Russia)	III.	1164.
Use as fuel in Japanese ceramic industry: cost of firing by	II.	1091-2.
PINTSCH (JULIUS) A. G., Germany—		
Low temp. carbonisation plant—		
Boiler (*diag.*)	III.	1061.
"Kanalofen," description of	III.	1049.
Oven with gas producer	III.	1040.
Peat ovens	III.	1078-9.
Spitzbergen, trial plant in	III.	1108.
Oil gas manufacture—description of process	II.	443.
PINTSCH GAS (see *OIL GAS*).		
PIPE LINES (GAS TRANSMISSION)—		
Coverings, experiments in	III.	816.
Design for long distance and high-pressure transmission	III.	843.
Influence of pipe diameter and of pressure on the economics of transmission (mathematical analysis)	III.	817 *et seq.*
Insulation notes	III.	816.
Japan	II.	225.
Natural gas (U.S.A.)	II.	1190.
Specification of steel pipes for	III.	842.
Welded joints	III.	813, 850.
Experiments on strength and elasticity of	III.	814.
Wrought iron usage	II.	225.
PIPE LINES—		
Oil distribution (Russia)	I.	174.
Peat conveying (Russia)	III.	1180.
Pulverised coal transmission	III.	879.
PIPE STILLS (see also under *OIL*)—		
Methods of operation	I.	626.
Plant	I.	628.
PIPES—		
Allowances for domestic heating (gas-fired boilers)	III.	199.
Gas producer pipes	II.	1000.
Heat transfer in furnace pipes	II.	1166 *et seq.*
PIRÆUS, Greece	I.	*facing* 767.
PITCH—		
Analysis	III.	409.
Briquette manufacture, use in (G.B.) ...	II.	105.
Competition with bitumen for road-making .	III.	1011.
Electro-chemical industry, use in (G.B.) ...	II.	105.
Use in pulverised form as metallurgical fuel...	III.	409.
Value of, from low temp. carbonisation ...	II.	657.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1011.
PITHKELLY, R., and DUNSTAN, Dr. A. E.:		
Recent advances in cracking	I.	693 *et seq.*
PITOT TUBE	II.	780.
PITTSBURGH, U.S.A.		
Calorific value and efficiency of coal... ...	III.	92.
Experiments in domestic electric heating ...	III.	222-5.
Miscellaneous refs.	I.	221, 317.
,, ,, ...	II.	82.
,, ,, ...	III.	417, 851.
PITTSBURGH COAL WASHERY CO., U.S.A.	I.	312, 325.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PITTSBURGH INTERNATIONAL FUEL CONFERENCE (1926)	I.	56.
,, ,, ,,	II.	81.
PITTSBURGH UNIVERSITY	III.	1322.
PLANCK (*Radiation from flames*)	II.	150.
PLASSMAN (or C.T.G.) LOW-TEMP. CARBONISATION PROCESS	III.	1001, 1100.
PLATINUM FOIL—		
Use in ash melting point determination ...	II.	483.
PLEATING—		
Electric heating note	II.	1073.
PLEBISCITE—		
Coke v. coal for domestic heating (G.B.) ...	III.	252.
PLENUM SYSTEM (DOMESTIC AIR-HEATING)—		
Description of	III.	92.
Plant	II.	1044.
PLENZ (*Rate of ignition of gases*)	II.	302.
PLOCU peat field, Latvia	III.	1152.
PLOUGHS (see *AGRICULTURE*).		
PLUMBITE PROCESS (Oil refining)	I.	648-9.
PLUNGER JIG (coal)	I.	362.
PLANER SHAVINGS—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
PLANTS (VEGETABLE)—		
Effect of organic constituents of soil on growth of	I.	81-2.
Nutrition of	I.	84-5.
The use of lignite as fertiliser...	I.	87.
Results	I.	89 *et seq.*
PLYMOUTH, Eng.	II.	189.
PLZEŇ, Czechoslovakia	I.	63.
,, ,, ...	II.	580.
"PNEUMERCATOR" OIL METER (for ships' tanks)	I.	740-1.
PNEUMATIC CONVEYOR (coal)	I.	505.
PNEUMATIC SEPARATION AND PLANT (see *COAL, cleaning*).		
POCAHONTAS, U.S.A.—		
Calorific value of coal	III.	325.
Coal distribution and resources	I.	224.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	21.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	462-3.
POCHLOVICE, Czechoslovakia	I.	66, 71.
POELOE LAOET coalfield, Dutch East Indies ...	I.	102, 105.
POGROMSKY (see *KOROL*).		
POLAND—		
Briquettes, manufacture of	II.	716.
Cement manufacture, lignite as fuel for ...	II.	911.
Coal—		
Analysis	II.	720, 723.
Calorific value	II.	714, 823.
Importance in railway practice ...	II.	733.
Proposed hypothetical "standard coal"	I.	271.
Characteristics	II.	712.
Classification	II	718.
Cleaning (dry process) plant under construction	I.	417.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
POLAND—*Contd.*—		
Coal—*Contd.*—		
Comparison with British and Russian coals	II.	723, 823.
Consumption	II.	715.
Railways	II.	717.
Total (coal, coke, lignite, and briquettes)	III.	1308.
Grading—organisation	II.	720.
Imports	I.	35.
Locomotive firing, value for	II.	719, 722, 823.
Map—coalfields	II.	713.
Production (coal and lignite)	I.	784.
Research	II.	718-20.
Resources	II.	712-3.
Screening practice	II.	715.
Standardisation	I.	271.
,,	II.	720.
Utilisation by locomotives	II.	717.
Cracow Mining Academy	II.	718.
Exports—		
Briquettes	II.	716.
Coal	II.	715.
Gasoline consumption (as motor fuel)	I.	*facing* 767.
Imports—coal	I.	35.
Locomotives—		
Behaviour of Polish, British, and Russian coal—tests	II.	692 *et seq.*
Coal consumption	II.	717.
"Idle time"	II.	730.
Control and statistics of coal consumption	II.	730.
Premium system of payment for coal to drivers and firemen	II.	726.
Results of close study of coal consumption	II.	731.
Selection of coal	II.	699.
Selection of staff and engine crew	II.	725-6.
Lwow (Lemberg) Technical University	II.	1123.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
National Geological Institute, Warsaw	II.	718.
Natural gas—analysis and composition	I.	822.
Calorific value, determination of	I.	823 *et seq.*
Characteristics	II.	705.
Distribution and utilisation	I.	821.
Helium content	I.	822.
Oil production (crude)	I.	*facing* 767.
Government Oil Refinery, Drohobycz	II.	1123.
Railways (see *Locomotives*, above).		
POLANKA, Poland	I.	822.
POLITICAL ECONOMIC ASPECTS—		
Austria—importance of gas utilisation (particularly in Vienna) to avoid coal importation	III.	30.
Government control of gas supply in Great Britain, disadvantages of	III.	856-60.
State organisation of peat industry in Latvia	III.	1159.
POLLARD, W. (*Origin of anthracite*)	I.	203.
POLMIN, Poland	II.	1123.
POLTAVA anthracite, Ural, Russia	I.	*facing* 84
POLYTECHNICAL INSTITUTE, LENINGRAD	III.	1348.
POLYTECHNICAL SOCIETY, Russia	III.	1364.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PONTYPRIDD, S. Wales—		
Coal notes	II.	531.
,, ,, ...	III.	1002.
Coke-oven gas purchased by gas industry, 1922-27	II.	*facing* 211.
POOLEY HALL COLLIERY, Eng.	III.	329.
POPE, P. C. (Discussions)...	III.	548, 1106-8.
POPLAR, London	III.	328.
POPULATION—		
Density and distribution—		
Italy, relative to coal and oil imports ...	I.	193.
Sweden—analysis of fuel consumption per household	III.	138.
Holland—annual increase (approx.)	I.	216.
Per motor vehicle (countries of the world)...	I.	*facing* 767.
PORCELAIN AND EARTHENWARE INDUSTRY (see also *CERAMIC INDUSTRY*)—		
Firing and heat distribution note	II.	879.
Gas-fired tunnel kiln—fuel consumption note	II.	1163.
Japan—developments	III.	901.
Electric kilns in use	II.	1084 *et seq.*
Statistics of industry	II.	1083-4.
PORT BALTIC, Esthonia	I.	801.
PORT PHILIP, Australia	I.	255.
PORT SAID, Egypt	I.	*facing* 767.
PORT TALBOT, Wales—		
Coke-oven gas purchased by Margam Undertaking (1921-27)	II.	*facing* 211.
PORTER, H. (Coke grading)	III.	1448.
PORTLAND, Maine, U.S.A.	II.	339.
PORTLAND, Ore., U.S.A.—		
Gas-fired central systems—load factor ...	III.	188.
PORTLAND CEMENT (see *CEMENT INDUSTRY*).		
PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION, U.S.A.	III.	914.
POSHAN coal, China—		
Analysis	II.	1133.
Utilisation for gas manufacture in Japan ...	II.	221.
POSITIVE ROTARY PUMP (FEUERHEERD PRINCIPLE)	I.	744.
POTASH—		
From alum shale	I.	680.
POTATOES—		
Alcohol production from	I.	600.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1259.
Cost of manufacture	III.	1260.
POTTERY TRADES—		
Electric heat applications	II.	1053, 1063, 1369.
Firing of domestic pottery	II.	1066 *et seq.*
Gas applications (U.S.A.)	II.	1299 *et seq.*
Germany—gas apparatus	III.	70.
Heat economy organisation	III.	1297.
Japan—coal as fuel for concentration ...	II.	1098.
Relative use of fuels and electricity ...	II.	1038.
POTTSTOWN, Penn., U.S.A.	III.	417.
POWELL, Dr. A. R. (Sulphur in coal)	I.	312.
POWELL DUFFRYN STEAM COAL CO., Aberaman, S. Wales	III.	329.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
POWER—		
Alcohol as source of power	III.	1255 *et seq.*
Definition of "power alcohol"	III.	1256.
Canada—industrial supply	II.	14.
Discussion—survey of world resources ...	III.	1491-2.
Fuel for power raising, consideration of ...	III.	1413.
Latvia—resources	III.	1154.
Electrical power production (world)—		
Comparison, 1925 and prior to 1913 ...	II.	1011-12.
Hydro-electric development (*q.v.*).		
Japan—increase in demand	II.	1094.
Peat, potentialities of	III.	1248.
Russian industrial centres relative to power resources	III.	1354.
Transmission (*q.v.*)—*discussion*	III.	868 *et seq.*
Water power (*q.v.*).		
"POWER" (Journal)	III.	374.
POWER ASSOCIATION OF JAPAN	I.	544.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	212, 1075, 1131.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	118, 385.
POWER GAS CORP., England—		
Use of gasification plant at Yokohama, Japan	II.	219.
POWER SPECIALITY CO., U.S.A.	I.	623.
POWER STATIONS—		
Ashanti Goldfields Corporation—particulars of plant	II.	1002.
Austrian stations—nationalisation and remodelling since European War	II.	566 *et seq.*
Average of all stations (world) generating over 1,000,000 units yearly in 1925	II.	1012.
Böhlen, Germany	III.	*facing* 971.
Capital charges—comparison with total cost of generation	III.	112.
Centralisation, advantages of	II.	653.
Ceramic industry, Japan—effect of adoption of electric kiln	II.	1094.
Chart of energy usage in station co-ordinated with lignite works	III.	972.
Co-ordinated plants with low-temperature carbonisation	III.	1000.
Co-ordination possibilities of coal processing with electricity production	III.	963 *et seq.*
Design of plant combined with low temp. carbonisation of lignite	III.	980.
District heating from large stations	III.	97.
Dneiper Station, Russia	III.	1366.
Donetz coal basin, Russia—development plans	III.	1365.
Dunston-on-Tyne station, particulars of ...	II.	659 *et seq.*, 804, 818, 822.
Plant (low temp. carbonisation and steam raising)	II.	*facing* 661.
Dutch East Indies—coal consumption statistics	I.	103.
Effect of industrial load on load factor (Austria)	II.	830.
Electrical carbonisation for improvement of load factor, economics of	III.	988.
Electrostatic precipitators—use in U.S.A. stations	III.	477.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
POWER STATIONS—*Contd.*—		
Estimate of working cost with peat fuel (Scotland)	III.	1142.
Fluctuating load, effect of	III.	988.
Fuel requirements, consideration of	III.	1413.
Gas engined stations	II.	1002.
German stations and plant	III.	970 *et seq.*
Gersweiler Station, Bavaria, particulars of	II.	814.
Harvard Medical School (U.S.A.)—plant ...	II.	342.
Holland—fuel consumption	I.	216.
Hydro-electric development—		
Canada	II.	6.
Effect on coal production	II.	1011.
Energy equivalent in terms of coal ...	II.	1098.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	130.
Italy	I.	192.
Japan (since 1919)	III.	120.
Plant	II.	1098.
Roumania	I.	148.
Improvement in design as aid to co-ordination and economic fuel utilisation	II.	655.
Japan—		
Hydro-electric plant	II.	1098.
Layout and description of typical German station	III.	989.
Theoretical and imaginary layout ...	III.	994.
Lignite works, electric station combined with.	III.	970-2.
Economics of operation	III.	981 *et seq.*
Load factor (see *separate heading*).		
Low grade coal utilisation, notes on	III.	81, 1410.
Low temperature carbonisation—		
Economic aspect of combination with power station	II.	657.
Melbourne, Australia	I.	5.
Minna-Anna, Germany...	III	*facing* 990.
Mydlovary, Bohemia	I.	78.
,, ,, ...	III.	259-261.
New York Steam Corporation—district heating	III.	97.
Padiham, Lancashire	II.	826.
Peat-fired station, Russia—particulars ...	III.	1191 *et seq.*
Pulverised fuel transport methods in stations (G.B.)	II.	654.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	339.
Roumania—hydro-electric development ...	I.	148.
Map (inset)	I.	*facing* 150.
Russian stations—		
Description of Shatura Station	III.	1191 *et seq.*
Average efficiency	III.	553.
Fuel utilisation in regional stations ...	III.	1366.
Peat fuel, stations using	III.	1167, 1250.
Total capacity	III.	1366.
Steam electric stations—		
Effect of standardised pressure on capital cost of plant	II.	653.
Tokyo Station, Japan	III.	398.
Use of pulverised coal	II.	654.
United States of America—		
Natural gas consumption (approx.) ...	II.	1190.
PRAGUE (Praha), Czechoslovakia	I.	68, 77.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	32.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
PRALEA lignite mines, Roumania	I.	140, 143.
PRANCKE-WERKE, Germany—		
Low temp. carbonisation plant (*diag.*) ...	III.	1045.
PRATT coal, Alabama, U.S.A.	I.	323.
PREHEATING COAL ON RETORTS (*diag.*) ...	II.	661-2.
PREMIER GAS ENGINE CO., LTD., Sandiacre, Notts.	II.	1002.
PRESCOTT, W.	III.	1379.
PRESS, BRITISH—		
Notices on industry, etc.	II.	557, 815, 825, 1377.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	251.
Notices on *W.P. Conference*, reference to ...	III.	1488, 1494.
PRIANGARSK, Siberia	I.	187.
PRICE'S PATENT CANDLE CO., London ...	III.	329.
PRIME MOVERS—		
International Electrotechnical Commission, work of	II.	814.
Spectacular development of design in, for use of crude oil and products	II.	2.
PRINTING TRADES—		
Electric stereotype pot	II.	1329.
Gas consumption for type metal furnaces (New York)	II.	1200.
Improved working conditions—electricity note	II.	1330.
PRIVATE ENTERPRISE AND OWNERSHIP—		
Electricity works in Austria taken over by State after European War	II.	569.
Gas undertakings	III.	857, 874.
Pioneer development in Japan	II.	212.
Statutory obligations	III.	860.
Ruhr Scheme (Germany) for long-distance transmission of coke-oven gas	III.	860.
Sawmills in Sweden	III.	141.
PRODUCER GAS (see also *GAS PRODUCERS*)—		
Analysis of gas from low-grade fuel by slag producer methods	II.	777.
Analyses of low-grade fuel used for	II.	773-4.
Ashanti goldfields, utilisation in	II.	993 *et seq.*
Fuel costs of plant for power and locos.	II.	998.
Carbonisation power plant, utilisation of p.g. for	III.	995.
Cement manufacture, as fuel for	II.	911.
Charcoal, use of, to enrich p.g.	II.	923-4.
Classification, manufacture, and calorific value	II.	270.
Cleaning methods	II.	1000.
CO_2 content of	II.	306.
Coal consumption in manufacture of (U.S.A.)	II.	1188.
Coke-ovens, utilisation for heating	II.	103, 1193.
Composition and calorific value from dried lignite	I.	335.
Composition from wood fuel	II.	923.
Cost	II.	924.
Cost of industrial use (G.B.)	II.	1006.
Czechoslovakia, manufacture of p.g. in ...	I.	75-6.
Discussion	II.	1378-80.
Efficiency of underfeed p.g.	II.	1352.
Gasification of fuels by liquid slag producers...	II.	506 *et seq.*
Generator for low grade fuel (liquid slag type of producer)	II.	509.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PRODUCER GAS—*Contd.*—		
Handling of low-grade fuel for	II.	509.
Industrial uses of	II.	981, 1006.
,, ,, ...	III.	417.
Lignite as fuel for manufacture of	I.	75-6.
Low flame temperature, note on	II.	1188.
Operation of wood-fuel plant	II.	922.
Fuel consumption per day; production...	II.	923.
Plant for manufacture (silver mines) ...	II.	920-4.
Power production, notes on	II.	1352-3.
Production from coke and coke dust ...	II.	103.
Purification and scrubbing of gas from liquid slag producers	II.	512.
Tar extraction methods	II.	1000.
Theoretical flame temp. with various degrees of pre-heat of gas and air	III.	892.
Underfeed p.g., efficiency of	II.	1352.
Under-pressure burning of	II.	1346-8.
United States of America—		
Total coal consumption (approx.) in manufacture of p.g.	II.	1188.
Use in metallurgical industry	III.	417.
Use as fuel—		
Combined low temp. carbonisation and steam generating plant	II.	662.
Metallurgical industry	III.	417.
Open-hearth furnaces	II.	1348-9.
Oven heating (low temp. carbonisation)...	III.	1040.
Silver ore treatment	II.	920 *et seq.*
Steel production	II.	1194.
Use of low-grade fuel in manufacture of p.g....	II.	508 *et seq.*
Utilisation of low-grade gas from slag producers	II.	512.
Variation in composition of	II.	1188.
Wood, production from	II.	919-20.
Wood refuse	II.	994.
PRODUCTION ECONOMY IN INDUSTRY—		
Cheap production, ethics of; factors whereon efficiency depends	II.	1183.
Collieries—disposal of low-grade fuels and surplus heat to power stations	II.	807.
Co-ordination (*q.v.*).		
Electricity generation—		
Fuel economy; improvement in design; combination with coal distillation, etc.	II.	649 *et seq.*
Gas as industrial fuel considered in relation to labour	II.	1214.
Interconnection of power stations	II.	655.
Labour in relation to production and capital...	II.	1183.
Low temperature carbonisation—		
Influence of capital cost on operating cost	III.	1107.
Peat combustion—Russian improvements ...	III.	1187 *et seq.*
Science and industry and large scale production	II.	1182.
Standardisation (*q.v.*).		
PROKOPJEVO coal, Russia	I.	*facing* 184.
PROPANE—		
Content in natural gas	III.	854.
Heat of combustion	II.	144.
Removal from gasoline	I.	629-30.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
PROPELLER BEARINGS (MARINE)—		
Use of babbitt	II.	1201.
PROPYLENE—		
Heat of combustion	II.	144.
Limits of inflammability	II.	169.
PROSPER, Germany	III.	1074.
PROTECTION OF INDUSTRIES—		
Austria—need for protection of coal industry	I.	36, 39.
Coal tar oils and shale industry (G.B.)—need for protection or government subsidy ...	II.	677-8.
Jugo-Slavia, import duties in...	I.	42.
PROTECTIVE SYSTEMS—		
Electric cookers—use of short pipes ...	III.	16.
Electric apparatus in house and factory ...	III.	239.
Gas mains, notes on protection of	III.	816.
Gas water heaters (domestic)	III.	69.
PROVIDENCE, R.I., U.S.A.—		
Oil consumption	II.	342.
PROVINCIAL GAS COMPANIES (G.B.)—		
Variations of price in tar (1923-26) ...	III.	1010.
PSEUDOCUMOL—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
PSKOV, Russia	III.	1199.
PUBLIC BUILDINGS, HEATING OF ...	III.	191.
PUBLIC HEALTH ACT, 1875 (G.B.)—		
Gas supply application	III.	859.
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, U.S.A.	III.	204.
PUBLICITY (see *ADVERTISING*).		
PUERTO Mexico	I.	*facing* 767.
PULSATION—		
Marine boilers, cause and prevention of pulsation of oil fuel flames in	II.	684.
PULVERISED FUEL INSTALLATIONS IN ENGLAND AND WALES	III.	328-9.
PUMPHERSTON RETORT (Oil shale distillation)—		
Use in Scotland and U.S.A.	I.	756, 758.
Operating results	I.	759-61.
PUMPS AND PUMPING PLANT—		
Diesel motor engines—		
Practice and plant	III.	650-9.
Fuel oil handling—		
Calculations	I.	747-51.
Feuerheerd principle	I.	744.
Installations	I.	742-6.
,, ...	III.	650, 652.
Pressure required	I.	750.
Rotary pumps, notes on	I.	746.
Switchgear design	I.	745.
Kinyon system—transport of peat	III.	1229.
Lignite pulverisation, pumps for	III.	262.
Peat extraction (hydraulic)—high-pressure pumps for	III.	1178-80.
Pulverised fuel "continuous" system (G.B.)...	III.	339-340.
PURCELL, Prof. PIERCE (Discussion) ...	III.	1243-5.
PURE OIL CO., U.S.A.	I.	627, 713.
PURIFICATION OF GAS (see *GAS AND GAS INDUSTRY*).		
PURITY BAKING CO., St. Paul, U.S.A. ...	II.	1285.
PYE (Explosive combustion)	II.	165.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
PYRIDINE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
PYRITIC SULPHUR in coal	I.	312.
"PYROCELL"—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
PYROGALLOL—		
Use in gas testing	II.	288.
PYROMETRY—		
Determination of ash melting point in coal...	II.	473.
Flue gas determination in coke-ovens by suction pyrometer, note on	II.	66.
Oil cracking reference	I.	695.
PYRROL—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.

Q

QUARRIES—		
Cement industry notes...	II.	901.
QUARTZ MELTING—		
Electric heating note	II.	856.
QUEBEC, province, Canada—		
Hydro-electric power development	II.	4.
Oil consumption for domestic heating ...	II.	25.
Price of fuel oil	I.	*facing* 767.
"QUEEN ELIZABETH," H.M.S.—		
Oil fuel note	II.	670.
QUEENSLAND, Australia—		
Alcohol production from sweet potatoes ...	III.	1265.
Production of molasses, and note on potential alcohol yield therefrom	III.	1263.
QUESTIONNAIRES—		
Coal *v.* coke as domestic fuel (G.B.)—results	III.	252, 254.
QUINOLINE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.

R

R.W.E. WELDED JOINT	III.	813.
RACKWITZ, E.: Evaluation of fuels used for aviation in Germany	III.	610 *et seq.*
RADCHENKO, I. I. (Director of Peat Institute, Moscow)	III.	1363.
RADENTHEIN, Austria	I.	42.
"RADIANT RADIATORS" (DOMESTIC) ...	III.	95.
RADIATION—		
Domestic heating—		
Coke fires	III.	88, 1007.
Electric heaters	III.	89.
Gas fires	III.	88.
Open fires	III.	85.
Water radiators	III.	95.
Efficiency of electric cooking plates	III.	154.
Flame radiation—		
Formulæ and theoretical calculation ...	II.	769.
Principles of	II.	766-7.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RADIATION—*Contd.*—		
Losses—		
Determination of, in coke-ovens... ...	II.	65.
Water-tube boilers, in	III.	899.
RADIATORS (domestic heating)—		
Selection of plant for gas heating	III.	198.
Use of electric radiators in Japan	III.	123.
"RADIMITE" (U.S.A. gasoline dope)	III.	783.
RAFFERTY—		
Analyses of gasolenes	I.	631.
Removal of propane from gasolene	I.	629.
Stabiliser (gasolene)	I.	630.
RAFFLE, E. (South Hetton Coal Co., Ltd.) ...	I.	407.
RAIL RE-HEATING FURNACE (*diag.*) ...	III.	429.
RAILROAD INSULATING BOARD—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
RAILWAY EXHIBITION (1924), Seddin, Germany	III.	648.
RAILWAY RATES TRIBUNAL (G.B.) ...	III.	829.
RAILWAYS (see also *LOCOMOTIVES*)—		
Alsace-Lorraine Railway—mileage	I.	454.
Belgium—		
Coal consumption	I.	454.
General description of conditions ...	I.	453.
Laboratories for coal testing	I.	469.
Coal—		
Blending practice (Belgium)	I.	457 *et seq.*
Description of plant	I.	459-62.
Map—blending centres	I.	458.
Buying methods (Belgium)	I.	468.
Consumption—		
Belgium	I.	453-4.
Dutch East Indies	I.	103.
German Federal Railways	II.	612.
Great Britain...	II.	649.
,, ,, ...	III.	79, 327.
Japan	II.	1098.
Poland	II.	717.
Proportion of output (G.B.) ...	III.	79.
Proportion of world output... ...	III.	79.
Importance of calorific value	II.	733.
Discussion	II.	823-4.
Quality used in France, Germany, Italy, and Switzerland	I.	296.
Sampling methods (Belgium)	I.	470.
Specifications (Belgium)	I.	466.
Storage and reclamation (see below).		
Testing methods	I.	466.
,, ,, ...	II.	612.
Transport: rates per ton over various distances—Germany...	III.	1415.
Great Britain...	III.	829, 1415.
Demurrage rates—England and Wales, Belgium, France, and Germany	III.	1416.
Diesel engines, railways using...	III.	780-1.
Dutch East Indies—coal consumption ...	I.	103.
Effect of car weight on coal consumption ...	II.	608.
Electric power consumption (Japan)... ...	III.	130.
Electrification development (Japan)	III.	398.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RAILWAYS—*Contd.*—		
Est Français and Etat Français railways—mileage	I.	454.
France—effect of railway electrification on briquetting industry	II.	518.
Mileage statistics	I.	454.
Freights for coal—comparison of rail-haul for landsale and shipment coal (G.B.)	III.	829.
Fuel oil conveyance charges (G.B.)	III.	829.
Germany—		
Coal consumption, control of	II.	612 *et seq.*
Premium system of payment	II.	635-6.
Coal handling and storage	II.	621-2.
Mileage and tonnage statistics	I.	454.
Goods traffic—fuel consumption notes	I.	455.
Great Britain—		
Coal consumption	II.	649.
,, ,,	III.	79, 327.
Mileage statistics	I.	454.
Quality of coal used for locos.	II.	823-4.
Great Western Railway, G.B.—mileage	I.	454.
Holland—fuel consumption notes	I.	216.
Italy—fuel economy	II.	821.
Japan—		
Coal consumption	II.	1098.
Electric power consumption	III.	130.
Electrification development	III.	398.
Latvia—peat consumption	III.	1158-9.
Lighting of railway carriages—oil gas note	II.	443.
Load variations—effect on fuel consumption	I.	455.
Locomotives (see *separate heading*).		
London and North Eastern Railway, G.B.—Mileage statistics	I.	454.
London, Midland and Scottish Railway, G.B.—Mileage statistics	I.	454.
Map—coal blending centres (Belgium)	I.	458.
Midi Français Railway—mileage	I.	454.
Nord Français Railway—mileage	I.	454.
Paris, Lyons and Mediterranean Railway—mileage	I.	454.
Passenger traffic, long distance—Coal consumption note	II.	733.
Peat consumption (Latvia)	III.	1158-9.
Poland (see also *LOCOMOTIVES*)—		
Fuel economy considerations	II.	725 *et seq.*
Training of apprentices for engine driving	II.	725.
Warsaw-Vienna Railway—coal consumption notes	II.	732.
Premium systems of payment on coal consumption—		
Germany—	II.	635-6.
Poland	II.	726.
Railway Rates Tribunal (G.B.)	III.	829.
Rationing of coal to railwaymen (Belgium)	I.	455-6.
Russia (see also *LOCOMOTIVES*)—		
Establishment of fixed rates	III.	1355.
Speeds	III.	707.
Sizes and volatile contents of Belgian coal	I.	456.
Southern Railway, G.B.—mileage	I.	454.
Speeds (Russia)	III.	707.
Statistics (Belgium)	I.	453.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RAILWAYS—*Contd.*—		
Storage and reclamation of coal and coke—		
Belgian practice	I.	462 *et seq.*
British practice	I.	511-15.
Cable drag storage	I.	514.
Conveyor storage	I.	513.
German methods	II.	621 *et seq.*
Transporter storage	I.	513.
Underwater storage	I.	515.
Sweden (see *LOCOMOTIVES*)—		
Swiss Federal Railways—mileage and tonnage statistics	I.	454.
Unloading devices for coal (G.B.)	I.	499-501.
Victoria, Australia—*map*	I.	2.
RAINFALL—		
Dutch East Indies	II.	599, 920.
Japan	III.	130.
Scotland	III.	1242.
Sumatra	II.	920.
RAITHEL lignite mines, Germany	III.	1055.
RALSTON, O. C. (*Coal analysis and classification*)	I.	201, 226.
RAMAGE PATENTS (Vapour phase oil cracking)	I.	713.
RAMBUSH METHOD—		
Use in Japanese gas industry	II.	1102.
RAMANY oil-fields, Russia	I.	674.
RAMDHOR	III.	1046.
RAMMLER, Dr. (*Hygroscopic properties of pulverised coal*)	III.	278 *et seq.*
RAMSBURG, C. J. (*Coke-oven statistics, U.S.A.*)	II.	334.
RAMSGATE, Kent	II.	128, 370, 550.
RAMZIN, Prof. L. K. (*Director of Thermo-Technical Institute, Moscow*)	III.	1360.
Characteristics and classification of fuels in Russia	I.	177 *et seq.*
Combustion of anthracite culms and brown coals in pulverised form	III.	438 *et seq.*
Discussions	I.	250-3.
,,	III.	559-64.
Preparation of paraffin mazout for transport	I.	174.
Utilisation of low-grade fuels in Russia	I.	151 *et seq.*
RANGER (Texas) crude oil	I.	778-82.
RANGES, COOKING—		
Electricity note	III.	123.
RANTAU PANDJANG, colliery, Dutch East Indies	I.	104.
"RAPID" ELECTRIC COOKING PLATE	III.	4.
RATEAU CENTRIFUGAL AIR-EXHAUSTER	II.	513.
RATEAU CENTRIFUGAL GLASS-BLOWER	II.	510, 512.
RATEAU PUMP FOR GAS PRODUCER	II.	512.
RATES—		
Effect on cost of gas manufacture	II.	265.
RATIONING OF FUEL—		
Belgian railways (coal)	I.	455-6.
Russia	III.	1354-6.
RATIONING OF SPIRITS FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (Sweden)	III.	725.
RATTEN, Austria	I.	41.
RÂUL BARBAT, Roumania	I.	148.
RÂUL MARE, Roumania	I.	148.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RAW, Geo., and RIDLEY, F.F.: The principles of pneumatic separation with a description of the Static Dry Washer...	I.	385 *et seq.*
Coal cleaning	I.	367.
RAWMARSH U.D.C., Eng.— Coke-oven gas purchased by gas industry (1927)	II.	*facing* 211.
RAW PROCESS (coal cleaning and separating)	I.	367, 416, 446.
RAY, R. (Discussion)	II.	253-4.
RAY, R., and FINN, C. P.: The by-product coke oven as a source of industrial and domestic energy	II.	100 *et seq.*
RAYMOND, FULLER-LEHIGH PULVERISING MILLS (Eng.)	III.	334.
RAYMOND IMPACT PULVERISED COAL PLANT— Use in Japan	III.	389.
RAYMOND ROLLER MILL	III.	448.
RAYMOND PULVERISING MILL	III.	334, 393, 549, 566, 569.
READ, H. L.: Ceramic firing, etc. (U.S.A.)	II.	1206-9.
READING, MARQUESS OF	I.	256.
" "	III.	1393, 1487.
REBER, J. W.: "Waste" heat recovery	III.	883 *et seq.*
RECIPROCATING FEEDERS (coal)	I.	502.
"RECORD" (MECHANICAL) STOKER— Performance of	I.	248-9.
RECUPERATORS, FURNACE— Bricks—new types	III.	890.
Comparison with regenerators	III.	891.
Design and operation	III.	885-6.
Gas-fired—comparison with coal-fired	II.	1016.
Heating surface formula	III.	887.
Improved thermal efficiency of	II.	1018-19.
Test data	II.	1015.
Types	III.	886.
REDCAR CORP., Yorks.— Coke-oven gas purchased by gas industry (1927)	II.	*facing* 211.
REDDITCH, Eng.— Note on sale of gas for industrial purposes	II.	187.
REDKINA EXPERIMENTAL STATION, near Moscow— Tests on peat combustion	III.	1208.
"RED OCTOBER" ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT (combustion of peat), Leningrad	III.	1199.
REDWOOD VISCOMETER	I.	732.
REEDS, PEAT FROM— Sulphur content note	III.	1165.
REELING (see *SILK INDUSTRY*).		
"REFINER, THE" (Periodical)	I.	619.
REFRACTORIES— Heat flow in silica and firebrick	II.	56 *et seq.*
Heat flow through	II.	51 *et seq.*
Specification for naval boilers	II.	687.
Thermal conductivities of refractory material	III.	887 *et seq.*
REFRIGERATING PLANT— Food preservation	II.	1296.
REFRIGERATION PROCESS (gas manufacture)	II.	406-7.
Constituents found in Karlsruhe town gas	III.	823.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
REFRIGERATION PROCESS—*Contd.*—		
Cost of plant	II.	410.
Lenze's patent	III.	826.
REFRIGERATOR LININGS—		
Electricity note	II.	1328.
REFRIGERATORS, ELECTRIC—		
Use in Japan	III.	123.
REGENERATORS, FURNACE—		
Comparison with recuperators	III.	891.
Design and operation	II.	889-90.
Diagrams	II.	982-3.
Improved thermal efficiency of	II.	1018-19.
Test data	II.	1015.
REGNAULT-PFAUNDLER (*Formula for determination of calorific value of solid fuels*)	I.	299.
REHEATING FURNACE TESTS	II.	1015.
REICHEN-ZECHE, Freiberg, Saxony	III.	1052.
REICHSVERBAND DER TORFWIRTSCHAFT	III.	1123.
REID (*Fractionation in oil distillation*)	I.	621, 623.
REIS, VON ADOLPH (*Pioneer of Japanese gas industry when German consul*)	II.	212.
REMFRY (*Bauxite utilisation in oil refining*)	I.	664.
RENAUD MOTOR CO., France	III.	591.
RENKIN, W. O.: Powdered fuel in metallurgical work	III.	407 *et seq.*
RENTING OF PEATFIELDS IN LATVIA BY GOVERNMENT	III.	1159.
RÉOL, France	II.	519.
REPAIRS, TIME FOR—		
Diesel-electric locomotives	III.	711.
REPARATIONS MADE IN COAL—		
Germany to Belgium, France, Italy, and Luxemburg	III.	1315.
RESEARCH NOTES AND ORGANISATION—		
Alcohol for power purposes	III.	725 *et seq.*, 1258.
Aviation fuels	III.	618-19.
Bituminous sands (Alberta) as source of fuel oil	I.	582.
Blast furnace gas	III.	1196.
Canada—domestic fuel	II.	10.
Coal (*q.v.*)—		
Combustion of gases	II.	143 *et seq.*
Cracking process, future research on	I.	812.
Flame temperature	II.	298-301, 1004.
Fuel oil, thermal efficiency of	II.	1004.
Furnaces—loss of heat to gas stream	II.	1166.
Gas analysis and testing	II.	288-9.
High-pressure steam	II.	579.
High-temperature carbonisation	II.	19-21.
Low-temperature carbonisation	II.	19-21.
,, ,,	III.	997, 1062.
Oil shale	I.	681, 757.
Organisation—		
Alberta	III.	1320.
Austria	III.	1319-20.
Belgium and Luxemburg	III.	1317-18.
British Empire	III.	1320-1.
Canada	III.	1320.
Czechoslovakia	III.	32, 1319.
France	III.	1316.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RESEARCH NOTES AND ORGANISATION—*Contd.*—		
Organisation—*Contd.*—		
Germany	III.	1291 *et seq.*, 1314-15.
Great Britain	III.	1312-14.
Holland	III.	1519.
Hungary	III.	1320.
India	III.	1321.
Italy	III.	1318.
Japan	III.	398-9, 1320.
Java	III.	1319.
Korea	I.	120.
New Zealand	III.	1321.
Nova Scotia	III.	1320.
Russia	I.	177 *et seq.*
,, ...	III.	1347 *et seq.*
Sweden	I.	681.
,, ...	III.	1318.
United States of America ... ... (See also Appendix III, 1325 *et seq.*)	III.	1321-2.
Paraffin mazout...	I.	151.
Petroleum	I.	669.
Peat (*q.v.*)		
Safety in Mines Committee (G.B.), work of	II.	171.
Town's gas, thermal efficiency of	II.	1004.
RESINS—		
As coal-forming material	I.	206, 312.
RESOLUTOR PULVERISING MILL ("Combustion Rationale" Co.), France	III.	448.
RESTAURANTS (see also *CATERING* and *HOTELS*)—		
Electric cooking note	II.	1330.
RETAILER IN RELATION TO GASOLINE AND KEROSENE SUPPLY	I.	*facing* 767.
RETENICE, Czechoslovakia	I.	76, 77.
REUTTER GAS COOLER	III.	825.
REVOLVING CYLINDER FOR PRE-TREATMENT OF COAL (Japan)	II.	1105.
REVOLVING DISC COKE SCREEN	II.	233.
"REVUE DE L'INDUSTRIE MINERALE" (Journal)	I.	256.
"REVUE DE MÉTALLURGIE" (Journal) ...	III.	1439.
"REVUE UNIVERSELLE DES MINES" (Journal)...	II.	773.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1318.
REYNOLDS, OSBORNE (Oil pumping)... ...	I.	747.
REYROLLE (A.) & CO., Ltd., Newcastle-on-Tyne	II.	1372-3.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	239.
RĒZEKNES, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
RHEAD and WHEELER (Radiation from flames)	II.	153.
RHEINISCHEN STAHLWERKEN, Duisburg, Germany...	III.	1074.
RHEINISCH - WESTFALISCHE ELECTRIC WORKS (Constructors of long-distance gas mains in Ruhr, Germany)	III.	815, 824-5.
RHENISH BROWN COAL SYNDICATE ...	III.	311, 1292.
RHEOLAVEUR (see *AMERICAN RHEOLAVEUR CORP.*)—		

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
RHINE, river, Germany—		
Particulars and diagram of submerged gas main under...	III.	815-16.
RHINELAND, Germany—		
Composition of lignite	I.	3.
"RHINELAND" COAL-DRYER...	I.	354.
RHODE ISLAND, state, U.S.A.—		
Composition of coal	I.	224.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
RHODESIA—		
Coal production (Southern Rhodesia) ...	I.	784.
Gasoline imports (Northern Rhodesia) ...	III.	1262.
RHYMNEY AND ABER VALLEYS GAS & WATER CO., Wales—		
Coke-oven gas purchased (1921-27)	II.	*facing* 211.
RICARDO, H. R.—		
"Anti-knock" properties of gasoline	I.	772.
Calorific values of gaseous mixtures	III.	726.
Compression ratios of aviation fuels	III.	616-17.
Internal combustion engine design	I.	697.
" " " "	II.	859.
Discussion	III.	774-7.
RICARDO, H. R., and THORNYCROFT, O.—		
Petrol engines and their fuels...	III.	662 *et seq.*
RICE HUSKS—		
Yield of alcohol-acetone mixture from ...	III.	1266.
RICHARDS, J. W. (Electric furnaces)	II.	1076.
RICHARDSON, WALTER (Paint drying, steam raising, and varnish making—electric) ...	II.	1073.
RICHTER, Dr. LUDWIG (Discussion)	III.	1396.
RICHTER & WIESE, Berlin	II.	588.
RICKER WOLTER PROCESS (Oil gas manufacture)	II.	442.
RIDER, WALTER (Messrs. Dry Washers (Coal and Minerals) Ltd.)	I.	407.
RIDLEY, F. F.: Principles of Pneumatic Separation, and description of Static Dry Washer...	I.	385 *et seq.*
RIDLEY, T. P.: The utilisation of coke oven gas by the gas industry	II.	193 *et seq.*
RIEBECK'SCHEN MONTANWERKE, Halle a S., Germany	III.	1026.
RIEHL, Prof. (Long distance gas transmission) ...	III.	817.
RIEHM, Dr. W.: The present position of the high-speed heavy oil automobile engine ...	III.	647 *et seq.*
RIGAS, district, Latvia—		
Area of peat fields	III.	1148.
RILEY, W. A. (Discussion)	III.	920-1.
RILEY, MESSRS. (U.S.A.)	III.	450.
RILEY RETORT	III.	393.
RINGHOFFER ENGINE WORKS, Prague—		
Low temp. carbonisation of lignite	I.	74.
RINGTELLER OVEN (Honigmann-Bartling), Germany—		
Description and diag.	III.	1026.
RIO DE JANEIRO, Brazil	I.	*facing* 767.
RISSER (Nutrition of forests and peat)	I.	85.
RIVERS AND RIVER FEATURES—		
Japanese rivers and high water heads—		
Hydro-electric power-equivalent in tons of coal...	III.	130.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RIVERS AND RIVER FEATURES—*Contd.*—		
Water-power development—		
Roumania	I.	148.
RIVETTING—		
Electric furnaces for	II.	1071.
Electric heating applications	II.	836.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	1330-1.
Gas heaters (*illus.*)	II.	1315.
ROADS AND ROAD TRANSPORT—		
Asphalt production in oil refineries for road spreading (Germany)	I.	565.
Bureau of Public Roads (U.S.A.)	III.	171.
Coal tar for road paving—		
Great Britain	II.	384.
,, ,, ...	III.	1011.
Japan	II.	224.
Diesel engines for road-rolling (Germany) ...	III.	661.
Heavy oil engine, future of the	III.	593.
Railways, competition with—possible effect of development of the heavy oil engine for road transport	III.	593.
Road rollers—Diesel engine application ...	III.	661.
ROAD-ROLLERS—		
Diesel engine application	III.	661.
ROASTING OVENS—		
Electric heating notes	II.	830.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	2.
ROBBERSON oil, Texas, U.S.A.	I.	778.
ROBERTS, J. (Coal blending patents and research)	II.	361, 366, 368, 372.
ROBERTS, JOHN (Discussions)	I.	241.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	263, 550-1.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1112-13, 1389-90.
ROBERTS & SCHAEFFER CO., U.S.A. ...	I.	307-17, 325.
ROBERTS-BOOTH FURNACE	II.	1024.
ROBINS BELT CONVEYOR	II.	123, 126, 508, 525.
ROBINSON (Fractionation in oil distillation) ...	I.	621.
ROBINSON (DWIGHT P.) & CO., U.S.A. ...	II.	1230.
ROBINSON, HEATH (artist)	III.	1244.
ROBINSON, I. V. (Discussion)	II.	811-12.
ROBINSON-RAMSAY TUB (coal cleaning) ...	I.	316.
ROCHESTER GAS & ELECTRIC CO., New York	II.	334.
ROCK DRILLS—		
Cement manufacture, use in	II.	901.
ROCK WOOL—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
ROCKY MOUNTAINS, N. America—		
Character of coal	II.	338.
Coal marketing area	I.	229.
Geological effect of, on coal	I.	57.
Oil shale deposits, note on	I.	790.
Quality of crude oil	I.	538.
ROD RE-HEATING TUNNEL FURNACE—		
Pulverised coal consumption note	III.	430.
ROGOFF MILLING HARROW (peat)	III.	1176.
ROLL FEEDER (coal)	I.	502.
ROLLE OVENS—		
Czechoslovakian plant	I.	64.
Diagrams	III.	1020-1.
Germany, number in	III.	1019.
ROMAN DOMESTIC HEATING METHODS—		
Comparison of modern panel system with...	III.	255.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
ROOFING TILE MANUFACTURE—		
Coal consumption note...	II.	879.
ROOFS, INSULATION OF	III.	193-4.
ROPE AND DISC CONVEYOR (coal)	I.	507-8.
ROSE, H. J.—		
Coal classification	I.	226, 228.
,, ,, ...	II.	1135.
Coal cleaning	I.	325.
ROSEBAUGH, T. (Condensers—gas cooling) ...	II.	390.
ROSENCRANTS, F. H.: Pulverised fuel firing	III.	323 *et seq.*
Discussion	III.	578.
ROSENKRANZ, DREYER & DROOP, Hanover	II.	591.
ROSENTHAL, Austria	I.	41.
ROSICE, Moravia	I.	63.
ROSIN, Dr. P.—		
Coal sieving	III.	293 *et seq.*
Discussion	III.	570-1.
Explosive properties of lignite gas	III.	1084.
The possibilities of co-ordination between coal processing and electricity production ...	III.	963 *et seq.*
ROSSITZER, Austria	I.	37.
RO-TAP MACHINE (Coal sieving)	III.	289.
ROTARY BRUSH WASHER (gas manufacture)—		
Design and operation	II.	396.
ROTARY CARBONISING MACHINES—		
Plant	II.	1244-5.
ROTARY KILN (Cement manufacture)—		
Design, operation, and output	II.	906.
Efficiency of fuel utilisation	II.	907.
ROTHERHAM CORP., Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased by gas industry (1920-27)	II.	*facing* 211.
ROTT, near Bonn, Germany	III.	1075.
ROTTERDAM, Holland	I.	*facing* 767.
,, ...	III.	538.
ROUEN, France	I.	*facing* 767.
ROUMANIA—		
Coal and lignite—		
Distillation products	I.	143.
Economic aspects	I.	137.
Lignite utilisation...	I.	137 *et seq.*
Map—reserves	I.	*facing* 150.
Poor quality of coal, note on	III.	1082.
Pulverised coal development	I.	139.
Research	I.	140.
Resources and reserves	I.	138.
Electrification schemes...	I.	138, 148-9.
Hydro-electric development	I.	147-150.
Maps—distribution of stations	I.	*facing* 150.
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Natural gas—composition and calorific value; utilisation in Danish cement industry ...	II.	912.
Oil—		
Cracking data	I.	770, 775.
Production of crude	I.	*facing* 767.
Utilisation in United States of America...	I.	792.
Timber industry, importance of	I.	146-7.
ROWLEY (Thermal conductivities)	III.	*facing* 194.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
ROWSLEY-ALTONA, Victoria, Australia ...	I.	2.
ROY and DE LOISY (*Calorific values of gases*) ...	III.	1430, 1450.
ROYAL COAL COMMISSION (G.B.) (1925) ...	III.	1404.
ROYAL COLLEGE OF INDUSTRIAL CHEMISTRY, Bologna, Italy	I.	196
ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH, Sweden ...	III.	87, 724.
ROYAL MAIL STEAM PACKET CO. ("K.P.M."), Dutch East Indies—		
Combustion of coal on ships	II.	598 *et seq.*
Bunkering design	I.	484.
Hand firing of coal	I.	108.
Particulars of fleet	II.	598.
ROYAL NAVY (see *NAVY, BRITISH*).		
ROYAL POLYTECHNIC, Milan, Italy... ...	I.	195-7.
ROYAL SOCIETY, Edinburgh	I.	243.
ROYAL SOCIETY, London	II.	182.
ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, Glasgow ...	III.	1312.
ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, Stockholm	III.	724 *et seq.*
ROYAL WATERPOWER BOARD, Sweden ...	III.	144.
ROYALTIES—		
Coal industry (G.B.)	III.	1404.
RUBBER AND RUBBER INDUSTRY—		
Discussion—substitutes for rubber	I.	846, 851.
Electric heating note	II.	835.
Vulcanising by electricity	II.	1073.
Synthetic rubber manufacture—		
Possibilities of production from cracked oils	I.	813.
Use of hydrogen in	II.	895.
Use in gas transmission pipes...	III.	843.
RUGĀTNIEKU peat field, Latvia	III.	1155.
RUGGLES-COLES DRYER (coal)—		
Description of	I.	355.
RUHR, Germany—		
Coal mines	II.	491, 521.
Project to supply coke-oven gas to whole of Germany	II.	507, 892.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	860, 869, 1429 *et seq.*
Quality of coke, notes on	II.	495, 497.
Steelworks—		
Correlation with coking industry; steel production comparison with England	II.	116-17.
Utilisation of coal dust	III.	310.
RUHR COAL SYNDICATE, Germany	III.	1292.
RUHR SCHEME OF GENERAL COAL UTILISATION CO. (Utilisation of coke-oven gas for long-distance transmission)	III.	860.
RUHR-ZECHEN, BERGBAU VEREIN DER	II.	27.
RULISON, Colorado, U.S.A.	I.	758.
RUMMELL, Dr. K.—		
Heat economy organisation in German iron industry	III.	1297, 1315.
Heat transfer through the walls of coke-ovens	II.	49 *et seq.*
RUMMELSBURG, Berlin	III.	271-2, 310.
RUNGE AND BOURCOUD (*Use of oxygen in coal carbonisation*)	II.	891.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RURAL ELECTRIFICATION—		
Interconnection of power stations with reference to possibilities in Great Britain ...	II.	655.
RUSHES, PEAT FROM—		
Sulphur content note	III.	1165.
RUSSELL (Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co., U.S.A.)—		
Sulphur in coal	I.	312.
RUSSELL, COHEN and (Soot production of domestic open fires)	III.	87.
RUSSIA (U.S.S.R.)—		
Bogheads and sapropelites	I.	187.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1163 *et seq.*
Boiler plant and practice—		
Design of furnaces for pulverised fuel ...	III.	438 *et seq.*
Plant	III.	442-4.
Peat combustion, chain grates for	III.	1188 *et seq.*
Tests	III.	1191 *et seq.*
Results of firing with low grade fuels ...	III.	*facing* 453.
Training of firemen	III.	1351-2.
Coal—		
Analysis of anthracite "culm"	III.	439.
Anthracite—		
Combustion of "culm"	III.	439 *et seq.*
Grading (Donetz Basin)	I.	181.
Use in place of coking coals... ...	III.	1357.
Classification—		
Donetz Basin coals	I.	181.
Early essays	I.	179.
Lignite—		
Combustion in Central Station ...	I.	162-3.
Composition and calorific value ...	I.	185.
Production	I.	784.
Output and production—		
Areas	I.	186.
Donetz Basin and other regions ...	III.	1356.
Increase in	III.	1357.
Lignite	I.	784.
Pulverised coal—		
Atritor Mill	III.	440, 449, 551, 561.
Characteristics of furnace efficiency	III.	*facing* 451.
Combined drying and grinding practice	III.	450.
Design of plant and furnaces ...	III.	438 *et seq.*
Experiments with anthracite "culm" and equipment of plant ...	III.	437 *et seq.*
Specification	I.	180.
Ural coal—increase in production ...	III.	1357.
Coke, characteristics of	I.	*facing* 184.
Dyestuffs—drying practice	II.	1157.
Economic possibilities of a better co-ordination in fuel utilisation	III.	1364 *et seq.*
Electric power development—		
Capacity (total) of Stations	III.	1366.
Central Stations using peat exclusively...	III.	1167, 1250.
Donetz coal basin project	III.	1366.
Fuel consumption in regional stations ...	III.	1366.
Main Electrotechnical Board, Moscow ...	III.	1350.
Plant under construction...	III.	*facing* 1366.
Programme for completion in 1932...	III.	1367.
Engineers and firemen, training of	III.	1347 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RUSSIA (U.S.S.R.)—*Contd.*—		
Experiments with diesel-electric driven locomotives	III.	700.
Exports (1924-28)—		
Fuel oil	I.	675.
Gasoline	I.	671.
Kerosene	I.	672.
Lubricating oils	I.	674.
Fuel economy, problems, and research—		
Co-ordination possibilities	III.	1364 *et seq.*
Factors making for high cost	III.	1365.
Rationing	III.	1354-5.
Research organisation and Institutes ...	I.	151, 178.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1352 *et seq.*
Public engineering and industrial ...	III.	1363-4.
Technical Councils	III.	1359-60.
Transport difficulties	I.	151, 171 *et seq.*
Utilisation of paraffin mazout	I.	174-5.
Fuels—		
Classification of	I.	187 *et seq.*
Conditions of industries and supply ...	III.	1365-6.
Deposits of mineral fuel	III.	1365.
Fuels used	I.	151-2.
Industrial consumption (*table*)	III.	1358.
Low-grade fuels, utilisation of	I.	151 *et seq.*
Main characteristics of	I.	*facing* 184.
Production (*table*)	III.	1356.
Results obtained by boiler-firing with low-grade fuels	III.	*facing* 453.
Standardisation of quality	I.	179 *et seq.*
Fuels, pulverised—		
Combustion of lignite and oil shales ...	III.	451-2.
Developments and design of plant ...	III.	438 *et seq.*
Furnace design—		
Application of hydraulic theory to paraffin mazout	II.	1151 *et seq.*
Pulverised fuel (see *Boilers*, above).		
Gasoline—		
Comparison with American	I.	671.
Consumption as motor fuel	I.	*facing* 767.
Exports since 1924	I.	671.
Extraction by ligroin	I.	676.
Extraction from natural gas	I.	675.
Temp. analysis and characteristics ...	I.	671.
Government control and ownership of fuel	III.	1355.
Government Depts., Institutes, etc.—		
Academy of Science	III.	1362.
Bureau of All-Union Thermo-Technical Conferences	I.	180.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1350.
Central and Regional Transportation Committees	III.	1354.
Central Boards of Railway Transportation and Waterway Communication	III.	1360.
Chemical and Technical Institute ...	III.	1351.
Commission for Transport	III.	1360.
Electro-Technical Board	III.	1350, 1359.
Engineering Schools, list of	III.	1348.
Geological Committee	I.	178.
Government Fuel Board	I.	177.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RUSSIA (U.S.S.R.)—*Contd.*—		
Government Depts., Institutes, etc.—*Contd.*—		
Kharkoff Mining Metallurgical Committee (for Donetz fuel)	III.	1354.
Mining and Fuel Board	III.	1353.
Ministry of Trade and Industry	III.	1353.
People's Commissariat for Transport	I.	178-9.
Public Industrial and Engineering organisations	III.	1363-4.
Research Institutes	III.	1360-3.
Scientific Experimental Institute of Peat	III.	554, 1163, 1187, 1211, 1249.
Special Standard Commission of the Supreme Council of People's Economy	I.	180.
State Central Peat Research Institute	I.	179.
" " " " "	III.	1208.
State Planning Commission	I.	180.
State Physical Technical Laboratory	II.	1166.
State Thermo Technical Institute	I.	158, 177, 179.
" " " "	III.	438 *et seq.*, 560-1, 1360.
Curriculum of	III.	1361.
Technical Councils	III.	1359.
Technical Survey Commission	III.	1194.
Transport Board of Donetz Fuel Acceptance	I.	179.
"Troyka," the	III.	1351-2.
Hydro-electric development and plant	III.	1366.
Industrial—		
Centres, relative to power resources	III.	1354.
Consumption of coal, firewood, fuel oil, and peat	III.	1358.
Kerosene—		
Characteristics	I.	672-3.
Exports	I.	672.
Leather drying practice	II.	1156.
Lignite production	I.	784.
Locomotives, Diesel-electric—		
Comparative speeds with steam traction	III.	707.
Cost of running	III.	710, 781.
Design	III.	703, 780.
Experimental designs and characteristics	III.	700-2.
Fuel consumption	III.	709.
Results in service	III.	709.
Test (Moscow-Baku line)	III.	707.
Time for repairs	III.	711.
Mazout (see *Oil, paraffin mazout*, below).		
Mechanical stoking with low-grade fuels	III.	454.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
Natural gas resources—		
Need for development	I.	562.
Oils—area of distribution	I.	670.
Baku Region, notes on fuel consumption in	III.	1366.
Bibliography	I.	678.
Chemical properties and composition	I.	669 *et seq.*
Classification	I.	670.
Consumption of petroleum, increase in	III.	1357.
Cracking process undeveloped	I.	797.
Distillation—gross yield	III.	1356.
Refineries out of date owing to War and Revolution	I.	677.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RUSSIA (U.S.S.R.)—*Contd.*—		
Oils—area of distribution—*Contd.*—		
Fuel oils—		
Classification of mazouts	I.	180.
Exports (1924-28)	I.	675.
Industrial consumption	III.	1358.
Paraffin mazout (*q.v.*, below).		
Production	III.	1356.
Future developments in industry ...	I.	676.
Gasoline (*q.v.*, above).		
Handling of residuals in cold weather ...	I.	676.
Kerosene (*q.v.*, above).		
Lubricating oils—		
Characteristics; exports	I.	674.
Paraffin Mazout—		
Characteristics	I.	171, 187.
Furnaces for combustion of... ...	I.	172.
Handling of	I.	170-1.
High pour point, note on	I.	170.
Research on combustion of... ...	I.	187.
Transport and handling difficulties	I.	171 *et seq.*
Use as fuel	I.	170.
Petroleum—		
Gross production	III.	1356.
Note on improved production and results	III.	1357.
Varieties	I.	180.
Production of crude	I.	676, *facing* 767.
Refineries (see *Distillation*).		
Research—petroleum composition ...	I.	669.
Resources	I.	670, 768.
Transport of—difficulties and plans ...	I.	677.
Oil shale—characteristics	I.	*facing* 184, 186.
Combustion of	III.	452.
Paper industry, engineering organisation of...	III.	1364.
Paraffin wax—development of industry ...	I.	675.
Peat—Administration of industry	III.	1166.
Analysis	III.	1165, 1200.
Area of deposits	III.	1164, 1166.
Ash content	III.	1165.
Bibliography	III.	1230.
Boilers for combustion of, and tests ...	III.	1166-7, 1188 *et seq.*
Briquetting practice	III.	1225-30.
Calorific value	III.	1165.
Characteristics and peculiarities... ...	I.	*facing* 184.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1164-5.
Chemical analysis of	III.	1165.
Combustion practice and difficulties ...	III.	1187 *et seq.*
Comparison with German and Swedish...	III.	1165.
Consumption, increase in	III.	1357.
Cost of production	III.	1166-7.
Crushing practice	III.	1224.
Development prospects	III.	1166-7.
Discussion	III.	1249-52.
Drying processes, various	III.	1182 *et seq.*, 1213 *et seq.*
Madruck process	III.	1127, 1220.
Economic aspect—distance of principal peat fields from industrial centres ...	III.	1164.
Experimental Station, equipment of ...	III.	1171.
Hydraulic extraction	III.	1178-82, 1212 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RUSSIA (U.S.S.R.)—*Contd.*—		
Peat—Administration of industry—*Contd.*—		
Industrial fuel, use as	III.	1166-7.
Consumption (gross)	III.	1358.
Methods of production and description of plant	III.	1166 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1249-51.
Peat Control Committee	III.	1170.
Production, pre-war and present	III.	1166, 1249.
Pulverised peat—experiments, and handling of	III.	553-5, 1228.
Research	I.	179.
,,	III.	1166, 1170, 1187 *et seq.*, 1217 *et seq.*, 1249.
Resources and reserves	I.	185.
,, ,, ,,	III.	1163-4.
Textile industry (largest consumer)	III.	1166, 1357.
Properties of	I.	151-2, 185.
Volatile matter, formula for	I.	185.
Railways—		
Establishment of fixed freight rates	III.	1355.
Locomotives, diesel-electric (*q.v.*, above)		
Speeds	III.	707.
Standardisation of fuel quality for	I.	179.
Research—fuel (*q.v.*, above).		
Heat transfer	II.	1165-80.
Organisation	III.	1359-1364.
Sawdust—use as furnace fuel	I.	152.
See SIBERIA—		
Silicate industry, engineering organisation of	III.	1364.
Sugar industry, engineering organisation of	III.	1364.
Sunflower seed—usage as furnace fuel	I.	152.
Technical Councils and Committees (fuel utilisation)	III.	1359-60.
Textile industry—		
Peat as fuel	III.	1166, 1364.
Timber drying practice	II.	1159.
Training of engineers and firemen	III.	1347-52.
"Troyka," the	III.	1351.
Ukraine peat area	III.	1164.
Wood—		
Calorific value	I.	185.
Design of grates and furnaces for burning	I.	152.
Tests on	I.	155, 160.
Firewood—		
Industrial consumption	III.	1358.
Production and consumption	III.	1356.
Installation for chip combustion	I.	159.
Value	I.	185.
Working costs with pulverised fuel (anthracite culm, lignite, and peat)	III.	563.
"Yougostal Trust" (Donetz Basin)	III.	1368.
RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-5)—		
Industrial effect in Japan	II.	213.
RUST PROOFING FURNACE (ELECTRIC)	II.	1048.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
RUTHVEN, R. H. (Woodall-Duckham Co., Ramsgate).		
Coal blending	II.	370.
"Intermittent Vertical Chambers"	II.	128.
RYAN, W. P. (Coal carbonisation)	II.	350.
RYE FIBRE—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.

S

"S. J." SEPARATOR (coal)	I.	390, 408, 411.
SAALE VALLEY, GERMANY—		
Lignite deposits	II.	536.
SAAR (see *SARRE*).		
SAARBRÜCKEN, Germany	II.	413.
SABANG, Dutch E. Indies	I.	477.
SABUNCHY oil field, Russia	I.	674.
SACHSEN (*SAXONY, q.v.*).		
SÄCHSISCHE WERKE, A. G., Dresden ...	III.	301.
SACHVERSTÄNDIGEN AUSSCHUSS DES REICHSKOHLENRATES (Committee on State Coal Rates), Germany	III.	1294.
SAFETY IN MINES RESEARCH BOARD (G.B.)	II.	171.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1312.
SAGA, prefecture, Japan	II.	1083.
SAGARI-MACHI, Japan (important oil area) ...	I.	545.
SAGINAW, Mich., U.S.A.	III.	903.
SAGUENAY, river, Canada	II.	894.
SAHARA DESERT	II.	763.
"SAHARA-EFFECT" (heat transfer illustrations)	II.	1176-7.
SAHLIN, Consul-General E.G. (Discussion) ...	I.	244.
SAHUT and CONREUR (Briquetting research) ...	II.	524, 528.
SAIGON—		
Market for S. Sumatra coal	I.	477.
ST. BENEDICT, Pa., U.S.A.	I.	317.
ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI, reference to ...	III.	1489.
ST. HELENS, Lancs., Eng.	III.	329.
ST. KATHREIN AM HAUENSTEIN, Austria ...	I.	41.
ST. LAWRENCE, river, Canada	III.	538.
ST. LON, France	II.	536.
ST. LOUIS, Mo., U.S.A.—		
Calorific value of coal	III.	326.
Ethyl alcohol production, note on	III.	1273.
St. Louis Fair	II.	1352.
ST. NAZAIRE, France	I.	*facing* 767.
ST. PANCRAS, London	III.	328.
ST. PAUL, Minnesota, U.S.A.	II.	1285.
ST. PAULET DE CAISSON, France	II.	536.
ST. PÖLTEN, Austria	I.	41.
ST. STEFAN, Austria	I.	41.
SAKHALIN, island Siberia	I.	544.
SAKHANOV, Prof. A. N. (Petroleum and fuel oil research, Russia)	I.	178, 669.
SAKITO coal, Japan	II.	221.
SAKUMA, Dr. K. (Pioneer of pulverised coal firing in Japan)	III.	385.
"SALERMO" SYSTEM OF LOW-TEMPERATURE CARBONISATION	III.	1001.
Results	III.	1007.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SALGOTARJAN BASIN (lignite), Hungary ...	I.	248.
SALT CONCENTRATION—		
Use of coal as fuel (Japan)	II.	1098.
SALTPETRE AS PLANT FERTILISER—		
Results and comparison with lignite powder	I.	100.
SAMARINDA coal field, Dutch East Indies ...	I.	104.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	599.
SAMMIS, W. H.: Utilisation of electricity for industrial heating (U.S.A.)	II.	1319 *et seq.*
SAMPLING OF COAL (see under *COAL*).		
SAMUEL COAL COMMISSION (G.B.)—		
Mineral transport note	III.	1414.
National Fuel and Power Committee as outcome of	III.	1415.
SANATORIA—		
Electric cooking note	II.	1329.
SANDIACRE, Notts.	II.	1002.
"SAN DIEGO" MECHANICAL OIL BURNER	II.	1229.
SANDSTONE—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
SAN FRANCISCO, U.S.A.—		
Climate, and domestic heating considerations (gas)	III.	186.
Electricity—domestic heating statistics ...	III.	216-7.
Fuel oil, port for	I.	*facing* 767.
SANTA FÉ, California, U.S.A.	II.	764.
Experiments with pulverised fuel on railway	I.	526.
SANTA FÉ SPRINGS, California	I.	537.
SANTOS, Brazil	I.	*facing* 767.
SAPROMIXITE—		
Composition of	I.	188, 254.
SARATOV, Russia	III.	438.
SARDINIA—		
Note on pitch lignite fields	I.	195.
SARINA, N. Queensland—		
Manufacture of "power alcohol" from molasses	III.	1263.
SARJANT, R. J.—		
Discussions	II.	1374-5.
,, ...	III.	1390-2.
Open hearth regenerators	III.	890.
SARJANT, R. J., Sir ROBERT HADFIELD, Bt. and: Industrial heating by solid, liquid and gaseous fuels	II.	1003. *et seq.*
SARRE COAL BASIN AND REGION—		
Character of coal	I.	378.
,, ,, ...	III.	1098.
Exports—Austria	I.	35.
France (1925)	III.	1308.
Low-temp. carbonisation practice and plant	II.	497.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1062, 1098.
Production	I.	784.
,, ...	III.	1315-17.
Quality of coke from blended coals	II.	495.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1469.
SASE, T.: Formulæ for the economical ratio of blendings coals for steam raising	II.	734 *et seq.*
SASKATCHEWAN, Province, Canada—		
Lignite—		
Advisability of carbonisation	II.	22-4.
Analyses	II.	23.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SASKATCHEWAN—*Contd.*—		
Lignite—*Contd.*—		
Production, note on	I.	56.
Resources	II.	7.
"SATURN" coal mine, Poland—		
Analysis	II.	695, 723.
Firing qualities	II.	722.
SAUCEPANS—		
Electric heating notes	II.	829.
,, ,, ...	III.	2.
Gas note	III.	244.
SAUERBREY MASCHINENFABRIK, Stassfurt, Germany—		
Description of Sauerbrey oven	III.	1023.
Diag.	III.	1025.
SAUSAGE MAKING—		
Gas consumption in Vienna	III.	29.
Gas note, Germany	II.	94.
SAUSAIS peat field, Latvia	III.	1156.
SAUVET, JULES (Director of Mines d'Aniche Co., France)	II.	523.
SAWAH-LOENTO, Sumatra	I.	102, 104, 110-11, 482.
SAWDUST—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
SAW MILLS—		
Sweden—number of mills (approx.), production, and wood consumption	III.	141.
Total waste wood production	III.	142.
SAXONY, Germany—		
Lignite—low temp. carbonisation developments	III.	1017-1021.
Particulars of coke-oven plant in co-ordination with steel manufacture	III.	1441.
SAYERS, A. J. (Link Belt Co., U.S.A.)	I.	325.
SCAVENGING TWO-CYCLE DIESEL ENGINES	III.	653.
SCHACK—		
Flame temperature	II.	299.
Gas radiation	II.	766.
Radiation of flue gases	II.	981.
SCHAERBEEK, Belgium—		
Central laboratory for testing railway coal ...	I.	469.
SCHÄFER (see *DENNSTEDT*).		
SCHANDELAH, Germany	III.	1077.
SCHELCH BROTHERS, Gaiseregg, Austria ...	I.	41.
SCHERBINOVKA coal mine, Russia—		
Analysis and firing qualities of coal	II.	695, 722-3.
SCHIDLOWSKI (Designer of motor carburettor) ...	III.	779.
SCHIEFERKOHLENSCHWELUNG, Messel, Germany	III.	1075.
SCHIMANOK, Prof. (Budapest Royal Technical University)	I.	248.
SCHLAEPFER and DEBRUNNER (Coke drying)	II.	133.
SCHLAININGER BERGBAU A. G., Austria ...	I.	42.
SCHLÄPFER (Determination of water in coal) ...	II.	486.
Apparatus (*diag.*)	II.	487.
SCHLESIEN (*SILESIA, q.v.*).		
SCHLIEREN Gasworks, Zurich, Switzerland ...	II.	133.
SCHNEEBERG, Austria	I.	40.
SCHNETZER PATENT GRATE	II.	572.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SCHOLTZ, W. (Fuel economy organiser, Germany)	III.	1298.
SCHOOLS, HEATING OF—	II.	87.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	191, 193, 210.
SCHRAMBACHER STEINKOHLEN GEWERKSCHAFT, Austria	I.	41.
SCHULLER AND WARTHA (Heats of combustion)	II.	144.
SCHULTE (Ignition temperatures of heavy oils) ...	III.	647.
SCHULTES (Pulverised coal transport)	III.	308.
SCHULTZE DRYER—		
Use in peat industry (Scotland)	III.	1136.
SCHULZE VACUUM DISTILLATION PROCESS—		
Description of	I.	635-8.
Introduction into Japan	I.	554.
SCHULZ, F.—		
Lignite analysis	I.	65.
SCHULZ DRYER	I.	68.
SCHUSTER, Dr. F. and BERTELSMANN, Dr. W.: The properties of gases defining their combustion	II.	291 *et seq.*
SCHWABEN, Germany	III.	1075.
SCHWARTKOPFF (melting point of ash) ...	III.	279.
SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH DEPT., Sweden	III.	87.
SCIENTIFIC EXPERIMENTAL INSTITUTE OF PEAT, Russia—		
Experimental work on artificial dehydration of peat and its conversion into powder and briquettes	III.	1211 *et seq.*
Methods employed for production of peat ...	III.	1163 *et seq.*
Peat combustion practice	III.	1187 *et seq.*
State Central Peat Research Institute ...	I.	179.
Miscellaneous references	III.	554, 1163, 1187, 1211, 1249, 1252.
SCOTCH MARINE BOILERS—	III.	329, 558.
Experiments with pulverised coal (U.S.A.) ...	III.	514 *et seq.*
Use by Royal Packet Navigation Co. in East Indian Archipelago	I.	108.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	602-6.
Water-cooled furnaces, note on	III.	471.
SCOTLAND—		
Clay—use in ceramic industry	II.	1382.
Coal—		
Froth flotation result	I.	381.
Quality of coke from	III.	1468.
Gas sales in various counties (1926) ...	II.	*facing* 211.
Metallurgical coke industry statistics ...	II.	110.
Oil shale, and industry—		
Cracking practice	I.	785.
Distillation	I.	796.
Pumpherston Retort	I.	756-60.
Future in view of tax on gasoline imports	I.	794.
Historical	I.	794.
Production	I.	794.
Products and yields	I.	795.
Properties and temperature analysis ...	I.	795.
Peat industry—		
Climate—effect on production	III.	1139.
Cutting, machinery for	III.	1139.
Discussion	III.	1242-3.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SCOTLAND—*Contd.*—		
Peat industry—*Contd.*—		
Drying—		
Difficulties	III.	1133, 1242-3.
Experiments, and descriptions of plant	III.	1132 *et seq.*
Trials with Schultze (German) drier	III.	1136-7.
Estimated cost of electricity generation with peat	III.	1142-3.
Estimated cost of briquettes	III.	1144.
SCOTT, E. KILBURN (*Discussions*)	II.	556-7.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	558-9, 1393-4.
SCOTT, G. S. (*coal cleaning*)	I.	325.
SCRAPER CONVEYOR (coal)	I.	506.
"SCREEN" MILL—		
Advantages for pulverising English coal ...	III.	574.
SCREW CONVEYOR—		
Use for pulverised coal	I.	503, 506.
Design, operation, and power consumption	III.	493.
SCROPOASA, Roumania	I.	148.
"SCRUBBER" CENTRIFUGAL PUMP—		
Application to hydraulic extraction of peat ...	III.	1180.
SCUNTHORPE, Lincs., Eng.	I.	354.
SEAL BEACH POWER STATION, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.	II.	1230.
SEAM WELDING, ELECTRIC	II.	1070-1.
SEASSURE, MM. (*Mineral theory of humic compounds*)	I.	80.
SECONDARY AIR FAN (Steam-engine driven blower)—		
Description of	III.	521.
SEDDIN, Germany	III.	648.
SEDGE GRASS, PEAT FROM—		
Nitrogen content note	III.	1165.
SEEGRABEN, Austria	I.	41.
SEGELER, C. G. (see *KING, A. G.*).		
SEIDENSCHNUR lignite mines, Germany ...	III.	1055.
SEIEI CO., LTD., Japan	II.	1083.
SEIGLE (*Electric power produced by metallurgical works in Eastern France*)	III.	1455.
SEIKIREI coal, Korea	I.	128.
SEINE INFÉRIEURE, Dept., France—		
Sulphite of cellulose deposits	II.	523.
SEKI HAMANO SEIZO KAISHA, Japan ...	II.	1083
SELLMAN, N. T.: Heat treatment of ferrous metals (U.S.A.)	II.	1197-9.
SELVEY, W. M. (*Discussion*)	II.	814-16.
SELWYN (*Admiral Superintendent Woolwich Dockyard*, 1867)	II.	668.
SEMET-SOLVAY CO.	II.	454.
SEMET-SOLVAY COKE OVEN—		
Capacity and coking time	II.	1141.
Use in Japan	II.	1131.
SEMI-COKE—		
Cash value	II.	657.
Efficiency in kitchen ranges	III.	100.
Gasworks practice	II.	382.
Japan—		
Production from bituminous coal (various methods)	II.	1102-4.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
SEMI-COKE—*Contd.*—		
Japan—*Contd.*—		
Production from bituminous coal—*Contd.*—		
Semi-coke briquettes from coal blending	II.	1104.
Use as domestic fuel	II.	1104.
Pulverised, test of	III.	1008-9.
Radiation efficiency	III.	88.
Reactivity	II.	493.
SEMINOLE oilfields, Oklahoma, U.S.A.	I.	535.
SENAL-MAUBEUGE, France	III.	1428.
SENSICLE, L. H.—		
Ammonia recovery	II.	452.
Discussions	II.	257-8, 553-4, 1375-6.
SEPARATION OF WATER AND OIL	II.	690-1.
SERICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, Kyoto Prefecture, Japan	II.	1119.
SERICULTURE (see *SILK INDUSTRY*).		
SETO, district, Japan	II.	1093.
SETTLE, T. (*Discussion*)	II.	1366-8.
"SEVES" STOVE (Electric hot plate storage)	III.	9.
SEWING MACHINES—		
Electricity note	II.	1329.
SEXTON (*Fuel technology*)	III.	1388.
SEYLER, CLARENCE A.—		
Chemical classification of coal	I.	60, 188, 200-1, 226-8.
Discussion	I.	253-4.
SHAH, M. (*Combustion of carbon*)	II.	153.
SHAHNO, A. P. (*Coal research, Russia*)	I.	178.
SHAHTA DONBASS, Russia	III.	438.
SHAKHTNAIA, anthracite region, Russia	III.	1365.
SHAKING PAN CONVEYOR (Coal)	I.	508.
SHALE AND SHALE OIL (see *OIL SHALE*).		
SHANGHAI, China	I.	*facing* 767.
SHATURA ELECTRIC STATION, near Moscow—		
Peat fired installation	III.	1191.
Boiler room	III.	1193.
SHAVINGS (wood)—		
Quantity obtained in Swedish wood-working industry	III.	142.
SHAW, Capt. J. F. (*Discussions*)	I.	525.
,, ,, ,,	II.	1381.
,, ,, ,,	III.	253-4.
SHEELEY (see *WOOD, SHEELEY and TRUSTY*).		
SHEET MILLS HEATING FURNACES—		
Pulverised coal as fuel for	III.	432.
SHEFFIELD, Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased by Sheffield Gas Co. (1920-27)	II.	*facing* 211.
Coke-oven gas utilisation	II.	197.
Gas sold for industrial purposes (percentage)	II.	187, 207.
SHEFFIELD UNIVERSITY (Chair of Fuel Technology)	III.	1312, 1391.
SHELL-MEX, LTD., Eng.	III.	328.
SHERARDISING—		
Electric heating notes	II.	1321, 1329.
United States practice, note on	II.	1202.
SHERMAN CREEK ELECTRIC STATION, New York	III.	349, 510.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SHIBAEFF & CO. (Oil refinery, Baku, Russia)	I.	677.
SHIMOMURA, Dr. KOTARO (Founder of by-product industry in Japan)	II.	1131.
Coke-oven developments	II.	427.
Use of blended coals in coke-ovens	II.	416.
SHIMOMURA ROLLE OVEN	III.	1019.
SHINBARU coal, Japan	III.	390.
SHINJO BASIN, Japan—		
Possible oil resources	I.	545.
SHINKO coal, China	II.	1135.
SHINYUBARI coal, Japan	II.	221.
SHIPBUILDING AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE—		
Bunker design	I.	484.
Diesel engine—small space required for storage	III.	659.
Relative use of fuel and electricity in shipbuilding	II.	1038.
Use of non-ferrous metals	II.	1201.
SHIPPING (see also *MARINE PROPULSION*)		
Boilers, marine (see *separate heading*).		
Bunkering, design of	I.	484.
,, ,, ...	III.	535.
Cause of bunker fires	I.	525.
Prevention	I.	522.
Coal consumption—		
Dutch East Indies	I.	103.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	598.
Japan	II.	1098.
Coal unloading—		
British practice	I.	495-7.
Continental and American practice ...	I.	497.
Various countries	I.	524-5.
Diesel engines		
Adaptability for large and small ships; economic fuel consumption; negligible fire risk; reversing possibilities	III.	661.
Small space required	III.	659.
Fuel oil—advantages for battleships and submarines	II.	671-2.
Time to fill ships with	II.	671.
Use of paraffin mazout (French marine and navy)	II.	518.
Holland—fuel consumption	I.	216.
Oil storage in ships' tanks	I.	727.
Pulverised coal as fuel (see *United States of America*, below).		
Royal Marine Packet Co. (Dutch East Indies)—particulars of fleet	II.	598.
Tertiary coal—use in Dutch East Indies ...	I.	107 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ...	II.	598 *et seq.*
United States of America—		
Fuel Conservation Committee	III.	511.
Pulverised fuel tests (navy)	III.	508 *et seq.*
U.S. Shipping Board	III.	508.
SHISEN coal, China	II.	1134.
SHIZUOKA, Prefecture, Japan	I.	545.
SHOGUNATE Feudal Government (Japan) ...	II.	213.
SHOPS, STORES, ETC.—		
Electric heating note	III.	210.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SHORE, F. M.: Domestic heating from coals below the rank of anthracite	II.	335-8.
SHTEROV POWER STATION, Russia ...	III.	438, 559.
SHTEROVKA, anthracite region, Russia ...	III.	1365.
SHUKKOKO (Taiwan) oilfield, Japan	I.	550-1.
SHUKOFF, V. G. (Oil distillation apparatus of)...	I.	677.
SHVETER (*Diesel-electric locomotive design*) ...	III.	700.
SHYAKANO-O coal, Japan	II.	221.
SIAM—		
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil fuel, use for cement manufacture ...	II.	911.
SIBERIA—		
Coal reserves, note on	III.	1365.
Lignite mines	I.	185.
Technological Institute, Tomsk	III.	1348.
SICCUS APPARATUS (Gas analysis)—		
Description of, and note on cheapness ...	II.	285.
SIDERFIN, NORMAN E. (*Discussion*) ...	II.	558-9.
SIEDLE, FRITZ: Development of fuelling arrangements at the Vienna Municipal Electricity Works	II.	565 *et seq.*
SIEGEL (Gaseous explosion)	II.	176.
SIEGEN, Germany	III.	1295.
SIEMENS GAS (see *PRODUCER GAS*).		
SIEMENS-CARTHAUS SYSTEM (Low temp. carbonisation of oil shale)	III.	1077.
SIEMENS-MARTIN STEEL FURNACE ...	II.	51.
Products	II.	839.
SIERRA LEONE, Brit. West Africa—		
Gasoline imports	III.	1262.
SIEVES and SIEVING METHODS (Pulverised coal)	III.	283 *et seq.*, 549.
SIGULDAS peat field, Latvia	III.	1153, 1156.
SILBERMANN (*Heats of combustion*)	II.	144.
SILESIA—		
Coal resources	II	628.
Lignite deposits...	II.	535.
SILESIA, UPPER—		
Coal exports to Austria	I.	33.
Coking industry, note on	III.	1438.
SILICA BRICKS—		
Coke-oven construction, use in	II.	413-14, 980.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1407.
SILICA-FIRECLAY MILLINGS—		
Refractories in fuel oil, as remedy for ...	II.	1006.
SILICA GEL—		
Use for dehydration in gas industry	II.	408-10.
Use for oil refining	I.	665.
SILICA REFRACTORIES (COKE-OVEN CONSTRUCTION)—		
Heat flow in walls	II.	56.
Introduction of (1905)	II.	414.
SILIZIUM—		
Electric heating note	II.	850.
SILK FACTORIES—		
Electricity note	II.	1330.
SILLIMANITE—		
Use for refractories	II.	1006.
SILUMIN—		
Motor cylinder jacket	III.	653.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SILVER—		
Design of ore reduction furnace (producer gas)	II.	924.
Operation	II.	925.
Extraction (Sumatra)	II.	919.
Wood producer gas utilisation for treatment of ores	II.	919 *et seq.*
SIMATU peat field, Latvia	III.	1156.
SIMLA, India—		
Hydro-electric power for domestic water heating	III.	243.
SIMMERING GASWORKS and POWER STATION, Vienna	II.	310 *et seq.*, 565-8.
SIMMERSBACH (Sulphur in coal)	I.	312.
SIMMONS & WALKER OIL STRAINER (*diag.*)	I.	738.
SIMON-CARVES, Ltd.	I.	407.
SIMON-CARVES DEWATERING SCREEN (coal)—		
Description of	I.	346.
SIMON-CARVES PULVERISED FUEL PLANTS (Eng. & Wales)	III.	328-9.
SIMPLEX PULVERISED COAL PLANT—		
Use in Japan	III.	389.
SINGAPORE—		
Market for Sumatra coal	I.	477-8.
SINGER BUILDING (First user of fuel oil for heating in New York)	II.	342.
SINKS—		
Vitreous enamelling of, by electricity ...	II.	1328.
SINNATT, Dr. F. S.—		
Discussions	I.	292.
,, ...	II.	559-60.
,, ...	III.	1099-1100, 1272, 1395.
Flame radiation	II.	768.
Melting point of ash	II.	483.
Open fires (*Domestic*)	III.	87.
SINNATT, Dr. F. S. (*LANDER, Dr. C. H. and*):		
Low-temperature carbonisation	III.	997 *et seq.*
SINNATT, Dr. F. S. (*NEWALL, H. E., and*) (*Coke Structure*)	II.	351, 353.
"SIROCCO" CENTRIFUGAL GAS BOOSTER (Davidson & Co. Ltd., Belfast)—		
Application to gas producer plant	II.	994, 1000.
"SIROCCO" DUST COLLECTOR (American Blower Co., Detroit)	III.	915.
SISAL HEMP WASTE—		
Possibility of a sisal industry in French N.E. Africa	III.	1267.
Yield of alcohol-acetone mixture from ...	III.	1266.
SIZRAN, oil shale region, Russia	I.	186.
SKIP HOISTS (coal)	I.	504.
SKIRROW, F. W. (*CLAYTON and*) (*Tar extraction in gas manufacture*)	II.	393.
SKODA WORKS, Plzeň, Czechoslovakia ...	II.	580.
SKREBELU peat field, Latvia	III.	1155.
SKWORTZOFF (*Tunnel Kilns*)	II.	1163.
"*SKYLARK, H.M.S.*" (*British Navy*)—		
Pulverised coal tests during European War...	I.	526.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	509.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SLADE, A. N. HARRISON (Birmingham University)—		
Coal—analysis of ash content	I.	430.
Separation tests	I.	432-3.
SLANÝ, near Prague, Czechoslovakia	I.	68.
SLATE ROOFING—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
SLAUGHTERHOUSES—		
Use of electricity in (Austria)	II.	835.
SLEPERU peat field, Latvia	III.	1153.
SLESSAREF, N. A. (Heat Transfer)	II.	1175.
SLOAN, R. P., C.B.E.—		
Discussions	I.	527.
,, ...	II.	803-6.
The economic utilisation of fuel in the production of electricity	II.	649 *et seq.*
SLOKAS peat field, Latvia...	III.	1153, 1156.
SLOVAKIA—		
Suitability of lignite for pulverising	III.	260.
SLUISKIL, Holland	I.	215.
SMACKOVER oil, Arkansas, U.S.A.—		
Analysis as cracked motor fuel	I.	774.
Quality of oil	I.	538.
SMAL, F.: The duty of the fuel technologist and the training of the stoker	II.	771 *et seq.*
SMELTING—		
Electric drying-note	II.	835.
SMETHWICK, Eng.—		
Note on sale of gas for industrial purposes ...	II.	187.
SMITH (BONE, NEWITT and) (Gaseous explosion)	II.	169.
SMITH, C. H. ("Carbocoal" process)	I.	75.
SMITH, Dr. E. W. (Joint Technical Secretary to Fuel Conference)—		
Discussions	I.	245, 295, 303.
,, ...	II.	263-4, 560-1.
,, ...	III.	250-1, 872-3, 1245-6, 1470-3, 1477, 1488, 1494.
Transmission costs, coke-oven gas	II.	203.
Transmission over various distances of energy in the form of coal, coke, oil, gas, and electricity	III.	828 *et seq.*
SMITH, Dr. E. W. and collaborators (Production of smokeless fuels)	II.	368.
SMITH, Dr. Roger T.	II.	1365.
SMITH, T. BIDDULPH (Coke from coal blending)	II.	357.
SMITHELLS and DENT (Combustion of carbonic oxide)	II.	155.
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE	II.	556.
SMOKE AND SMOKE ABATEMENT—		
Coal Smoke Abatement League (G.B.), work of	III.	252.
Coke-oven industry—future developments ...	II.	106.
Discussions	II.	803-4.
,, ...	III.	237-55, 1101.
Extracts from paper by Dr. R. Veitch Clark, Medical Officer of Health for Manchester	II.	189-91.
Flue dust precipitation—use of electrostatic precipitators in central stations (U.S.A.)	III.	477.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SMOKE AND SMOKE ABATEMENT—*Contd.*—		
Japanese house construction—necessity for smokeless fuels	II.	1099.
Lord Newton's Committee on "Smoke and Noxious Vapours" (1921)	II.	189.
Low-temperature carbonisation developments	I.	784.
,, ,, ,,	III.	1411.
Public Health (Smoke Abatement) Act, 1926	II.	804.
Research on smokeless fuel	II.	367, 530 *et seq.*
SMOKELESS FUEL (see under *FUELS* and other headings).		
SMOLENSK, Russia	III.	1199.
SNELL, Sir JOHN, G.B.E. (*Interconnection of Power Stations*, G.B.)	III.	112.
SNIATKOV, A.A. (*Siberian sapromixite*) ...	I.	188.
SOAP WORKS—		
Fuel and electricity, relative use of	II.	1038.
Hydrogen utilisation for soap manufacture, note on	II.	895.
SOCIÉTÉ DES HOUILLÈRES DE ST. ETIENNE, France	II.	507.
SOCIÉTÉ ELECTRIQUE DE LA SIDÉRURGIE LORRAINE, France	III.	1454.
SOCIÉTÉ FRANCO-BELGE, GLASS WORKS OF—		
Utilisation of coke-oven and low grade gas ...	II.	508.
SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE DES CHEMINS DE FER, Belgium: Methods of control, preparation, handling and storage of coals	I.	453 *et seq.*
SOCIÉTÉ SUISSE DE CONSTRUCTION DE LOCOMOTIVES ET DE MACHINES ...	III.	591.
SOCIETY OF BRITISH GAS INDUSTRIES ...	II.	1365, 1376.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1385.
SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY (G.B.)...	I.	851.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	100, 108, 120, 186, 193.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	197, 229, 348, 378, 387, 450, 552.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	997, 1313.
SODA—		
Use as desulphurising flux in Japanese briquetting industry	II.	1114.
Use for washing of petroleum distillates ...	I.	643-4.
SODIUM CARBONATE—		
Use for improvement in reactivity of gas coke	II.	382.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	88.
Use in oil refining	I.	648.
SODIUM HYDROXIDE		
Use in oil refining	I.	644-7.
SODIUM PLUMBITE—		
Cracked gasolines, application to	I.	773.
SODIUM SILICATE—		
Use in froth flotation of coal	I.	376.
SODIUM SULPHIDE—		
Washing of oil with	I.	647.
SOFT METALS—(plant)—		
Furnaces...	II.	1262-4.
Melting Pot	II.	1259.
For tin	II.	1267.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SOIL—		
Effect of organic constituents of, on plant growth	I.	81-2.
Gas main insulation reference...	III.	816.
New conception of humic compounds, and their replacement by brown coal (as fertiliser)	I.	80 *et seq.*
Variation of temperature in	I.	82.
SOKOL PAPER MILL, Russia	I.	158-9.
SOLDER BATHS—		
Electric heating note	II.	1073.
SOLDERING, ELECTRICAL	II.	837-9.
SOLID FUEL RANGES (DOMESTIC)—		
Cooking efficiency and hot water production notes	III.	98.
SOLID REFINING AGENTS FOR OIL REFINING	I.	663 *et seq.*
SOLINGEN, Germany—		
Note on coke-oven gas consumption per capita	III.	1451.
SOLVAY PROCESS CO. (first coke-oven plant in America)	II.	413.
"SOMERSET" oil, Kentucky, U.S.A.	I.	774.
SOMES, river, Roumania	I.	148.
SONNBERG, Austria	I.	42.
SOOCHAN, coal, Russia	I.	*facing* 184.
SOOLEWKTA coal, Russia	I.	*facing* 184.
SOOT—		
Gas producers—the soot problem	II.	1346.
Swedish research in soot production of open fires (domestic)	III.	87.
SOSNOWIEC, Poland	II.	712.
SOUQUIÈRE, JOSEPH (*French inventor of coal blending*, 1859)	II.	348.
SOUTH AFRICA—		
Alcohol motor fuel production from molasses	III.	1264.
Coal and coke consumption statistics... ...	III.	1308.
Coal and coke handling (heavy abrasive mineral ores)	I.	508.
Coal production (1927)...	I.	784.
Gasoline imports	III.	1262.
Maize production, note on extent of	III.	1263.
"Natalite" (alcohol motor fuel, see above).		
Wood refuse as fuel for gas producers ...	II.	994.
SOUTH AUSTRALIA (see *AUSTRALIA*).		
SOUTH BOHEMIAN RAILWAYS	III.	273-4.
SOUTH BORNEO MINING CO., Dutch East Indies	I.	104.
SOUTH HETTON COAL CO. LTD., Co. Durham	I.	407.
Description of Static Dry Washer plant, etc.	I.	403-5.
SOUTH MANCHURIAN RAILWAY CO. ...	III.	395.
SOUTH METROPOLITAN GAS CO., London...	II.	391.
Variations in price of tar (1923-26)	III.	1010.
SOUTH SUMATRA RAILWAYS	I.	475.
SOUTH WALES (see *WALES*).		
SOUTH YORKSHIRE CHEMICAL WORKS...	II.	127.
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON CO., U.S.A.	II.	1227.
SOUTHERN RAILWAY (G.B.)—		
Demurrage on wagons containing coal, coke, etc. (local traffic)	III.	1416.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SOUTHERN RHODESIA (see *RHODESIA*).		
SOUTHPORT, Lancs.	II.	190.
SPACE HEATERS—		
Electricity note	II.	1330.
SPAHR, C. (coal washing)	I.	324.
SPAIN—		
Coal and lignite production	I.	784.
Coal loading plant for ships, note on... ...	I.	524.
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Peat production, note on favourable climate for	III.	1243.
Total consumption of solid fuels	III.	1308.
"Waste" heat recovery plant for cement industry	III.	913.
SPAMER, OTTO (Publisher, Leipzig)	III.	314.
SPANNER, E. F. (Discussion)	III.	916-17.
SPARKS, C. H. (Discussion)	III.	568-70.
SPARKS, CHARLES P. S. (Discussion) ...	II.	824-6.
SPEARING PULVERISED FUEL PLANTS (Eng. & Wales)...	III.	328-9.
SPECIFIC GRAVITIES—		
Bromoform, carbon tetrachloride, and benzene	I.	377.
Quality test of gasoline	I.	572.
SPECTRA—		
Flame spectra of carbonic oxide, hydrogen, and water-gas	II.	158.
SPEIRS, CHARLES W. (Electrical firing and glazing of pottery)	II.	1073.
SPENCER-BONECOURT BOILER	III.	921.
SPENNYMOOR, Co. Durham	I.	407.
SPERR, F. W. (Gas dehydration)	II.	405.
SPHAGNUM PEAT—		
Characteristics	III.	1151 *et seq.*
Moisture content in	III.	1149.
Nitrogen content note	III.	1165.
SPIEGEL, ADOLF (Water gas oven)	III.	1076.
SPIERS, C. W. (Discussion)	II.	1369-70.
SPRINGER (German publisher)	III.	315.
SPRINGHILL coal, Nova Scotia	II.	17,22.
SPYER, A. (Discussion)	II.	819-20.
"SPINDLETOP" oil, Texas, U.S.A.	I.	774, 776.
SPIRAL SEPARATOR (coal)—		
Installations in England	I.	417.
SPITZBERGEN—		
Coal—analysis	III.	1108.
Ship unloading plant	I.	524.
SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION—		
Discussion	I.	304.
Handling and storage of solid fuels	I.	481, 493.
Pulverised coal	III	281.
Russian coals (various)	I.	*facing* 184.
Ships' bunkers, coal in	I.	525.
SPOT WELDING, ELECTRIC	II.	1070-1.
SPRAYERS (OIL) FOR MARINE BOILERS—		
Air supply	II.	678.
Pressure sprayer	II.	680.
Steam injector system	II.	679.
SQUIRE (Sulphur content in aviation fuel) ...	III.	620.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
STAATLICHEN MATERIAL PRÜFUNGS, AMT., Berlin	III.	282.
STADNIKOFF, Prof. G. L. (*Artificial drying of peat*)	III.	1212.
STADNIKOV, Prof. J. S. (*Fuel research, Russia*)	I.	179.
STAGEN, coaling station, Dutch East Indies ...	I.	104.
"STAHL UND EISEN" (*Journal*)	III.	314.
STÅLHANE, O., and EKWALL, N.: The performance of domestic electric cooking plates in Sweden	III.	144 *et seq.*
STANDARD BUILDING BOARD—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
STANDARD OIL CO., New Jersey, U.S.A.—		
Application of hydrogenation process to conversion of fuel oils into gasoline... ...	I.	541.
STANDARD OIL CO. OF LOUISIANA, U.S.A.	III.	851.
STANDARDS AND STANDARDISATION NOTES—		
Calorific values, net and gross, for the purpose of guarantee tests	II.	69 *et seq.*
Ceramic industry (Czechoslovakia)—		
Standard form of heat balance	II.	880.
Coal—		
Classification (see under *COAL*).		
Discussion	I.	241-5, 253-7.
Sampling and testing	I.	261-8, 293.
Sieves, standardisation of	III.	291, 549.
Compression ratios in aviation fuel tests—need for standard fuel	III.	611.
Electric heating domestic appliances (Japan)	III.	120.
Electricity generation—effect of standardised pressure on capital cost of plant ...	II.	653.
Fuel classification and quality (Russia) ...	I.	178.
Furnace design and equipment, influence of standard fuel on	II.	1184.
Gas quality, plea for standardisation of ...	III.	1465.
Gases—classification of technical gases (Strache's proposals)	II.	269-71.
High-pressure steam, need for international agreement as to properties of—*discussion*	II.	811-12.
Japan—		
Electrical heating appliances (domestic)	III.	120.
Poland—coal standardisation with special reference to railways	I.	271-2.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	720.
Pulverised coal—*W.P. Conference proposals*...	III.	572-3.
Sieves and sieving (pulverised coal)—German proposals	II.	291-3, 549.
Steam turbines (electricity generation)—need for specification	II.	653.
Discussion	II.	812.
United States Bureau of Standards	III.	*facing* 194.
STANDARDS OF LIVING, ADVANCES IN—		
Great Britain (coal miners)	III.	1401.
Japan—effect on fuel utilisation	II.	217.
STANĚK, Dr. V. (*Combustion*)	III.	57.
STANSFIELD, A. (*Electric furnaces*)	II.	1076.
STANSFIELD, Dr. EDGAR: A study of post-carboniferous coals (Canada)	I.	54 *et seq.*
Discussion	III.	1117-18.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
STANSFIELD, HOLLIS & CAMPBELL (Analyses of Alberta coals)	I.	57.
STANTON, Dr. (Oil pumping)	I.	748.
STARCH—		
Froth flotation of coal, application to ...	I.	376.
Starch content in vegetable materials as source of "power alcohol"	III.	1262.
STARTING FEATURES—		
Advantages of electric firing for furnaces ...	II.	1050-2.
Boilers (gas-fired)	III.	199, 200.
Diesel engines	III.	654-5, 689.
STASSFURT, Germany	III.	1023.
STATE INSTITUTE OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY, Russia	III.	1363.
STATE PHYSICAL INSTITUTE, Berlin ...	II.	588.
STATE PHYSICAL TECHNICAL LABORATORY, Leningrad	II.	1166.
STATE PLANNING COMMISSION, Russia ...	I.	180.
STATE SILICATE INSTITUTE, Russia ...	III.	1363.
STATIC DRY WASHER (coal)—		
Description	I.	398 *et seq.*
Plant	I.	402, 406-7.
STATIONARY CONTINUOUS WORKING KILN (cement manufacture)—		
Operation, fuel consumption, dust collection, etc.	II.	903-5.
STATIONARY DISCONTINUOUS KILN (Cement manufacture)—		
Output, and fuel consumption	II.	903.
STATUTORY AND NON-STATUTORY GAS UNDERTAKINGS, LEGAL OBLIGATIONS OF	III.	857.
STATZENDORFER KOHLENWERK "ZIEGLERSCHACHTE" A.G., Austria	I.	41.
STAUBAUSSCHUSS DES DEUTSCHEN BRAUNKOHLENINDUSTRIE VEREINS, Halle Saale, Germany	III.	314.
STAUF (Desulphurisation of coal, 1771)... ...	II.	413.
STAVELEY GAS LIGHT AND COKE CO., Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased (1924-27)	II.	*facing* 211.
STEAM (see also *BOILERS AND BOILER PLANT, HIGH-PRESSURE, etc.*)—		
Interactions of steam with incandescent carbon	II.	154.
Properties of—*discussion*	II.	817.
STEAM AND WATER SPRAY AIR WASHER (*diag.*)	III.	491.
STEAM ELECTRIC STATIONS—		
Blast furnaces—steam turbines compared with gas engines	II.	974.
Comparison of gas and steam as sources of electric power and blast	II.	975.
Gas engine comparison	II.	974.
STEAM CORPORATION, NEW YORK—		
Central Station for district heating	III.	97.
STEAM DRYING—		
Paint media, application to	II.	1039.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
STEAM GENERATION—		
Coal dust utilisation for	II.	316.
,, ,, ,, ...	I.	433.
Discussion—fuels for	II.	803-26.
Electric power required for	II.	1041.
Electric steam boilers (Austria)	II.	830 *et seq.*
General notes on high-pressure steam ...	II.	93 *et seq.*
Lignite waste utilisation for	I.	77.
Need for international agreement as to properties of high-pressure steam	II.	811-12.
Pulverised coal in marine work (U.S.A.) ...	III.	506 *et seq.*
Pulverised fuel for steam boilers (Japan) ...	III.	385 *et seq.*
United States plant	II.	1225-31.
Practice	II.	1189 *et seq.*
Use of creosote oils mixed with petroleum in Navy—practice discarded owing to prohibitive price	II.	677.
Use of surplus coke-oven gas on site of Central Station	II.	650.
STEAM INJECTOR SYSTEM—		
Marine boiler application	II.	679.
STEAMSHIPS—		
Oil-firing—		
Bunkering facilities	II.	671.
Development in British Navy	II.	678.
Historical	II.	668-70.
Oil as most suitable fuel for	II.	670-1.
Paraffin mazout (French marine) ...	II.	518.
Storage advantages	II.	671.
Pulverised coal tests (U.S.A.)	III.	532 *et seq.*
STEAM TURBINES—		
Blades—design and construction	III.	598.
Capital and operation costs	II.	974.
Development—trend towards higher pressures	II.	805-6.
Economy	II.	974.
Electric power generation—		
Germany	II.	974.
Need for standardisation...	II.	653.
Discussion	II.	812.
Electric Research Association, work of ...	II.	811.
Gas engines, comparison with	III.	598.
Heat consumption	II.	974.
Impellers—note on diameter reduction ...	III.	598.
International Electrotechnical Commission, work of	II.	812.
Use of exhaust turbines for supercharging Diesel engines	III.	598 *et seq.*
STEAM USERS' ASSOCIATIONS IN EUROPE	III.	1306, 1309, 1316, 1318, 1319.
STEDING, (Rate of ignition of gases)	II.	301.
STEEL BELT CONVEYOR (coal)	I.	507.
STEEL CORPORATION, U.S.A.—		
Plant to reduce iron by gases	II.	892.
STEEL RAIL RE-HEATING FURNACE (*diag.*)—		
Pulverised coal consumption	III.	429-30.
STEEPLE TOWER TRANSPORTER (coal) ...	I.	499.
STEERE, F. W. (Washer-coolers, gas manufacture)	II.	392.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
STEFAN-BOLTZMAN LAW, references to ...	II.	151.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	154, 889.
STEIERMARK, Austria	I.	36, 329.
STEINBRECHER, Dr. (*Ignition temp. of pulverised coal*)	III.	281.
STEINMÜLLER CLINKER BREAKER—		
Application to peat	III.	1193.
STEINSCHNEIDER PROCESS (Vacuum distillation of lubricating oils)—		
Description of	I.	632-5.
STEIRISCHE KOHLENBERGWERKS, A.G., Vienna	I.	41.
STEIRISCHE KOHLENWERKS A.G., Vienna	I.	41.
STELLARTON coal, Nova Scotia	II.	17.
STELLING APPARATUS (Determination of properties of aero gas in cooling)	III.	618.
STEP GRATES (see *BOILERS*).		
STEPANOFF, A. N.: (*Formula for lamps using Russian korosene*)	I.	672-3.
STEPANOV STOKER—		
Peat burning tests (Russia)	III.	1187.
STEPERU peat field, Latvia	III.	1152.
STEPNEY, London	III.	329.
STEREOTYPE POT (plant)	II.	1260.
STERLING, PAUL (*Cleaning of anthracite*) ...	I.	316.
STERLING AND WEBSTER coal, U.S.A.—		
Pulverising note	III.	484.
STERN U. HAFFERL A.G. ELECTRIC WORKS, Gmünden, Austria	I.	41.
STEVENS, ARTHUR L. (*Regenerative furnace designer*)	II.	1346.
STEWARTS & LLOYDS, LTD., Coatbridge, Eng.	III.	329.
STEYEREGG, Austria	I.	41.
STIFF LEG DERRICK (coal)	I.	499.
STILL, C. (*Ammonia recovery from gas*)	II.	392, 402.
STIMSON, J. C. (*Catalytic combustion*)	II.	183.
STINNES MATHIAS, (COLLIERIES)—		
Revolving ovens and coking plant (*illus.*), Karnap, nr. Essen, Germany	III.	1065.
Sulphur content, etc., in cokes, experiments on	II.	135.
Other reference	III.	312.
STIRLING BOILER	III.	453, 1199.
STIRLING PULVERISED FUEL PLANTS (Eng. and Wales)	III.	328-9.
STOCKBRIDGE GAS CO., Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased (1921-27)	II.	*facing* 211.
STOCKHOLM, Sweden—		
Institute of Technology	I.	681.
Price of Diesel oil	I.	*facing* 767.
Technical University	II.	769-70.
Tests on coke sizes for boilers (central heating) at gasworks	III.	93.
STOCKTON-ON-TEES, Eng.	III.	328.
STOCKWELL, R. K.: Storing and handling of solid fuels by the user	I.	491 *et seq.*
STODOLA, Prof. A.—		
Exhaust turbo-charging tests on Diesel engines...	III.	605, 785.
STODOLA ENTROPY PRESSURE TABLE	II.	579.
STONE and WEBSTER (*Engineers, U.S.A.*) ...	II.	1227.
STONEY, Dr. G.	II.	803.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
STORAGE BATTERIES—		
Lead and Zinc note	II.	1201.
STORAGE OF FUELS—		
Coal	I.	481-3, 491 *et seq.*
,, ...	III.	983.
,, Bunkers for lignite	III.	982.
Spontaneous combustion	I.	*facing* 184, 481, 527
,, ,, ...	III.	281.
Tanks for fuel oil	I.	724 *et seq.*
STORAGE RESERVOIRS—		
Japan—water storage as supplement to hydro-electric plant in dry seasons ...	III.	130.
STORAGE SYSTEM FOR FIRING OF STEAM BOILERS—	III.	478 *et seq.*
Trend of development (U.S.A.)	III.	480.
STORER (American pioneer in firing pulverised fuel)	III.	507.
STORES, SHOPS, etc.—		
Electric heating note	III.	210.
STORK BROS.' BOILERS	I.	110.
STOURBRIDGE CLAY—		
Use in ceramic industry	II.	1382.
STOVES, DOMESTIC (see *DOMESTIC HEATING*).		
STRACHE, Dr. HOFRAT (Inventor of gas testing apparatus)	II.	284-7.
Gasification of coal system	II.	314.
Use in Japanese gas industry	II.	219, 1102.
Proposals for classification of technical gases...	II.	269-271.
STRACHE and MIKA (Coking test of hard coal)	I.	265.
STRACHE CALORIMETER—		
Apparatus for determination, by explosive methods, of calorific value of gases ...	II.	274-5. 548.
STRACHE GASIFICATION PLANT—		
Use of double-gas generator in Austria ...	I.	336.
Use in Japan	II.	219.
STRACHE-LOFFLER CALORISCOPE ...	I.	266.
STRAFFORD PROCESS (Coal blending) ...	II.	363.
STRAHAN, A. (Origin of anthracite)	I.	203.
STRAINERS FOR FUEL OIL	I.	737-9.
STRANGE (Combustion)	II.	155.
STRASBOURG, France—		
Development of coking industry	II.	503.
STRAW AS DOMESTIC FUEL (Japan) ...	III.	118.
STRAW OIL—		
Use for extraction of benzol from coke-oven gas (U.S.A.)	II.	419.
STRAW PULP—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
STRENGER'S WELDED SLEEVE	III.	813.
STREPPEL OVEN	III.	1023.
STRETFORD, Eng.	III.	329.
STUART, A. T.: Utilisation of electricity for industrial heating	II.	888 *et seq.*
STUTTGART, Germany	III.	76, 639, 1299.
STYRIA, Province, Austria—		
Coal mines	I.	40-1.
STYROL—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SUBMARINES—		
Adoption of Clarkson boiler by British Admiralty	III.	916-7.
Oil fuel for boilers, advantages of	II.	671.
Oil shortage caused by submarines during European War	III.	509.
Shale oil fuel note	III.	685.
Use of heavy oil engines for	III.	589.
SUBMERGED GAS MAIN (Rhine)—		
Diagram of	III.	816.
SUBURBAN GAS COMPANIES (G.B.)—		
Variations in price of tar (1923-26)	III.	1010.
SUCHOWIAK, L.: Chemical composition of Polish natural gases and the determination of their calorific value	I.	821-2.
SUCTION GAS AND SUCTION GAS PLANT—		
Classification of suction gas	II.	271.
"Crossley" wood-fuel plant, diagrammatic and general arrangement of	II.	999, *facing* 1000.
Kaumacite as fuel for producers	I.	74.
Motor lorry application	II.	858 *et seq.*
Discussion	II.	1381.
SUEZ, Egypt	I.	*facing* 767.
SUGAR AND SUGAR INDUSTRY—		
Acid hydrolysis of woody material, production by	III.	1259.
Alcohol as by-product	III.	725, 1259, 1267.
Beet, sugar, alcohol production from	III.	1259.
French industry	III.	1261.
Coal consumption in Dutch East Indies industry	I.	103.
Coke from sugar, preparation of	II.	365.
Gas consumption in Viennese industry	III.	29.
Germany—heat and fuel economy note	III.	1292.
Molasses, alcohol production from	III.	1262.
Peat as fuel (Russia)	III.	1200.
Wood, production from		
Acid hydrolysis	III.	1267-8.
Possibility of conversion into "power alcohol"	III.	1268.
Sweden	III.	725.
United States of America	III.	1267.
SUGAR INDUSTRY INSTITUTE, Berlin	III.	1292.
SULPHATE OF AMMONIA ASSOCIATION, G.B.	III.	1410.
SULPHIDE OF CELLULOSE BRIQUETTING PROCESS	II.	522.
SULPHITE LYE—		
Alcohol production from	I.	600.
,, ,, ,,	III.	1268.
Swedish research note	III.	725.
SULPHITE PULP—		
Sweden; importance of industry, and percentage of sugar recovered	III.	725.
Production	III.	143.
SULPHUR—		
Alum shale, sulphur from	I.	680.
Aviation fuel, content in	III.	620.
Discussion	III.	782.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
SULPHUR—*Contd.*—		
Boiling point of	I.	273.
Canadian coal, lignite, and peat—content in...	II.	23.
Coal—determination of content in	I.	267.
Lignite, content in (Czechoslovakia) ...	III.	33.
Removal from	I.	312-3.
Corrosive properties, notes on	I.	642.
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	673.
Diesel oils, sulphur content test of	III.	693.
Dry-cooled coke, content in	II.	135.
High temp. carbonisation—		
Metamorphosis of sulphur in coking process	I.	312.
"Kimmeridge" shale oil, content in	II.	677.
Oil—sulphur content in various crude oils (U.S.A.)	I.	538, 642.
Effect on oil properties	I.	642.
Low content in Russian crude oils ...	I.	670.
Removal from, and fixation in, briquettes ...	II.	1113.
Removal from oil	I.	645 *et seq.*
Russian peat—content in dry peat substance	III.	1165.
Steel, content in	II.	1195.
Sulphur-bath—use for determining volatile content of coal	I.	274.
SULPHUR DIOXIDE (EDELEANU PROCESS)		
Refinement of oil with	I.	661-2.
SULPHURIC ACID—		
Application to, and action on, cracked gasoline	I.	773-5.
Use for dehydration in gas industry... ...	II.	408-10.
Use for oil refining	I.	657-61.
SULZER BROTHERS—		
Apparatus for dry-cooling coke, description of process and diagram of plant... ...	II.	131-3.
Discussion	II.	253-4.
Heavy oil engine	III.	591.
Light rail car: particulars of tests on Swiss railways, and fuel costs	III.	781.
Specification for heavy Diesel oil, note on ...	III.	691.
SULZER PUMP	II.	510.
SUM, Japan—		
Pulverised coal plant	III.	389.
SUMATRA (see also *DUTCH EAST INDIES*)—		
Coal—		
Handling practice	I.	485 *et seq.*
Location of resources	I.	479.
Transport and shipping of	I.	475, 483-4.
Collieries, principal	I.	104.
Map	I.	103.
Fuel resources	I.	102.
Locomotives for coal transport	I.	484.
Maps—		
Colliery distribution	I.	103.
Emmahaven Harbour	I.	480.
Silver mines—		
Extraction; wood producer gas for treatment of ores	II.	919.
Plant	II.	925.
"SUNBURST" oil, Montana, U.S.A.	I.	779.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SUNFLOWER SEED—		
As furnace fuel in Russia	I.	152.
SUPERCHARGING—		
Diesel engines fitted with exhaust turbine-driven superchargers	III.	598 *et seq.*
SUPERHEATED STEAM—		
Carbonisation, notes on	III.	987.
Oil gas manufacture (Goldsborough process)...	II.	449.
SUPERIOR LAKE, N. America	II.	320.
SUPER PHOSPHATE AS PLANT FERTILISER—		
Results, and comparison with lignite powder	I.	100.
SUPREME COUNCIL OF PEOPLE'S ECONOMY, Russia—		
Special Standards Commission of	I.	180.
SURAKHANY oil, Russia	I.	671.
SURPLUS HEAT (see *"WASTE" HEAT*).		
SUTCLIFFE, E. R., and EVANS, E.C. (Coke structure, coal blending, etc.)	II.	351, 359.
SUTCLIFFE LOW-TEMP. CARBONISATION PROCESS	III.	1001.
SUTTON, STEELE & STEELE, U.S.A. (*Originators of pneumatic separation of coal*)... ...	I.	316, 417.
S.S. & S. Separator	I.	386, 416.
SVATOŇOVICE, Czechoslovakia	I.	63.
SVERDLOVSK POWER STATION, Russia—		
Peat-burning generating plant, notes on ...	III.	1167, 1199.
SVĚTEC, Czechoslovakia	I.	72.
SWANSEA, S. Wales	III.	329.
SWANSON, E. B. (Oil for domestic heating) ...	II.	338.
SWEDEN—		
Advertising—electric power utilisation ...	III.	142.
Alcohol as motor fuel—research	III.	724 *et seq.*
"Laettbentyl," alcohol content in ...	III.	1268.
Alum shale (see *shale alum*, below).		
Application of air-cooled condensers to locos.	II.	754 *et seq.*
Area, and general description	III.	134.
Boilers and boiler plant—		
Steam boilers for wood-pulp industry—waste wood as fuel	III.	142.
Charcoal manufacture, waste wood as fuel for	III.	142.
Climate as affecting domestic heating; variations in temperature	III.	134-5.
Coal as domestic fuel	III.	138-140.
Coal consumption and production	III.	1318.
Coke as domestic fuel	III.	138-9.
Production	III.	139.
Tests at Stockholm gasworks	III.	93.
Cooking—wood fuel note	III.	136.
Cost of living investigations	III.	139.
Domestic heating—		
Anthracite, use of...	III.	138.
Climatic considerations	III.	134-5.
Coal consumption	III.	140.
Coke (*q.v.*).		
Electric cookers and stoves	III.	3, 11.
Electric cooking plates, the performance of	III.	144 *et seq.*
Apparatus for efficiency determination	III.	147.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SWEDEN—*Contd.*—		
Domestic heating—*Contd.*—		
Electric cooking plates, the performance of—*Contd.*—		
Discussion	III.	240.
Tests	III.	148 *et seq.*
Electric power utilisation	III.	139.
Advertising campaign	III.	142.
Fuel consumption—		
Fuels other than wood	III.	138-9.
Table of various fuels calculated in coal equivalents	III.	140.
Wood, per capita	III.	136-7.
Methods	III.	135.
Statistics, and estimate of wood requirements	III.	135-6.
Flame radiation research	II.	766-70.
Forest land; distribution and extent... ...	III.	135.
Fuel oil—use for i.c. engines	III.	749 *et seq.*
Test on Hesselman engine	III.	752 *et seq.*
Gasolines on market, types of	III.	732.
Consumption as motor fuel	I.	*facing* 767.
Imports—anthracite, coke, and oil	III.	138-9.
Institutes, etc.—		
Association of Swedish Ironmasters (The "Jerkontoret")	III.	1318.
Electric Heating Institute	III.	144.
Institute of Technology	I.	681.
Royal Board of Waterfalls	II.	812.
Royal Institute for Scientific and Industrial Research	I.	681.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	87, 144, 724, 1318.
Royal Waterpower Board	III.	144.
Testing Institute	III.	87.
Internal combustion engines—		
Tests on alcohol fuels	III.	726 *et seq.*
"Laettbentyl" (motor fuel) manufacture from sulphite lyes	III.	1268.
Locomotives, application of air-cooled condensers to	II.	754 *et seq.*
Condenser design	II.	755.
Tests	II.	762-5.
Locomotives: results with Diesel-electric rail cars	III.	781.
Motor fuel research organisation	III.	724.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil—		
Domestic consumption (calculated as coal equivalent)	III.	140.
Fuel oils from alum shale	I.	690.
Residual oil usage in i.c. engines ...	III.	750 *et seq.*
Peat—area and deposits	I.	810.
Comparison with Russian peat	III.	1165.
Domestic consumption, coal equivalents of	III.	140.
Economic aspect—expensive working conditions	III.	138.
Population	III.	138.
Cost of living in industrial areas, notes on	III.	137.
Rationing of spirits for human consumption...	III.	725.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SWEDEN—*Contd.*—		
Research—		
Alcohol as motor fuel	III.	724 *et seq.*
Alum shale	I.	681.
Application of air-cooled condensers to locomotives	II.	754 *et seq.*
Chimney fires (domestic)	III.	87.
Flame radiation	II.	766-70.
High-pressure steam	II.	812-13-.
Research organisations	III.	1318.
Rural districts—		
Climate with reference to fuel consumption	III.	136.
Domestic requirements of wood fuel	III.	135-6.
Sawmills and planing mills—		
Approx. number; production; wood fuel utilisation	III.	141-2.
Shale, alum—		
Analyses of gas and oil from	I.	683.
Area of deposits	I.	680.
Characteristics and probable origin	I.	684, 686.
Constitution of	I.	681.
Distillation	I.	691.
Experimental distillation	I.	680.
Historical	I.	680.
Preparation of fuel oils from	I.	690.
Research	I.	681.
Sugar production from wood	III.	725.
Possibilities of conversion into "power alcohol"	III.	1267.
Sulphite pulp industry, importance of	III.	725.
Wood waste utilisation in mills	III.	143.
Vasteras Power Station—		
High-pressure steam research	II.	812-13.
Wood—		
Industrial utilisation; predominant fuel for domestic purposes	III.	131, 141.
Timber cut annually (est.)	III.	141.
Waste wood—		
Bark waste as fuel	III.	143.
Possible improvements in utilisation	III.	143.
Production statistics	III.	141.
Saw mill waste as fuel for wood-pulp industry	III.	142.
Wood pulp industry—		
Utilisation of wood fuel by steam-boiler plants	III.	142.
SWEDISH INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH	III.	724.
SWEET POTATOES—		
"Power alcohol" production from	III.	1264-5.
Starch and sugar content of	III.	1262.
SWIMMING BATHS—		
Gas note	III.	245.
SWINTON AND MEXBOROUGH GAS BOARD, Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased by (1921-27)	II.	*facing* 211.
SWISS LOCOMOTIVE & MACHINE WORKS, Winterthur—		
Supercharged Diesel engine tests	III.	605.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
SWISS UNIVERSITY OF ENGINEERING SCIENCE	III.	605.
SWITCHGEAR, ELECTRIC—		
Cost, economic aspect of	III.	249.
SWITZERLAND—		
Alcohol production from carbide, failure of experiment on	III.	1269.
Coke-ovens, heat recovery in, note on	III.	1431.
Consumption (total) of solid fuels	III.	1308.
Diesel engines—		
Exhaust turbine-driven supercharged engine, description of	III.	598 *et seq.*
Tests	III.	605.
Electric cooking plates	III.	3.
Gasoline consumption as motor fuel	I.	*facing* 767.
Internal combustion engines—historical	III.	598.
Motor vehicle registration	I.	*facing* 767.
Railways—quality of coal used	I.	296.
Use of Diesel engines	III.	780.
University of Engineering Science	III.	605.
SYDNEY, Australia	I.	*facing* 767.
SYDNEY coal, Nova Scotia	II.	17, 22.
"SYNTHETIC ALCOHOL"—		
Note on comparative cheapness of gasoline	III.	1268.
SYNTHETIC AMMONIA (See also under *AMMONIA*)—		
Possible developments by gas industry	II.	483.
SYNTHETIC AMMONIA & NITRATES, LTD., Stockton-on-Tees	III.	328.
SYNTHETIC RUBBER—		
Hydrogen utilisation, note on	II.	895.
Possible production from cracked oils	I.	813.
SYNTHOL—		
Possible development by gas industry	II.	385.
SYRACUSE, N.Y., U.S.A.	II.	413.
SYRIA—		
Oil shale deposits, note on	I.	790.

T

TAAJEH, Dutch E. Indies	I.	109-10.
TACOMA, Washington, U.S.A.—		
Statistics of electricity consumption	III.	217-8, 221.
TADAKUMA coal, Japan	I.	221.
TADOKORA, Dr. (*Imperial Japanese Steel Works*)	II.	1373.
TADON (Japanese charcoal breeze)	II.	1101.
TAFFANEL (*Explosive combustion*)	II.	164.
TAGLIABUE LIQUID LEVEL CONTROL—		
Oil cracking note	I.	704.
TAIHO coal, Korea	I.	122.
TAISEI coal, Korea	I.	122.
TAIWAN (or *FORMOSA*, which also see)—		
Cement works, "waste" heat recovery in	III.	904.
Oil resources, note on	I.	545.
Pulverised coal installation	III.	388.
TAKAMACHI oil field, Japan	I.	550-1.
TAKASHIMA coal, Japan	II.	221, 1132, 1143.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
"TAKUMA" WATER-TUBE BOILER (Japan)	I.	124-6.
" " " "	III.	396-7, 402.
TALBOT (*Fuel consumption in iron and steel works*)	III.	1470.
TAMBANG SAWAH silver mines, Sumatra ...	II.	919.
TAMPICO, Mexico	I.	*facing* 767.
TAN BARK (see *WOOD FUEL*).		
TANDJOENG-ENIM, Palembang Residency, Sumatra—		
Coalfield, note on	I.	102.
TANDJOENG PRIOK, Sumatra—		
Briquetting plant	I.	477.
TANSLEY (*Discussion*)	III.	915-16.
TANTONG, river, Korea	I.	135.
TAR (see also *TAR, LOW TEMPERATURE*)—		
Analyses and characteristics as Diesel fuel ...	III.	689.
Austria—tar extraction in gas manufacture	II.	314.
Bergius process—application to coal tar oils	II.	678.
Bituminous tars (Canada), cracking of ...	I.	803-4.
Coal, determination of tar in	I.	266.
Coal tar—use in Japan	II.	224.
World resources	I.	783-4.
Coal tar oils as fuel—economic aspect ...	II.	677.
Co-operation between tar distillers and gas companies (G.B.), note on	III.	1010.
Czechoslovakia—		
Export of lignite tar oils to Germany ...	I.	76.
Yield from high temp. carbonisation of lignite	I.	73.
Distillation of timber, tar production from ...	I.	805.
Furnaces (open-hearth), tar as fuel for ...	II.	1194.
Gas industry—note on co-operation with tar distillers	III.	1010.
Gas manufacture, tar extraction in—		
Austria	II.	314.
Electrical method, action of; cost of plant	II.	394.
Gt. Britain; production in 1926 ...	III.	1011.
Plant for extraction	II.	393.
Technical and chemical aspects	II.	395.
Gas producers—lignite tar recovery as by-product	I.	76.
General usage of	II.	104, 224.
Heating tank, dimensions for	II.	1304.
High temp. carbonisation of lignite—		
Tar yields	I.	73.
Hydrogenation (see *Bergius process*, above)		
Japan—use of coal tar for road paving and in paint trade	II.	224.
Lignite tar and tar distillate—		
Constituents	III.	690, 978.
Czechoslovakia	I.	73, 76.
Germany: cracking practice, products, properties, and temp. analysis ...	I.	788.
Use of oils	III.	690.
Motor fuels from cracking	III.	690.
Paraffin wax—percentage contained ...	III.	978.
Temperature analysis	I.	788.
Motor fuel from cracked wood tars	I.	805.
Composition, and uses	I.	807.
Motor fuel from cracking lignite tar—		
Specification	I.	789.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
TAR—*Contd.*—		
Oil from wood tar—temp. analysis	I.	806.
Origin of wood tars subjected to cracking	I.	805.
Paraffin wax in lignite tar (percentage)	III.	978.
Peat tar—*discussion*	III.	1248.
Properties and temp. analysis	I.	811.
Pitch in tar oil, disadvantages of	II.	677.
Products—		
Analyses and characteristics as Diesel fuel	III.	689.
Road paving, use for—		
Great Britain	II.	384.
Japan	II.	224.
"Tar acids" from "primary tar" from low-temp. carbonisation of Canadian coals	II.	17.
Tar water from low-temp. carbonisation of coal	III.	978.
United States of America (see also *TAR, LOW TEMPERATURE*)—		
Use of tar as fuel	II.	104.
Use of tar oils in iron and steel industry	II.	990.
Variations in price of gas tar (G.B., 1923-6)	III.	1010.
Wood tars—		
Analyses	I.	806-7.
Chemical analysis	I.	807.
Cracking practice, products and yields	I.	806.
Motor fuel from cracking	I.	807.
Timber distillation, production from	I.	805.
Wood tar oil—		
Chemical analysis	I.	807.
Products and yields of cracking	I.	806.
World resources of coal tar	I.	783 *et seq.*
TAR, LOW TEMPERATURE—		
Analyses and characteristics as Diesel fuel	III.	689.
Calorific value of neutral oil cracked coke from l.t. tar	I.	787.
Calorific value of neutral oil gas from l.t. tar	I.	787.
Commercial value and general notes	III.	1009.
Cracking practice for German lignite tar and tar distillate; products	I.	788.
Cracking practice, Utah, U.S.A.	I.	786.
Cracking yields, W. Virginia, U.S.A.	I.	785.
Discussion	III.	1119.
Economic aspects	III.	1009.
Japan—use and price	II.	1116.
Potential yields from cracking	I.	784.
Products of cracking neutral oil from	I.	787.
Products of re-cracking cracked products	I.	787.
Properties and temp. analysis of German lignite tar and distillate	I.	788.
Properties of—		
Indiana, Ohio, W. Virginia (U.S.A.)	I.	785.
Utah, U.S.A.	I.	786.
Properties of cracked products	I.	787.
Results of cracking	I.	786.
Temp. analyses (U.S.A.)	I.	786.
Uses	III.	1011, 1119.
As Diesel oil and fuel oil	II.	434.
Japan	II.	1116.
Yields from lignite—		
Germany	III.	977.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
TAR, LOW TEMPERATURE—*Contd.*—		
Yields from lignite—*Contd.*—		
Korea—potential yield	I.	255.
TARAKAN oil, Borneo—		
Composition of gas from cracking	I.	782.
Relative production of coke and oil in cracking process	I.	778.
Specific gravity and viscosity of fuel oil	I.	720.
TAR STILLS (*illus.*)	II.	665.
TASMANIA—		
Oil shale resources	I.	797.
TATA lignite, Hungary	I.	248.
TAUCHEN, Austria	I.	42.
TAUNTON GAS CO., Somerset	II.	405.
TAUSSIG, Ing. (*Discussion*)	III.	1467-8.
TAUSZ and SCHULTE (*Ignition temperatures of heavy oils*)	III.	647.
TAVRICHANSK lignite, E. Siberia	I.	*facing* 184, 185.
TAYLER, E. Mc. K. (*Coal formation*)	I.	203-4.
TAYLOR BROS., LTD., Trafford Park, Manchester	III.	328, 558.
TAYLOR, E. N. (*Discussion*)	III.	575-6.
TCHELIABINSK lignite area, Russia—		
Lignite; combustion notes	I.	162, 166, 168, 182 *et seq.*
Pulverised lignite installation	III.	438.
Test result	III.	450.
TCHEREMHOVSK coal basin, Russia—		
Coal characteristics	I.	182, *facing* 184.
Research on	I.	178.
TCHERNOVSK lignite, E. Siberia	I.	185.
Characteristics of	I.	*facing* 184.
TCHIJEVSKI, Prof. N. P. (*Moscow Mining Academy*)	I.	178.
TCHORNOGORSKI, region, Russia—		
Characteristics of coal	I.	*facing* 184.
TCHUGUEF, Russia	III.	438.
TECHNICAL COMMITTEE, FUEL CONFERENCE (1928)	I.	199, 491, 719.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	143, 668, 1003.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	78, 323, 828, 856, 883, 1131, 1255, 1282, 1401.
TECHNICAL COMMITTEE OF THE COMMISSION FOR TRANSPORT, Russia	III.	1360.
TECHNICAL EDUCATION (see *EDUCATION*)		
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, Berlin—		
Fuel and heat economy organisation notes	III.	1293.
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, Darmstadt, Germany	III.	1292.
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, Karlsruhe, Germany	III.	1280.
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, MOSCOW	III.	1348.
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, Vienna—		
Proposals for standard classification of technical gases	II.	269.
Research work—		
Coal sampling and testing	I.	264.
Gas analysis and testing	II.	288-9.
Training of fuel engineers	III.	1277-80.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY OF PRAGUE, Czechoslovakia	II.	579.
TECHNISCH-WIRTSCHAFTLICHER SACHVERSTÄNDIGENAUSSCHUSS DES REICHSKOHLENRATES FÜR BRENNSTOFFVERWENDUNG	III.	1291.
TECHNO-CHEMICAL LABORATORIES (G.B.)—		
Peat research	III.	1131.
TECHNOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, Leningrad ...	III.	1348.
TECHNOLOGY OF GAS PRODUCERS AND PULVERISED FUEL FIRING—		
Determination of reactivity of carbonised fuels—research note	II.	490.
TECLU, Prof. (Pioneer in evaluation of calorific value of gases by explosion, 1909)—		
Description of his apparatus	II.	274.
TEGORSHIN anthracite, Ural Region, Russia—		
Characteristics of	I.	*facing* 184.
TEKNISKA HÖGSKOLAN (Stockholm Technical University)	II.	769-70.
TELEPHONY—		
Non-ferrous metals, uses of	II.	1200.
TELOK BAJOER coaling station, Dutch East Indies	I.	104, 110.
TELPHER TRANSPORTER (coal)	I.	498.
TEMPERATURE—		
Heating of buildings—accepted temperatures for comfort	III.	191 *et seq.*
Influence on gaseous equilibria	II.	147.
Influence on heat of combustion of gases ...	II.	145.
Influence on limits of inflammability of gaseous mixtures	II.	169.
Naphthalene in gas mains, effect of temperature on	III.	825.
TENCHI, Emperor of Japan (662-9, *A.D.*) ...	II.	1097.
TEPLICE, Czechoslovakia	I.	63.
TERRACE, JOHN	II.	548.
TERRES, Prof. E.—		
Heat consumption of furnaces	II.	980.
Heat of carbonisation	II.	488.
Heat transfer in coke-ovens	II.	61.
TERRES, Prof. E., and BIEDERDECK, H. (Reactivity of coke)	II.	353.
TERRES, Prof. E. and PLANZ (Rate of ignition of gases)	II.	302.
TESHEN coalfield, Poland	II.	712.
TESTING INSTITUTE OF SWEDEN	III.	87.
TESTRUP, NILS: The drying of peat	III.	1131 *et seq.*, 1241, 1252.
TESTS AND TESTING FACILITIES (see also under various fuels)—		
Aviation fuels—		
Testing plant	III.	612-14.
Belgian Railway coals, laboratories for testing	I.	469.
Chimney fire investigations—Swedish Testing Institute	III.	87.
Electric cooking plates (domestic)—		
Swedish tests	III.	148 *et seq.*
Gas- apparatus for calorific value determination	II.	284-9, 489.
Evaluation by the explosive principle ...	II.	274, 277-8.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
TESTS AND TESTING FACILITIES—*Contd.*—		
Internal combustion engines—		
Tests on supercharged Diesel engine ...	III.	605-7.
Locomotives—		
Tests on condensing	II.	762.
Welded joints for gas mains	III.	814.
TETRAETHYL, LEAD—		
"Anti-knock" application to aviation fuel ...	III.	611, 783.
TETRAHYDROBENZENE—		
Vapour tension in coal tars	III.	823.
TETRALIN—		
Combustion product of fuel oil—note on odour	I.	592.
TEUTOBURGERWALDE, nr. Bonn, Germany	III.	1075.
TEXAS City, U.S.A.—		
Oil cracking installation, capacity of	I.	715.
TEXAS, state, U.S.A.—		
Lignite—		
Classification	I.	225.
Deposits	I.	54-5
Production (approx.)	II.	338.
Usage in Central Stations	III.	462.
Natural gas—		
Composition	III.	852-3.
Resources, note on	II.	1190.
Transmission of	III.	841.
Use for domestic heating	III.	200.
Oil—		
Fuel oil data	I.	774-82.
,, ,, ...	II.	674, 681.
Gasoline, percentage of toluene in ...	III.	678.
Marine experiments on "Navy Oil" ...	III.	509.
Potential resources in West Texas ...	I.	564.
TEXTILE INDUSTRY AND TEXTILES—		
Austria—coal consumption	I.	38.
Cotton mills (Russia), peat as fuel in ...	III.	1205.
Japan—legislation prohibiting night labour of girls	II.	1094.
Woollen felt for gas main protection	III.	816.
THAMES, river, Eng.—		
Coal unloading from ships	I.	496.
THAU, Dr.—		
Heats of combustion	II.	144.
Low temperature carbonisation	III.	1105.
THAU ROLLE OVEN	III.	1020-1.
THEATRE BOX OFFICES—		
Electric heating note	III.	210.
THEIS (Domestic hot-plate tests)	III.	99.
THEISEN WASHER (Gas cleaning)	II.	512, 970.
THENARD, CORNU (Fuel economy in French metallurgical works)	III.	1421, 1427-9.
THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF BUILDINGS	III.	195.
THERMAL CONDUCTIVITIES OF REFRACTORY MATERIAL	III.	887.
THERMAL DRYING OF PEAT	III.	1224 *et seq.*
THERMAL EFFICIENCY RATING—		
Industrial electric furnaces	II.	1079.
"THERMOCRETE"—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
THERMO-DYNAMICS—		
Carburation in internal combustion engines	III.	739.
Combustion	II.	143 *et seq.*
Design of boiler furnaces	III.	363.
Electric furnaces	II.	1077 *et seq.*
Gasoline engines	III.	662 *et seq.*
Pulverised coal—drying theory	III.	303.
"THERMOFILL"—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
THERMO-TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Moscow, Russia	I.	151, 158, 164, 177.
,, ,, ,, . ,,	III.	439 *et seq.*, 1360.
THIERRY (*Acid process of oil refining*)	I.	657.
THIESSEN, R. (*Constitution of coal*)	I.	201.
THIONVILLE, France	II.	496.
THIOPHENE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
THOLE, Dr. (*Discussion*)	III.	1118-19.
THOMAS, H. H. (*Coal blending experiments*) ...	II.	361, 367.
THOMASROITH, Austria	I.	41.
THOMPSON (JOHN) WATER-TUBE BOILER	I.	7, 8.
THOMPSON PULVERISED FUEL PLANTS (Eng. and Wales)	III.	328-9.
THOMSEN, J. (*Heats of combustion*)	II.	144.
THOMSON, M. D. K. (*Thermal efficiency of electric industrial furnaces*)	II.	1075.
THOMSON-HOUSTON STEAM TURBINE—		
Japanese installation	III.	398.
THOMSON-JOULE METHOD (Heat content of steam measurement)	II.	806, 817.
THORNE COLLIERY CO., LTD., Eng. ...	I.	425, 429.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	329.
THORNEYCROFT, WALLACE (*Discussions*)	I.	241-4, 255-6.
THORNLEY BRIQUETTING PROCESS ...	II.	522.
THORNTON, W. A. (*Combustion*)	II.	155 *et seq.*
THORNYCROFT, O., O.B.E.—		
Discussion	III.	774, 785.
Petrol engines and their fuels (*Ricardo and Thornycroft*)	III.	662 *et seq.*
THORNYCROFT PRODUCER GAS LORRY	II.	861.
THORNYCROFT PULVERISED FUEL PLANTS (England and Wales)	III.	329.
THORNYCROFTS, LTD., SOUTHAMPTON ...	III.	329.
THRELFALL, Sir RICHARD (*Chairman of Fuel Research Board*)	III.	1383.
THROPE (*Peat deposits of Gt. Britain*)	I.	810.
THURINGE, region, Germany—		
Lignite deposits	II.	535.
THWAITES, Lt.-Col. N. G. (*Discussion*) ...	III.	1113-14.
THYRREL (*Briquetting*)	II.	522.
THYSSEN OVEN (*diag.*)	III.	1063.
TICHININ, B. G. (*Fuel oil research, Russia*) ...	I.	178.
TIDESWELL, Dr. F. V.—		
Coal classification	I.	226.
Discussion	I,	300-302.
TIGLER PRESS—		
Application to lignite briquetting	I.	75.
TIKHVINSKY (*Petroleum research*)	I.	669.
"TIKHVINSKY CYCLE" (Recovery of gasolene from natural gas)	I.	675.
TILMANSTONE COLLIERY, Kent	III.	329.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
TIMBER INDUSTRIES—		
Coal consumption—Austria	I.	38.
Coal mines (G.B.), use of timber in	III.	1404.
Distillation of timber, tar production from	I.	805.
Drying kilns (Russia)	II.	1159.
Fuel for burning (West Africa), notes on	II.	993.
Japan, depletion of forests in	II.	1100.
Imports of timber	II.	1098.
Timber felled in 1919.	II.	1098.
Swedish wood-working and wood-pulp industries—		
Waste wood production and utilisation	III.	141-2.
Tar production from timber distillation	I.	805.
Utilisation of timber in industry	I.	805.
"TIMES, THE" (Journal)	III.	1494.
TIMISOARA POLYTECHNIC, Roumania—		
Lignite research	I.	140.
TIMSINU peat field, Latvia	III.	1157.
TIN AND TIN INDUSTRY—		
Electric heating note	II.	841.
Korea—note on resources	I.	119.
TINDALE, H. (Condensers—gas cooling)	II.	390.
TIPERMASS (Designer of Russian peat excavator)	III.	1176.
TIPPING TRAY CONVEYOR (coal)	I.	507.
TIZARD and PYE—		
Compression ratios	II.	178.
Explosive combustion	II.	165.
TIZARD (FENNING and) (Combustion of gases)	II.	150.
TKVIBOOLI, region, Caucasus, Russia—		
Coal characteristics	I.	*facing* 184.
TLUKSTES, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
T N T—		
Note on production from benzol and toluol	I.	846.
TOASTERS—		
Electricity note	III.	123.
TOBACCO TRADE—		
Coal consumption in Austria	I.	38.
TOBATA, Japan	II.	1132.
TOHO ELECTRIC POWER CO., LTD., Japan—		
Introducers of electric kilns into Japan for porcelain enamelling	II.	1082.
Services, rates, etc.	III.	*facing* 130.
TOKUYAMA, Japan	III.	387.
TOKYO, City, Japan—		
History and development of gas industry	II.	213, 217-20.
Plans for railway electrification	III.	398.
TOKYO GAS CO., LTD., Japan	II.	224, 1141.
TOKYO OIL REFINERY (Ogura Oil Co.), Japan—		
Use of Jenkins cracking process	I.	554.
TOLEDO, U.S.A.—		
Natural gas—transmission note	III.	840.
TOLSU, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
TOLUENE—		
Heat of combustion of	II.	144.
Limits of inflammability of	II.	169.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
TOLUENE—*Contd.*—		
Percentage in Texas gasoline	III.	678.
Value as high "anti-knock" constituent ...	III.	785.
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
TOLUIDINE—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
TOLUOL—		
United States output	II.	424.
Use in manufacture of explosives	I.	846.
TOM, river, Siberia	I.	188.
TOMAIDES, Dr. (Discussion)	I.	253.
TOMATO FERTILISATION—		
Results with lignite powder	I.	101.
TOMSK, Russia	III.	1348.
"TOMIT" SAPROMIXITE, Siberia	I.	188.
TONKAWA, U.S.A.—		
Fuel oil data	I.	774.
TOOBY, C. F. (Condensers—gas manufacture) ...	II.	390.
TOOKEY, W. A. (Discussion)	III.	781-2.
TOOL MANUFACTURE—		
Electric furnaces for	II.	1326-7.
Electric heating note	II.	853.
TORBANITE (Australian lignite)	III.	1038.
TORF (*PEAT, q.v.*).		
TORF-KOKS GESEL, m.b.H., Elisabethfehn, Germany	III.	1079.
TORPEDO BOATS AND DESTROYERS—		
History of fuel oil usage	II.	669-72.
TOSA-NO-KUNI, Tosa province, Japan—		
Note on oil indications	I.	544.
TOTTENHAM GAS CO., London—		
Cost of manufacture of town gas	II.	381.
TOULOUSE, France—		
Synthetic ammonia manufacture in coke-oven plants, note on	II.	557.
TOWER SCRUBBERS (gas manufacture)—		
Theory, design, and operation	II.	401.
TOWNEND, Dr. D. T. A.: The fundamental aspects of combustion	II.	143 *et seq.*
TOWNEND, F. S.—		
Discussions	II.	253.
,, ...	III.	868, 912-13, 1099.
TOWNEND, F. S. (Dr. E. W. SMITH and): Transmission over various distances of energy in the form of coal, coke, oil, gas and electricity	III.	828 *et seq.*
TOXICITY OF LOW-BOILING LIQUID FUELS—		
Exploration of means to avoid air pollution (Germany)	I.	592-3.
TOYAMA, Prefecture, Japan	I.	545.
TOY MAKING—		
Applications of lead and zinc	II.	1202.
TOZER RETORT—		
Use in Japanese briquetting and low-temp. carbonisation industries	II.	433, 1110.
TRACK HOPPER (coal)	I.	499.
TRACTIVE EFFORT OF DIESEL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE	III.	703.
TRACTORS—		
Particulars of the Benz, Junkers, and M.A.N. heavy oil engines	III.	589-90.
Use in coal storage	I.	512.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
TRACY, L. D. (*Spontaneous combustion of pulverised coal*)	III.	310.
TRAENCKNER: Problems of long-distance gas transmission (Germany)	III.	811 *et seq.*
TRAFFORD PARK, Manchester, Eng. ...	III.	558.
TRAINING (see *APPRENTICES, and EDUCATION*).		
TRAINING OF FUEL TECHNICIANS (see *FUEL TECHNICIANS, etc.*).		
TRANSMISSION (ELECTRIC POWER)—		
Austria	II.	572.
Cost by different systems at various loads ...	III.	831, 835.
Comparison with cost of coal transport	III.	835.
Domestic supply, thermal efficiency of ...	III.	836.
Great Britain—costs	III.	831.
Legal aspect	III.	870.
Long distance networks	II.	572.
New Zealand—costs	III.	878.
Thermal efficiency of domestic supply ...	III.	836.
Victoria, Australia (*map*)	I.	2.
TRANSMISSION (GAS)—		
Administration of large systems	III.	800.
Amortisation of mains, period allowed for ...	III.	799.
Behaviour of gas in mains and effect on illuminating power	III.	822.
Capital charges considerations (h.p. supply)...	III.	818.
Coke-oven gas (Ruhr scheme, Germany) ...	III.	856, 860.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	1450-1.
Compressors—notes on cost of operation ...	III.	800.
Conductors, note on	III.	817.
Cost considerations of h.p. supply (Germany)	III.	818, 830.
Cost for various diameters of main	III.	819.
Cost of transmission in varying quantity over varying distances (G.B.)	III.	830.
Discussion	III.	869.
Natural gas (U.S.A.)	III.	848.
Development from low to high pressures ...	III.	812.
Economics of long distance supply	III.	817-8.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	845.
Influence of pipe diameter and of pressure (mathematical analysis)	III.	817. *et seq.*
Financial considerations	III.	799-800.
High pressure practice and future development	III.	841, 850-2.
Load factor—effect on transmission costs ...	III.	846-9.
Long distance practice	III.	840 *et seq.*
Problems of	III.	811 *et seq.*
Mains for high-pressure supply—		
Boosting	III.	821.
Condensation	III.	822.
Naphthalene in	III.	824.
Pipes—		
Design for long distance and h.p. supply	III.	843.
Experiments in strength and elasticity of welded joints	III.	814.
Specification of steel pipes (natural gas)	III.	842.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
TRANSMISSION (GAS)—*Contd.*—		
Mains for high-pressure supply—*Contd.*—		
Steel mains—		
Design	III.	815.
Protection of	III.	816.
Specification	III.	813.
Usage	III.	812.
Submerged main across the Rhine, description of	III.	816.
Wrought iron usage	III.	812, 841.
Ruhr scheme (coke-oven gas)	III.	856, 860, 1450-1.
Topographical	III.	815.
Welded joints for mains—		
Tests	III.	814.
Types	III.	813.
TRANSMISSION OF PULVERISED COAL BY PIPE LINES—		
Discussion	III.	878-9.
TRANSPORT—		
Coal transport (see also *COAL*, handling)—		
Bohemia	III.	273.
Conveying	I.	505-510.
,,	III.	340, 493, 1403.
Power required for	I.	345.
Great Britain and Germany; average rates per ton for conveyance	III.	1415.
Hydraulic transport of slack	III.	271.
Mechanical handling—economic aspect	I.	491-2.
Railway charges (per ton) over various distances (G.B.)	III.	829.
Pulverised (railway practice)—		
Safety measures	III.	309.
Standardisation of wagons, note on	III.	308.
Unloading difficulties	III.	308.
Vacuum loading	III.	307.
Wagons, long-cylinder, for	III.	307.
Samuel Coal Commission (G.B.)	III.	1414-5.
Economic aspect: general consideration of energy transmission with particular relation to coal	III.	832.
Fuels—Russian problems	III.	1354-5.
Future of the heavy oil engine for air and road transport	III.	592.
Internal combustion engine applications, with special reference to Germany	III.	661.
Japanese developments in transportation—bearing on fuel utilisation	III.	118.
Korea—fuel transport difficulties with reference to tapping mineral resources	I.	120.
Oil transport—		
Cost considerations	II.	84.
Difficulties with paraffin mazout (Russia)	I.	151, 171.
Railway freightage	III.	829.
Peat transport (Russia)	III.	1229.
Effect of climate on preparation	III.	1128.
Railway and road competition—possible effect of heavy oil engine development	III.	593.
TRANSPORTERS—		
Ship unloading (coal)—American, British and Continental types	I.	497-9.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
TRANSYLVANIA, division, Roumania—		
Lignite deposits, extent of	I.	138, 140.
Long-distance transmission of natural gas, note on	III.	812.
TRARALGON-SALE, Victoria, Australia ...	I.	2.
TRAUBE (*Combustion of carbon*)	II.	154.
TRENCH, E. F. C. (*President of Institution of Civil Engineers, G.B.*)	III.	1377.
TRIESTE, Italy	I.	*facing* 767.
TRINIDAD, W. Indies—		
Crude oil production, motor vehicle registration, etc.	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil data	II.	674.
TROLLHÄTTEN, Sweden	II.	763.
TROMP, H. VAN HETTINGA (*Discussions*) ...	I.	256, 304.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	II.	264, 820-1.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	872, 1110-12, 1475.
TROPICS—		
Alcohol production	III.	1262 *et seq.*
Safety of coal storage in open air, note on ...	I.	515.
"TROYKA" ORGANISATION FOR TRAINING OF FIREMEN (Russia)	III.	1351-2.
TRUSTY (see *WOOD, SHEELEY and TRUSTY*).		
TSUGARU, peninsula, Japan	I.	545.
TSUJIMOTO, K.: Industrial and domestic uses of coal (Japan)	II.	1097 *et seq.*
TSURUMI REFINERY (Nippon Oil Co.), Japan—		
Use of Dubbs cracking process	I.	553.
TSURUMI POWER STATION, Japan—		
Contemplated pulverised fuel installation, note on	III.	394.
TUAPSE, Russia—		
Pipe-line for petroleum transmission from Grozny under construction	I.	677.
"TUBE AND TANK" CRACKING PROCESS—		
Description of	I.	709.
TUBE MILLS—		
Cement manufacture, use in	II.	901.
TUCUMÁN, Argentina	II.	764.
TUKUMO, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
TULLYGARTH coal, Eng.—		
Characteristics for low temp. carbonisation	III.	1004.
TULLY GAS OR DOPPELGAS—		
Classification, manufacture, and calorific value	II.	270.
TULLY GASIFICATION SYSTEM—		
Use in Japanese gas industry	II.	1102.
Introduction (1924)	II.	218.
TULSA, Oklahoma, U.S.A.	I.	629.
Gas consumers, number of	III.	204.
TUMEN, river, Korea	I.	135.
TUNIS, French Protectorate, N. Africa—		
Use of Diesel engines on railways	III.	780.
TUNNEL KILNS—		
Fuel consumption	II.	1163.
TURBO-BLOWERS—		
For large oil engines (Germany)	III.	899.
In iron and steel industry (Germany)— efficiency	II.	974-5.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
TURBO-GENERATORS—		
Co-ordination of steam turbines and electric generators, note on	II.	102.
Co-ordination of turbo-generators and "waste" heat boilers	III.	904.
Peat drying application	III.	1140-2.
TURKESTAN, region, Asiatic Russia—	I.	85.
TURKEY—		
Motor vehicle registration, etc.	I.	*facing* 767.
TURNER LOW-TEMP. CARBONISATION PROCESS	III.	1001.
TURNIP FERTILISATION—		
Results with lignite powder	I.	101.
TUSTANOWICE oilfield, Poland	I.	829.
TUXPAN, Mexico—		
Port for fuel oil	I.	*facing* 767.
TVER, Russia	II.	1163.
TWINBERROW, J. G. (Discussion)	III.	557-8.
TWIN ROCKS, Cambria Co., Pa., U.S.A. ...	III.	522.
TYLER & CO., Ohio, U.S.A. (Makers of Ro-Tap Machine)	III.	289.
TYPE MAKING—		
Electric heating note	II.	1073.
TYPE METAL MELTING—		
Electricity note	II.	1073.
TYPEWRITERS—		
Electricity note	II.	1329.
UBBELOHDÉ and DE CASTRO—(Rate of ignition of gases)	II.	301.
UBE CARBONISATION CO., Japan	II.	1102.
UGANDA, British East Africa—		
Gasoline imports	III.	1262.
Notes on plant for production of "power alcohol" in conjunction with sugar factory	III.	1263.
UKRAINE, Russia—		
Peat, ash content of	I.	185.
Peat fields	III.	1164.
Project for power supply	III.	1366.
ULMINS IN COAL—		
Discussion	I.	254, 256.
ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS—		
Effect of smoke haze upon	II.	190.
UNDERFEED STOKER CO.	I.	6.
UNDERFEED STOKERS—		
High-volatile high-moisture coals—marine boiler application	II.	607.
Results with Australian lignite	I.	6.
Results with Ombilin fines (Dutch E. Indies)	I.	110.
UNDERWATER STORAGE (coal)—		
Railway usage	I.	515.
UNDOR, region, Russia—		
Characteristics of oil shale	I.	*facing* 184, 186.
UNION CALORIMETER	I.	833.
"UNION" ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO., St. Louis, U.S.A.	III.	349.
UNION OF GLASS MANUFACTURERS, Czechoslovakia	II.	879.
UNION OF PORCELAIN MANUFACTURERS, Czechoslovakia	II.	879.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (see *RUSSIA*).		
UNITED ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER CO., U.S.A.	III.	349.
UNITED KINGDOM (see also *GREAT BRITAIN, SCOTLAND and WALES*).		
Coal and coke consumption statistics... ...	III.	1308.
Coal production...	I.	784.
Coke-oven distribution—*map*	II.	204.
Gas production—*map*	II.	206.
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
UNITED HAPPINESS CANDY STORES, U.S.A.	II.	1293.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA— (*For references to individual States, place names, etc., consult main index sequence*)—		
Advertising and publicity—		
Coke as domestic fuel—need for publicity	II.	332.
Dopes for improving gasoline (as motor fuel)	III.	783.
Oil for domestic purposes	II.	345.
Use of domestic gas stoves	II.	1292.
Warm air furnaces for central heating...	III.	94.
Aeroplanes—use of non-ferrous metals ...	II.	1201.
Agriculture—		
Department of Agriculture	III.	171.
Irrigation—electric power note	III.	210.
Alcohol—synthetic production	III	1273-4.
Aluminium and alloys, various use of ...	II.	1200-2.
Ammonia and products recovered in coke-oven operations (1926)	II.	424.
Anthracite—		
Characteristics and composition ...	I.	224.
Consumption (domestic)	II.	319, 422.
,, ,, ...	III.	245-6.
Exports and imports	II.	319.
Miners' Strike (1926), effect of	II.	323.
Production	I.	783.
,, ...	II.	319.
Semi-anthracite	II.	337.
Relative prices of coke and anthracite for domestic use	II.	331.
Resources	II.	318.
Semi-anthracite	II.	337.
Armour Institute, Peebles, U.S.A.	III.	194.
Bakeries, success of electric ovens in... ...	II.	1368-9.
Benzol production from coke-ovens	II.	424.
Blast furnace gas—		
Coal equivalent of...	II.	1192.
Increase in industrial consumption ...	II.	1212, 1218.
Production and energy value	II.	1189.
Sales statistics (1919-25)	II.	1213.
Use for steam raising	II.	1189.
Boiler plant and practice (see also *furnaces*, below)—		
Annealing plant	II.	1238.
Blast furnace gas boilers, efficiency of ...	II.	1189.
Boiler houses, typical	II.	1227, 1230.
Burners (*illus.*)	II.	1225-31.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*Contd.*—		
Boiler plant and practice—*Contd.*—		
Domestic steam boilers—average efficiency	III.	170.
Tests	III.	92.
Marine boilers—experiments with pulverised coal; tests at Philadelphia Navy Yard	III.	509 *et seq.*
Steam generation plant	II.	1226-31.
Steelworks, design for	II.	1192.
"Waste" heat recovery plant for cement works	III.	913.
Brass industry—		
Annealing plant	II.	1272-3.
Foundries, number of	II.	1202.
Plant	II.	1265-6.
Bread baking—gas utilisation, and organisation of trade	II.	1205.
Briquettes—		
Establishment of industry in Lake Superior district	II.	320.
From low temp. coke	II.	320.
Manufacture of smokeless briquettes	II.	319.
Broadcasting—non-ferrous metal note	II.	1200.
Capital charges of gasworks plant	II.	1216.
Capital invested in development of oil-cracking process	I.	764-5.
Carbon black manufacture	II.	1190.
Cement industry, "waste" heat recovery in	III.	913.
Central heating—		
Approval requirements for gas appliances	III.	204-5.
Electrical	II.	1045.
Graded coke-oven coke usage	II.	105.
Natural gas developments	III.	201-4.
Oil utilisation	III.	171.
Plant	III.	174, 176.
Systems	III.	168 *et seq*, 214-15.
Tests on small steam boilers	III.	92.
Ceramics—consideration of fuels and plant	II.	1206-9.
Gas-fired plant	II.	1299 *et seq.*
Chimney stacks, heights of—		
Air pollution note, and comparison with Great Britain	III.	360.
Civil War, reference to	III.	507.
Classification of industrial fuels	II.	1186 *et seq.*
Climate and domestic heating considerations	III.	181-2, 189, 246.
Coal—		
Analyses and calorific values	I.	224, 313.
,, ,, ,,	II.	337.
Anthracite (*q.v.* above)		
Bituminous coal—		
Composition and characteristics	I.	224.
Consumption (domestic)	II.	319, 336, 422.
Output and production (1920-27)	II.	335-8.
Properties of semi-bituminous coals	II.	337.
Resources	I.	55-6, 783.
Blending practice—*discussion*	I.	523.
Briquette production from	II.	319.
Characteristics	I.	224.
,,	II.	337.
Central States	III.	326.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*Contd.*—		
Coal—*Contd.*—		
Characteristics—*Contd.*—		
Eastern States	III.	325.
Classification methods and organisation—		
"Fuel ratio" analysis	I.	227.
Geological	I.	224.
Historical	I.	221-2.
Markets, by	I.	229.
Organisation	I.	222.
Post-carboniferous coals	I.	55-6.
Scientific—work of Technical Committee	I.	223.
Slacking test	I.	225.
Use, by	I.	228.
Cleaning and drying methods (bituminous coal)—		
Capital and operating costs... ...	I.	321-2.
Drying and de-watering methods ...	I.	317-18.
Washability studies	I.	313 *et seq.*
Washing results (data)	I.	323-5.
Coal Mining Institute of America ...	I.	221.
Consumption—		
Ceramic industry	II.	1206.
Domestic—competition with anthracite and coke	II.	422.
Gas industry	II.	1186-8.
Iron and steel industry	II.	1194.
Producer gas manufacture (approx. total)	II.	1188.
Cost of mining (per ton)	III.	1404.
Dust recovery methods	I.	318.
Imports—fuel briquettes	II.	319.
Lignite—		
Classification note	I.	55.
Composition and characteristics ...	I.	224.
,, ,, ...	II.	338.
Resources	I.	55, 783.
Low-temperature carbonisation	II.	320.
Marketing plans and reports	I.	229.
Output and production	I.	55, 783.
,, ,, ...	II.	335-8.
Relative to Canada	I.	55.
,, Europe	III.	1321.
Total (1927)	I.	783.
Preparation of raw coal as industrial fuel	III.	1186.
Properties (analytical limits and physical criteria)	I.	224.
Pulverised coal (*q.v.*, below)		
Research—classification	I.	221 *et seq.*
Lignite char briquette manufacture	I.	75.
Resources and reserves	I.	54-5, 783.
Ship unloading practice—		
Mast and Gaff machine, and Steeple Tower	I.	499.
Transporters	I.	497.
Coke—advertising	II.	332.
Analysis of domestic coke	II.	330.
By-product coke (see *metallurgical coke*, below).		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*Contd.*—		
Coke—advertising—*Contd.*—		
Consumption—domestic	II.	319.
Pig iron production (per day) ...	II.	1189.
Distribution of	II.	331.
Effect of price of anthracite on price of coke	II.	326.
Gas coke—		
Position of industry and domestic sales	II.	321.
Importance of ash content for domestic use	II.	330.
,, fusing temperature of ash	II.	331.
Imports (1924-27)	II.	319.
Marketing methods and problems ...	II.	332.
Possible extension of market ...	II.	333.
Metallurgical coke (see also *coké-oven industry*)—		
Economic aspect of manufacture ...	II.	324.
Production	II.	1193.
Sales (domestic)	II.	319, 322.
Sales by iron and steel industry (1920-27)	II.	327-8.
Preparation for marketing, and sizes for domestic use	II.	331.
Relative prices of anthracite and coke for domestic use	II.	331.
Value of markets for coke and by-products	II.	326.
Varnish boiling, coke as fuel for... ...	II.	1210.
Coke-oven industry—		
Ammonia extraction	II.	418.
Arrangement of industry	II.	328.
Beehive ovens—		
Output (1919); supersession by by-product ovens	II.	414, 1193.
Benzol extraction	II.	419.
By-products obtained (1926)	II.	424.
City gas companies supplied with coke-oven gas	II.	334.
Classification of merchant plants according to number of ovens (1927) ...	II.	330.
Comparison with retorts for gas supply...	II.	333.
Condensation of gas in ovens	II.	418.
Co-ordination with iron and steel industry	III.	1442.
Dehydration of gas	II.	421.
Design of ovens	II.	323, 415, 1193.
Developments	II.	323 *et seq.*,412 *et seq.*
,, ...	III.	1407.
Disposition of surplus gas	II.	419.
Economic aspects—		
High-pressure coke-oven gas ...	II.	1193.
Position of industry	II.	333.
Gas collecting methods, developments in	II.	417.
Historical	II.	413-14.
Introduction of silica refractories ...	II.	414.
Markets for by-products	II.	325.
Methods of operation to adjust to market conditions	II.	329.
Purification of gas	II.	420-1.
Sales of gas (1919-25)	II.	1212-3.
Size of plants and ovens...	II.	329, 415.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*Contd.*—		
Coke-oven industry—*Contd.*—		
Smoke prevention from ovens	II.	417.
Statistical summary of industry (1926) ...	II.	423-4.
Use of blended coals	II.	416.
Use of producer gas	II.	1193.
Copper industry, extent of	II.	1202.
Department of Commerce	I.	542, *facing* 767.
District heating from Central Stations ...	III.	97.
Domestic heating—		
Accepted inside temperatures for buildings (various)	III.	191.
Anthracite consumption	II.	319, 422.
Central heating (*q.v.*, above).		
Climatic considerations	III.	181-2, 189.
Discussion	III.	246.
Coal—		
Competition with oil	III.	242.
,, ,, wood	III.	221.
Consumption	II.	336.
,, ...	III.	168.
Cost comparisons with electricity and oil	III.	208, 224.
Efficiency of coal-fired boilers ...	III.	169-70.
Tests on	III.	171.
Coke (*q.v.*).		
Discussions...	II.	560.
,, ...	III.	242, 246.
Effect of usage on coke and gas industries	II.	321.
Electrical—		
Californian consumption statistics	III.	216-7.
Cost of installation	III.	224.
Economic aspect	III.	207-8.
Operating cost	III.	224.
Tacoma, Washington—consumption statistics (1919-21)	III.	219-20.
Tests of consumption	III.	222-7.
Typical furnace plants, consumption in	III.	221.
Extent of season	II.	340-1.
Fuel briquette utilisation	II.	319-20.
Fuel equivalents (coal, gas and oil) ...	III.	190.
Fuels in use	II.	318 *et seq.*
Gas—		
Climatic considerations	III.	181-2.
Cost of operation considerations ...	III.	179-80.
Development	II.	334-5.
Distribution capacity	III.	178.
Factors involved in house-heating	III.	176 *et seq.*
Increase in demand for central heating	III.	174-5.
Types of plant	III.	198.
Warm air systems	III.	195-6.
Natural gas utilisation	III.	201.
New York City (*q.v.*, separate heading).		
Oil—		
Burners in use, approx. number of	I.	565.
Consumption	II.	319, 340.
Development	II.	341.
Discussion	III.	242.
Efficiency of plant	III.	171.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*Contd.*—		
Domestic heating—*Contd.*—		
Estimate of requirements	III.	188.
Electricity and electric heating (industrial)—		
Annealing	II.	1324.
Bread baking, ovens for	II.	1367-8.
Case hardening	II.	1325.
Ceramic furnace firing	II.	1206.
Commencement of supply (1882)—		
beneficial effect on gas industry ...	II.	1212.
Domestic (*q.v.*).		
Enamel stoving	II.	1328.
Estimate of total power used	II.	1319.
Forging	II.	1327.
Hardening and tempering	II.	1326.
Heating applications, list of	II.	1320-1.
Irrigation—electric power note	III.	210.
Load available for industrial heating ...	II.	1320.
Metal melting	II.	1321 *et seq.*
National Electric Light Association ...	II.	1319.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	168. 207 *et seq.*
Riveting	II.	1330.
Steel manufacture...	II.	1322.
Tar extraction in gas industry	II.	394-5.
Thermal efficiency as furnace fuel, and		
comparison with gas...	II.	1187-8.
Welding	II.	1330.
Employment: replacement of labour by		
mechanical devices	II.	1183-4.
Exports—anthracite	II.	319.
Refined oil products	I.	532.
Food products—plant	II.	1278-96.
Foundries—		
Increasing use of gas	II.	1203.
Number of brass foundries	II.	1202.
Fuels—		
Ceramic firing	II.	1206.
Classification of industrial fuels	II.	1186 *et seq.*
Domestic (*q.v.*).		
Open hearth steel production	II.	1194.
Price trend of solid fuels (domestic) ...	II.	327.
Pulverised coal for industrial furnaces ...	II.	1186.
Varnish boiling—comparison of various		
fuels	II.	1210.
Fuel oils—		
Classification, and properties	II.	343.
Consumption	I.	532.
Furnaces—		
Auto furnaces, development of	II.	1183.
Design—		
Calcining nickel matte	II.	1209-10
Case hardening	II.	1198.
Ceramics—gas-fired plant	II.	1207-8.
Pulverised coal firing	III.	324.
Reheating furnaces	II.	1195.
Sheet steel annealing furnace ...	II.	1197.
Steel enamelling	II.	1208.
Experiments on marine furnaces with		
pulverised coal	III.	509 *et seq.*
Fuel consumption of gas-fired continuous		
billet furnace	II.	1196.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*Contd.*—		
Furnaces—*Contd.*—		
Gas-fired steel plant	II.	1235 *et seq.*
Water-cooled walls, development of	III.	325.
Warm air furnaces for central heating	III.	94-5.
Gas and gas industry—		
Applications—		
Bread baking	II.	1205.
Ceramic furnace firing	II.	1206-7.
Glass industry	II.	1209.
Heat treatment of steel	II.	1197.
Varnish boiling; comparison with coke and electricity	II.	1210.
Capital charges of gasworks plant	II.	1216.
Capital cost of reserve plant	II.	1219.
Coal and coke as fuels	II.	1186.
Coal consumption by industry	II.	1188.
Coke-ovens supplying city gas companies, and plant under construction	II.	334.
Consumption (industrial)	II.	1182, 1212.
Curves of increase	II.	1218.
Statistics	II.	1213.
Cooking—		
Advantages of commercial load to gas companies	II.	1204.
Consumption	II.	1204.
Cost accountancy of heating process	II.	1212.
Domestic heating (*q.v.*).		
Economic aspects—		
Control of industrial heating	II.	1183.
Effect of electrical supply	II.	1212.
Present position of industry	II.	325.
Growth and trends of industry	II.	322, 1211 *et seq.*
History of industrial development	II.	1211.
Load curves of gas company (typical)	II.	1219.
Load factors and distribution of gasworks	II.	1216.
Markets and prices for gas and by-products	II.	325.
Pulverised coal as fuel	II.	1186.
Relation of industry with coke-oven industry	II.	329.
Sales (industrial), and comparison with 1905	II.	1211.
Thermal efficiency as industrial fuel, and comparison with electricity	II.	1187-8.
Town gas—sources (1926-7)	II.	420.
Gas manufacture and supply—		
Comparison of economic position of retorts and coke-ovens	II.	333.
Distribution (typical analysis)	II.	1216.
Gasification of oil—process and output (1927)	II.	554-5.
Purification by wet process—recent developments	II	421.
Retorts—design, developments, and practice	II.	321 *et seq.*
Tar extraction by electrical precipitation	II.	394-5.
Transmission (see under *Natural gas*, below).		
Gas producers—		
Analysis of practice	II.	1353.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*Contd.*—		
Gas producers—*Contd.*—		
Design, and comparison with European practice	II.	1335-6.
Standard size	II.	1336.
Gasoline—		
Consumption as motor fuel, and retail price	I.	*facing* 767.
Consumption, domestic (1899-1927)	I.	532.
Costs of production	I.	535.
Dopes on market	III.	783.
National necessity for cracking equipment and storage reservoirs	I.	766.
Price—		
Comparison with other commodities	I.	542.
Discussion	I.	564.
Fluctuations in	I.	534-5.
How determined	I.	538.
Influence of "synthetic" gasoline production on	I.	541.
Production	I.	534, 765, 767.
Relative with coke	I.	778-9.
Geological Survey—		
Classification of coal	I.	223 *et seq.*, 253.
,, ,,	II.	337.
Glass industry—gas as fuel	II.	1209.
Harvard Medical School power plant—replacement of coal by oil	II.	342.
Heat treatment plant—		
Ferrous metals	II.	1243-56.
Non-ferrous metals	II.	1259-73.
Heating, control of—economic aspect	II.	1183.
High-temperature carbonisation as source of domestic fuels with particular reference to coke	II.	321.
Hydrogenation—conversion of heavy fuel oils into gasoline	I.	541.
Imports—		
Anthracite	II.	319.
Coke and fuel briquettes	II.	319.
Index prices, comparison of (Building materials, cloth and clothing, farm products, gasoline, etc., 1913-27)	I.	542.
Institutes, etc.—		
Armour Institute	III.	*facing* 194.
Chemical Society	III.	1322.
Electrochemical Society	II.	892.
Engineering Standards Committee	I.	221.
Gas Association	II.	387, 1181, 1205, 1213, 1221, 1379.
,, ,,	III.	168, 173, 178, 191, 840, 845, 1322.
Institute of Baking	II.	1205.
Institute of Electrical Engineers	II.	1319.
Institute of Mining and Metallurgical Engineers	I.	307, 763.
,, ,, ,, ,,	II.	412, 1335.
,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	407, 459, 506, 1322.
Iron and Steel Institute	II.	1015, 1193, 1353.
Master Plumbers Association	III.	204.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*Contd.*—		
Institutes, etc.—*Contd.*—		
Mines, Bureau of	I.	75, 228, 753, 784, 810.
,, ,, ...	II.	170, 318, 336, 892, 919, 1190.
,, ,, ...	III.	509, 522, 851, 905
Research work of	II.	483, 892.
,, ,, ...	III.	92, 168, 170, 509 *et seq.*, 1321.
National Electric Light Association ...	III.	207.
National Fertilizer Association	II.	334.
Oil Burner Association	II.	343.
Oil Heating Institute	II.	345.
Petroleum Institute	II.	344-5.
Railway Fuel Association	III.	1320.
Society for Testing Materials	I.	221 *et seq.*
,, ,, ,, ...	II.	331.
Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers	II.	1181.
Society of Mechanical Engineers ...	II.	594, 596, 768, 1181.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	417, 1321-2.
Steel Corporation	II.	116.
,, ,, ...	II.	892.
Iron and steel industry—		
Annealing practice	II.	1196, 1199.
Blast furnaces—power statistics ...	II.	1189.
By-product coke output and sales ...	II.	327-8.
Case hardening practice	II.	1198.
Coke consumption in iron production ...	II.	1189.
Co-ordination with coke-oven industry...	II.	115, 260.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1412.
Use of surplus gas	II.	260.
Heat treatment of steel—use of gas ...	II.	1197-9.
Open hearth steel production, fuels for...	II.	1194.
Plant (see under *boilers* and *furnaces*).		
Pulverised coal usage	II.	1194.
Sheet steel annealing practice, changes in	II.	1196.
Steel Corporation	I.	325.
Plant to reduce iron by gases ...	II.	892.
Unification with coking industry ...	II.	116.
Sulphur in steel due to coke-oven gas ...	II.	1195.
Irrigation—electric power note	III.	210.
Japanning, electric heating for	II.	1328.
Kerosene—		
Consumption (1899-1927)	I.	532.
Specific gravity of various kerosenes ...	I.	672.
Labour and labour conditions	II.	1183, 1214.
Labour, Bureau of	I.	542.
Lithographing—gas as fuel	II.	1210.
Low-temperature carbonisation—position of industry	II.	320.
Map—		
Iso-degree map—gas for house heating...	III.	181.
Metal industries—		
Electric heating applications	II.	1320-3.
Future of gas for ore reduction	II.	892.
Soft metal plant	II.	1262-4.
Use of pulverised fuel	III.	407 *et seq.*
Motor cars and industry—		
Aluminium and alloys, development of...	II.	1200.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*Contd.*—		
Motor cars and industry—*Contd.*—		
Crankcase dilution—research	III.	738.
Electric heat application	II.	1328.
Gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
Demand per car	I.	532.
Increase in demand, and how met	I.	533.
Registration statistics	I.	532-3, *facing* 767.
Natural gas—		
Analyses, typical	III.	851.
Areas	III.	200, 840-1.
Calorific value (average)	II.	1190.
Characteristics, chemical and physical	III.	852-4.
Coal equivalent	II.	1192.
Consumption, approx. (1927)	II.	555.
Consumption for steam raising	II.	1191.
Discussion	II.	555.
Economic aspect of long distance transmission	III.	840 *et seq.*
Increase in industrial use	II.	1212.
Curves	II.	1218.
Marketing results (1927), and competition with coal, manufactured gas, and oil	III.	841.
Physical and chemical properties of	III.	852-4.
Pipe lines for distribution	II.	1190.
,, ,, ,,	III.	841-4.
Production	II.	1190-2.
Resources and reserves	III.	840-1.
Sales statistics (1919-26)	II.	1213.
Transmission practice and future development	III.	841 *et seq.*
Trend of industrial usage	II.	1190 *et seq.*
Use for steam raising	II.	1191-2.
Navy—		
Bureau of Engineering	III.	511.
Experiments on pulverised fuel	III.	508 *et seq.*
Use of tar products as fuel during European War	II.	104.
Newspaper production plant	II.	1259-63.
Gas consumption for type metal furnaces	II.	1200.
Oil—		
Advertising (1928)	II.	345.
Characteristics of crude oils (various States)	I.	538.
Conservation of resources by cracking	I.	534.
Consumption statistics—		
Gasoline	I.	532, *facing* 767.
Kerosene, gas and fuel oil, lubricating oil	I.	532.
Oil for houses and other buildings	II.	319.
Cost of drilling	I.	537.
Cost of production	I.	535.
Cracking process and plant—		
Capacity and efficiency of plant	I.	764.
Capital cost of plant	I.	765.
Coke yields	I.	778-9.
Coking and cracking simultaneous process—results	I.	772.
Description of process	I.	767 *et seq.*
Gasoline production	I.	765, 778-9.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*Contd.*—		
Oil—*Contd.*—		
Operation and temperature, and flow chart of typical installation	I.	768-70.
Plant, typical (*diag.*)	I.	*facing* 768.
Production, daily; comparison with other countries	I.	765.
Research, expenditure on	I.	764.
Units, total number of	I.	765.
Crude oil stocks in storage (1928)	I.	766.
Distillation—		
Descriptions of pipe-still installations	I.	615 *et seq.*, 627-8.
Effect of price fluctuations of gas and coke industries	II.	333.
Exports to Canada	II.	5.
Fuel oil specifications	II.	343.
Fuel oils, properties of	II.	343.
Hydrogenation process, application of	I.	541.
Kerosenes, specific gravity of various	I.	672.
Quality of oil in various States	I.	538.
Storage considerations—*discussion*	I.	846.
Oil shale and production—		
Characteristics of oil shale and products	I.	754, 760.
Commercial development and prospects	I.	755.
Economic and technical problems of industry	I.	756.
Experimental plant of Bureau of Mines	I.	757.
Historical and general	I.	757.
Operating results	I.	759-61.
Products	I.	754, 760.
Products and yields from cracking process	I.	790-4.
Research and programme	I.	757, 761.
Resources	I.	754, 790.
Statistics (various States)	I.	791.
Technical and economic problems	I.	756.
Temp. analysis and properties from cracking (various States)	I.	791-4.
Peat—		
Distillation analysis of tar	I.	811.
Distribution statistics	I.	810.
Petrol (see *gasoline*, above).		
Pig iron production	II.	1189.
Population per motor vehicle	I.	*facing* 767.
Producer gas manufacture, coal consumption in	II.	1188.
Public Roads, Bureau of	III.	171.
Public Health Service	III.	204.
Pulverised coal—		
As industrial fuel	II.	1186.
Boiler firing, adoption for—		
Advantages	III.	460.
Description of process	III.	462 *et seq.*
Extent of practice	III.	460.
Firing systems in use	III.	478 *et seq.*, 579.
Furnace design	III.	470.
Types of coal used	III.	460.
Capital cost of boiler installation	III.	501.
Conveying practice	III.	492-5.
Design of metallurgical furnaces for	III.	419.
Drying practice	III.	485 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—*Contd.*—		
Pulverised Coal—*Contd.*—		
Test of Roller Mill system	III.	490.
Feeding practice and plant	III.	495-6.
Gas industry, use as fuel in	II.	1186.
Historical	III.	507-9.
Marine tests (Philadelphia Navy Yard)	III.	511 *et seq.*
Discussions	I.	526.
,,	III.	566.
Metallurgical industry, use in—		
Advantages	III.	417.
Consumption	III.	412 *et seq.*
Early experiments	III.	407.
Economic aspects	III.	436.
Extent of adoption	III.	417.
Operating cost of boiler installation	III.	501.
Practice	I.	525.
Preparation cost in typical plants	III.	503.
Sieving method	III.	284-5.
Storage of	III.	410.
Use in steel manufacture	II.	1194.
Railway Fuel Association	III.	1322.
Research—		
Coal (Bureau of Mines)	III.	1321.
Coal classification, organisation for	I.	221-3.
High-pressure steam (Bureau of Standards)	II.	817.
Oil cracking—expenditure on research	I.	764.
Oil shale	I.	757.
Organisations for fuel research	III.	1321-2.
Scientific co-operation and industry	II.	1183-4.
Shipping—		
Coal handling practice	I.	499.
Tests on pulverised fuel by Shipping Board	III.	508 *et seq.*, 580.
Standard and standardisation—		
Bureau of Standards	II.	817.
,, ,,	III.	*facing* 195, 854.
Influence of standard fuel on furnace design	II.	1184.
Steam generation plant	II.	1226-31.
Steel (see *Iron and steel industry*, above).		
Tar as fuel for open-hearth furnaces	II.	1194.
Tar extraction in gas manufacture	II.	404.
Varnish boiling—cost for various fuels	II.	1210.
Gas burners for	II.	1303.
Weather Bureau—domestic heating references	II.	340.
,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	III.	190.
Wire annealing and hardening plant	II.	1247-8.
UNIVERSAL OIL PRODUCTS CO., Alberta, Canada	I.	583.
UNIVERSITIES—		
Budapesth	I.	248.
Research organisation, Universities with reference to	III.	1312, 1320-2, 1382 *et seq.*
Russian engineering, training at	III.	1348.
UNOSHIMA STEAM POWER STATION, Japan—		
Pulverised coal plant, description of	III.	395.
UPPER SILESIA (see *SILESIA, UPPER*).		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
URAL MOUNTAINS, and district, Russia—		
Coal and anthracite characteristics	I.	*facing* 184.
Peat—area	III.	1164.
Ash content of	I.	185.
Consumption, note on	III.	1167.
URUGUAY, republic, S. America—		
Motor vehicle registration and gasoline consumption	I.	*facing* 767.
USINE D'ACHILLE, France—		
Description of liquid slag producer plant, and operation	II.	531 *et seq.*
USINES NOBEL	III.	591.
U.S.S.R. (see *RUSSIA*).		
USTÍ, Czechoslovakia	I.	71.
Note on pulverised lignite installation in power station	I.	78.
USUI-GUN, Gumma prefecture, Japan	I.	545.
UTAH, state, U.S.A.—		
Low temp. tar—properties, temp. analysis, and cracking process	I.	786.
Shale oil—		
Cracking practice and yields; properties and temp. analysis	I.	754-5.
UTASHINAI coal, Japan	II.	221.
UTICA GAS & ELECTRIC CO., New York ...	II.	334.
UTRECHT, Holland	II.	137.
UYEDA, city, Japan	I.	545.

V

VACUUM DISTILLATION (OIL)—		
Japanese practice	I.	554-5.
Lubricating oils...	I.	631 *et seq.*
VACUUM FILTERS (see *COAL, draining, etc.*).		
VALDONNE, France	II.	536.
VALE OF NEATH COLLIERY CO., S. Wales...	III.	329.
VALKAS, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1148.
VALLEY coalfield, Virginia, U.S.A.	I.	224.
VALMIERAS, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1148.
VALPARAISO, Chile	I.	*facing* 767.
VALVES—		
Internal combustion engine plant	III.	649.
VANADIUM—		
Electric heating note	II.	850.
VANCOUVER, British Columbia	I.	*facing* 767.
VAN HOEK, A.: Wood producer gas for the treatment of silver ores	II.	919 *et seq.*
VAN ZANDT, PAUL C. ("Waste" heat recovery plant designer)	III.	914.
VANN SANN, U.S.A.	III.	450.
VAPOUR OIL CO.	III.	779.
VAPOUR PHASE CRACKING (OIL)—		
Descriptions of		
Gyro process	I.	713-15.
Knox process	I.	715-16.
Leamon process	I.	716-17.
General notes	I.	712-13.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
VAPOUR TENSIONS IN COAL TARS (various)	III.	823.
VÄRMLAND, province, Sweden—		
Domestic fuel consumption per capita ...	III.	136.
VARNISH—		
Electric heating application	II.	1047-8.
Tendency of alcoholic mixtures, benzol, coal tar oils, and tetralin, to dissolve varnish	I.	593.
Varnish boiling—		
Costs with various fuels	II.	1210.
Gas burners for	II.	1303.
VARPALOTA lignite, Hungary	I.	248.
VASTERAS POWER STATION, Sweden—		
Notes on boiler plant	II.	812.
VÄSTERGÖTLAND, district, Sweden	I.	680.
"VEE" SEPARATOR (coal)	I.	418-20.
VEGETABLE MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS—		
Gasoline from cottonseed oil and palm oil ...	I.	807.
Nutrition of vegetables	I.	84.
Oils as Diesel engine fuel	III.	690.
"Power alcohol" production from	III.	1265, 1269.
Sunflower seed—use as furnace fuel in Russia	I.	152.
VEIMARN oil shale, Russia—		
Characteristics	I.	*facing* 184, 186.
Efficiency of combustion	III.	452-3.
VELANDER, EDY (Discussion)	III.	240-1.
VELISEK, Dr. A.: The use of electricity for the production of heat—		
In houses, offices and business premises ...	III.	1 *et seq.*
In industrial and manufacturing installations	II.	829 *et seq.*
VELTEN, near Berlin	III.	1077.
VENEZUELA, republic, S. America—		
Crude oil production, motor vehicle registration, and gasoline consumption ...	I.	*facing* 767.
Oil data	I.	776, 781-2.
Oil resources, note on	I.	564.
VENIER, Czechoslovakia	I.	77.
VENSBERG (Leather drying in kilns)	II.	1156.
VENTILATION—		
Discussion—domestic heating, fuels for ...	III.	254.
Electric heaters, note on	III.	89.
Gas apparatus	III.	72.
Gas fires, by	III.	89, 244.
Importance of, in work places	III.	84.
Open fires, by	III.	85.
VENTSPILS, district, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
VENTURA AVENUE, California—		
Deepest producing oil well in world ...	I.	537.
VENTURI GAS TUBE	II.	1191.
VENTURI JET BLOWER BURNER—		
Application to gas producers	II.	1346.
Diag.	II.	1347.
VENTURI PORT—		
Application to gas producers	II.	1348-9.
Open-hearth furnaces	II.	1350.
VERA CRUZ, Mexico	I.	*facing* 767.
VEREIN DEUTSCHER CHEMIKER	III.	1015.
VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENHÜTTENLEUTE	II.	27, 61, 927.
VEREIN DEUTSCHER INGENIEURE ...	III.	791, 868, 1293-5.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
VEREINIGTE-STAHLWERKE, Hamborn, Germany—		
Steel production and coal carbonised ...	II.	116.
VERLAG GLÜCKAUF, M.B.H., Essen, Germany	III.	314.
VERMONT, state, U.S.A.—		
Peat deposits	I.	810.
VERNON, H. M., and M.D. (Domestic radiators)	III.	96.
VERSAILLES GASWORKS, France	II.	404.
VERSUCHS OVEN (Bamag-Heller A.G., Germany), *Illus.*	III.	1039.
VERSUCHSANSTALT FÜR KRAFTFAHRZEUGE, Vienna	I.	574.
VESELI-ON-ELBE, near Ustí, Czechoslovakia	I.	71.
VESTERBERG, K. A. (Shale oil research) ...	I.	681.
VIATKA POWER STATION, Russia—		
Peat fuel note	III.	1167.
VIBRATION—		
Diesel-electric locomotives, in	III.	703.
VICAT MEASURING NEEDLE	II.	514.
VICKERS, LTD.—		
Diesel engines	III.	701.
VICKERS-SPEARING PULVERISED FUEL PLANT, Peterboro', Eng.	III.	329.
VICOIGNE coal mine, France	II.	532.
VICTORIA, state, Australia—		
Coal (see *lignite*, below).		
Electricity Commission	I.	1, 246-7, 250-1.
Geological survey	I.	254.
Lignite—		
Analyses and characteristics	I.	3.
Combustion on step grates	I.	17 *et seq.*
Discussion	I.	246.
Drying and pre-drying practice ...	I.	8 *et seq.*
Firing practice and tests	I.	4-8.
History of early development	I.	1.
Properties and calorific value	I.	4, 245.
Resources and reserves	I.	2, 245.
Value of deposits, and comparison with German resources	I.	254.
Map—Coalfield area	I.	2.
Mines Department	I.	1.
VIDZEME, province, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1148.
VIELLE (Detonation)	II.	172.
VIENNA, Austria—		
Coal—		
Consumption	I.	38.
Imports of coal avoided by development of gas industry	III.	30.
Mines worthless near Vienna	III.	24.
Results of collapse of monarchy on coal supplies	II.	565-6.
Sampling and testing methods	I.	261-8.
Coke, gas—exports	I.	34.
Electric cooking	III.	3.
Electricity—		
Coal consumption for generation ...	I.	38.
Municipal works—development of fuelling arrangements	II.	565 *et seq.*

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
VIENNA, Austria—*Contd.*—		
Electricity—*Contd.*—		
Nationalisation of power stations since the war	II.	569.
Fuel experiments	II.	288.
Gas and gas industry—		
Advertising	III.	25.
Ammonia recovery	II.	315.
Analysis, methods of	II.	288.
By-product recovery	II.	315-16.
Coal—consumption	I.	38.
Dust removal from	II.	311-12.
Coke-oven installation	II.	314.
Consumption—		
Developments	III.	26.
Number of households	III.	29.
Per capita	II.	314.
Effect of domestic heating load on capital expense of gasworks	III.	28.
Effect of war and post-war conditions	III.	27.
Heat economy notes	II.	316.
Industrial consumption, developments in	III.	29, 30.
Leopoldau gasworks	II.	310.
Municipal gasworks; adoption of low rate and cheap installations; advertising campaign	III.	25-6.
Success of oxide purification plants	II.	316.
Purification method	II.	312.
Simmering gasworks, extension of	II.	310 *et seq.*
Installation of plant for complete gasification of coal on Strache system	II.	314.
Statistics of industry	III.	26.
Steam utilisation	II.	316.
Testing methods	II.	288-9.
Population (approx.) and fuel considerations	III.	24.
Saccharine manufacture—toluol as fuel	II.	316.
Technical University (v.s.)		
Coal sampling and testing	I.	264.
Gas analysis and testing	II.	288-9.
Training of fuel engineers	III.	1277 *et seq.*
VIGENER (*Economics of German lignite production*)	III.	967.
VIGNOLES, Col. W. A. (*Discussions*)	II.	1371-3.
,, ,, ,,	III.	252-3.
VIKGORST (*Research on humic compounds*)	I.	85.
VILKU peat field, Latvia	III.	1153.
VINE—		
Results of experiments with powdered lignite as fertiliser	I.	97.
VINNITZA, Russia	III.	1364.
VIRGINIA, state, U.S.A.—		
Bituminous coal resources, note on	II.	338.
Peat deposits	I.	810.
VIRGINIA PINE—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
VIRGINIA, WEST, state, U.S.A.—		
Bituminous coal—		
Characteristics	I.	224.
Cleaning, dry	I.	316.
Deposits (S.W. Virginia)	II.	337-8.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
VIRGINIA, WEST, STATE, U.S.A.—*Contd.*—		
Bituminous coal—*Contd.*—		
Price trend as domestic fuel (1920-27) ...	II.	327.
Use as pulverised fuel	III.	482.
Low temperature tar—		
Temp. analysis, properties, and yield from cracking	I.	785.
Natural gas—		
Resources, note on	II.	1190.
Use for domestic heating	III.	200.
Quality of light crude oils	I.	538.
"VISCOSITY TEST" OF DIESEL OILS ...	III.	692.
VISMOOR, power station, Germany	III.	1199.
VITKOVICE coal mines, Czechoslovakia ...	II.	580, 584.
VITRAIN—		
Separation from coal by specific gravity, note on	II.	489.
VITREOUS ENAMELLING—		
Electric furnaces for	II.	1328.
Plant	II.	1327.
VLADIVOSTOK, Siberia	III.	1348.
VOGLANS, France	II.	536.
VOHL (*Peat products*)	I.	811.
VOITSBERG, Austria	I.	41.
VOLGA, river, Russia	I.	171.
VONDRÁČEK, R.—		
Determination of volatile matter in coal by low-temperature methods	I.	273 *et seq.*
Discussion	I.	298-9.
Hygroscopic qualities of coal	I.	281-4.
VON HOHENHAU, Dr. W. (*Discussion*) ...	II.	555-6.
VON PHILIPPOVICH (see *PHILIPPOVICH*).		
VORTEX BURNERS	II.	972.
VULCANISING, RUBBER—		
Electricity note	II.	1073.

W

WAARD, L. S. DE (*Discussions*)	I.	297-8.
,, ,, ...	II.	555.
WADE, C. F. (*Economical firing*)	II.	598.
WAGES—		
Coal miners in Great Britain	III.	1404.
Discussion	II.	807.
Russian peat industry, in	III.	1167.
WAGNER, F. H. (*Gas condensers*)	II.	393.
WAGON DUMPER (coal)—		
Description of	I.	501.
WAGON TIPPLER (coal)—		
Description of	I.	500.
WAITING ROOMS—		
Electric heating note	III.	210.
WALES (see also *GREAT BRITAIN*)—		
Coal notes	I.	376, 383, 430, 442.
,, ,, ...	III.	1102.
Gas sales (1926), and coke-oven gas purchased by gas industry	II.	*facing* 211.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WALES—*Contd.*—		
Pulverised fuel installations	III.	328-9.
Quality of coke from Welsh coal	III.	1468.
WALKER LEWIS and ADAMS (Oil pumping)...	I.	748.
WALKERVILLE, Ont., Canada	II.	1346.
WALLACHIA, division, Roumania—		
Lignite deposits	I.	140.
WALLASEY CORP. ELECT. DEPT., Eng.—		
Pulverised fuel installation	III.	329.
WALLGREN (Peat deposits of Sweden)	I.	810.
WALLS AND LINING FOR GAS PRODUCERS	II.	1342.
WALLS, FURNACE (see under *FURNACES*).		
WALLS, INSULATION OF—		
House heating application	III.	193-4.
WALLSEND SYSTEM (pressure oil burners) ...	I.	735.
WALLY, G. J.: Storage and handling of Lematang Admiralty coal (Sumatra)	I.	475-8.
WALSALL, Eng.	III.	329.
WALTER, C. M. (Discussion)	II.	1378-9.
WALTHER, Dr. VON (Spontaneous combustion of pulverised coal)	III.	281.
"WANDERING" MECHANICAL STOKER ...	I.	247.
WANIBUSHI copper mine, Japan	I.	545.
WAR, GREAT (see *EUROPEAN WAR*).		
WARMESTELLE OF THE VEREIN DEUTSCHER EISENHUTTENLEUTE—		
Formation (1919) and work of	III.	1315, 1463-4, 1468.
WÄRMEWIRTSCHAFT, GESEL. FÜR, Vienna—		
Proposals for classification of technical gases...	II.	269-271.
Sampling and testing of coal	I.	261-8.
Work of	III.	1468.
WARSAW-VIENNA RAILWAY—		
Coal consumption notes	II.	732.
WARTENBURG (Combustion of gases)	II.	149.
WARTHA (Heats of combustion)	II.	144.
WARWICKSHIRE coal—		
Low temp. carbonisation note	III.	1005.
Note on low caking power	III.	1110.
WASHBURN CROSBY CO., Chicago, U.S.A. ...	II.	1288.
WASHER-COOLERS (Gas manufacture)—		
Data	II.	392-3.
WASHING MACHINES (domestic)—		
Electricity note	III.	123.
WASHINGTON, state, U.S.A.—		
Bituminous coal resources, note on ...	II.	338.
WASTAGE OF COAL AND WASTE PREVENTION—		
Great Britain	II.	650.
,, ,, ...	III.	1401.
Viennese gasworks	II.	312.
"WASTE" HEAT RECOVERY AND UTILISATION—		
Basic methods	III.	883.
Boiler plant—		
Applications	III.	893 *et seq.*
Australia	II.	912.
Cement works	III.	897.
Cost of boiler for blast furnace	II.	976.
Denmark	II.	908.
Design for blast furnaces	II.	976.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
"WASTE" HEAT RECOVERY AND UTILISATION—*Contd.*—		
Boiler plant—*Contd.*—		
Iron and steel industry	III.	893.
Japan	III.	904-5.
Practice	III.	899-900.
Removal of dust from	III.	907.
Carbonising plants	III.	895-7.
Cement works, in	II.	908-12.
Central stations, in	II.	653.
Coke-oven industry	II.	500.
Comparison of pre-heating methods	III.	890-1.
Definition of	III.	883.
Discussion	III.	912-22.
Economic aspects	III.	917-19.
Efficiency of marine boiler fired with blast furnace gas	II.	977.
Electricity generation	II.	653.
Flue gas heating for oil distillation	I.	619.
France—developments in coke-oven industry	II.	500.
Fuel oil preheating, "waste" heat utilisation for	I.	736.
Gas engines	III.	898.
General notes	III.	883-4.
Iron and steel works, in	III.	893, 919.
Japanese practice in cement industry	III.	906.
Oil engines	III.	898.
Pre-heating of air	III.	885.
Comparison of methods	III.	890-1.
Recuperators—design and operation	III.	885 *et seq.*
Regenerators—design and operation	III.	889-90.
Discussion	III.	912-13.
Theoretical flame temperatures of producer gas with various degrees of pre-heat of gas and air (*diag.*)	III.	892.
Water gas manufacture	III.	897.
WATER CONTENT TEST OF DIESEL OILS	III.	693.
WATER COOLING—		
Diesel electric loco. application	III.	707.
Furnace walls and arches—developments in Great Britain and United States of America	III.	325, 471-5.
WATER DISTILLING—		
Electric heating note	II.	1073.
WATER, ELECTROLYSIS OF (see *ELECTROLYSIS*).		
WATER GAS (see also *CARBURETTED WATER-GAS*)—		
Application of "waste" heat boilers to water-gas plant	III.	897.
Classification and calorific value	II.	270.
Flame spectra of	II.	158.
From dried lignite	I.	336.
Interaction of steam with incandescent carbon	II.	154.
Manufacture	II.	270.
In small scale plants	II.	442.
Possible developments in gas industry	II.	385.
Thermal efficiency of process in British gas industry	II.	379.
Use in combined l.t. carbonisation and steam generating plant	II.	662.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WATER GAS—*Contd.*—		
Viennese gasworks, water gas plant with oil carbonisation in	II.	314.
WATER HEATERS (DOMESTIC)—		
Electricity note	III.	128.
Gas consumption (typical)	II.	1290.
WATER POWER (see also *HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER DEVELOPMENT*)—		
Austrian developments, note on	II.	829.
Canadian cement works, use in	II.	916.
Coal—pneumatic separation	I.	386.
High water heads—capacity in h.p. water power (Japan)	III.	130.
Italian developments	I.	192.
Japan—		
Need for development	III.	130.
Utilisation and fuel consumption ...	II.	1098.
Value of consumption	II.	1099.
Korea—Japanese plans for development ...	I.	134.
Latvia, power in	III.	1154.
Utilised waterfalls	III.	1161.
Resources, available and utilised—		
Italy	I.	192-3.
Japan	II.	1098.
,, ...	III.	130.
Korea	I.	134.
Latvia	III.	1154.
North America	II.	890.
Roumania	I.	147.
Russia, administration in	III.	1360.
WATER-SOLUBLE CONSTITUENT, CALCULATIONS FOR A FUEL CONTAINING A	III.	739-43.
WATER STORAGE—		
Reservoirs as supplement to hydro-electric plant in dry seasons (Japan)	III.	130.
WATER TUBE BOILERS—		
John Thompson boiler...	I.	7, 8.
Marine	II.	606-7.
"Takuma" design (Japan)	I.	124-6.
Tests on, with lignite fuel	I.	5.
WATERWORKS, WATER SUPPLY—		
Construction of waterways in Austria after European War	II.	565.
Japanese wells displaced by waterworks in cities	III.	131.
WATH, BOLTON AND THURNSCOE GAS BOARD, Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased (1920-27)	II.	*facing* 211.
WATTS, JAMES (*famous engineer*)—		
Reference to "coking system" of firing ...	I.	107.
Reference to engine patent for burning pulverised coal (1769)	III.	507.
WAX—		
As coal-forming material	I.	206.
Electric heating note	II.	1073.
Gas utilisation for melting	II.	1302.
Paraffin wax (*q.v.*, *separate heading*).		
WEARMOUTH COAL CO., Durham—		
Caking coal—low temp. carbonisation note...	III.	1005.
WEATHER BUREAU, U.S.A.—		
Climate and domestic heating reference ...	II.	340.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WEATHER BUREAU, U.S.A.—*Contd.*—		
Climate and domestic heating reference ...	III.	190.
WEERMAN, Dr. (*Detonation experiments in i.c. engines, Amsterdam*)	III.	676.
WEERMAN and EGERTON (*Spontaneous ignition temp. of gasolines*)	I.	848-9.
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—		
German hectolitres (equivalent in gallons) ...	III.	1261.
Japanese and British equlvalents	III.	122.
WEINMANN LIGNITE WORKS, Světec, Czechoslovakia	I.	72, 76.
WEIR COMMITTEE—		
Price of coal reference	II.	807.
WEISS and BEAUGRAND (*Smokeless fuel production*)	II.	532, 534.
WELBECK cannel coal, Notts.—		
Characteristics for low-temp. carbonisation...	III.	1002, 1004.
WELBOURN, BURKWOOD (*Electric resistance welding*)	II.	1073.
WELCH, W. Va., U.S.A.—		
Coal dry-cleaning reference	I.	316.
WELDING AND WELDING INDUSTRY—		
Acetylene gas—use for welding pipe joints ...	III.	843.
Arc welding, electric	II.	841-3.
Austria—development and methods of electric heating	II.	837 *et seq.*
Butt welding plant	II.	1070.
Circular seam welder (plant)	II.	1331.
Development of electric resistance method (G.B.)	II.	1071.
Electric heating, application of	II.	1330.
Gas mains, welded joints for	III.	813, 842.
Experiments on strength and elasticity of	III.	814.
Relative cost of electrical and autogenous processes	II.	845.
Seam welding plant	II.	1070.
Spot welding plant	II.	1070.
Various processes (U.S.A.)	II.	1332.
"WELL FURNACE"—		
Pulverised coal tests	III.	510.
WELLAND peatfield, Canada	III.	1139.
WELLINGTON, New Zealand	I.	*facing* 767.
WELLMAN-SEAVER-MORGAN GAS PRODUCER (*diag.*)	II.	1337.
WELS, Austria	I.	41.
WELSH COAL (see *WALES*).		
WELSHPOOL, Victoria, Australia	I.	2.
WELTEVREDEN, Java	II.	610.
WEMBLEY, nr. London	III.	1002.
WENSLEYDALE, Victoria, Australia—		
Lignite mining note	I.	2.
WERKSPOOR BOILER	I.	116-7.
WERSCHEN-WEISSENFELSER BRAUNKOHLEN A.G., Halle Salle, Germany ...	III.	1021.
WEST AFRICA (see *AFRICA*).		
WEST BOSTON GAS CO., Mass., U.S.A. ...	II.	334.
WEST BROMWICH, Eng.	III.	329.
"*WEST EAGLE, S.S.*" (*Test on pulverised fuel*)...	III.	514.
WEST INDIES—		
Gasoline imports	III.	1262.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WEST INDIES—*Contd.*—		
Quality of asphalt in oils (Barbadoes) ...	III.	696.
WEST KOETEI coalfields, Dutch East Indies ...	I.	104.
WEST MIDLANDS JOINT ELECT. AUTHORITY, Walsall, Eng.—		
Pulverised fuel installation	III.	329.
WESTENBERG, D. J. L. CONINCK: Methods of burning Dutch East Indian coals... ...	I.	102 *et seq.*
WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING CO., U.S.A.—		
Domestic heating reference	III.	223.
WESTINGHOUSE STEAM TURBINE—		
Use in Japan	III.	391.
WESTMÄHRISCHE lignite, Bohemia—		
Pulverisation note	III.	260.
WESTMOUNT (*HARTMANN and*) (*Thermal conductivity of carborundum*)	III.	888.
WESTON, F. R. (*BONE, W. A., and*) (*Combustion of carbonic oxide*)	II.	155.
WESTPHALIA, Germany, province	II.	61, 311, 495.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	310.
WETCARBONISING, LTD., Scotland	III.	1140.
"WETCARBONISING" OF PEAT	III.	1132 *et seq.*
WEYMAN, G. (*Coal blending*)	II.	362.
WHARNCLIFFE SILKSTONE COLLIERIES—		
Coke-handling statistics and costs	II.	126.
WHATMOUGH, W. A. (*Discussions*)	I.	566-7, 847-8.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	783-4.
WHEAT—		
Fertilising experiments with powdered lignite	I.	89-91, 101.
Yield of alcohol-acetone mixture from wheat straw	III.	1266.
WHEELER, Prof. R. V.: The constitution of coal	I.	199 *et seq.*
Binding constituent in coal	II.	353-6.
,, ,, ,, (*Cockram and Wheeler*) ...	II.	354.
Combustion of carbon (*Rhead and Wheeler*) ...	II.	153.
Combustion of gases (*Maxwell and Wheeler*)...	II.	150.
Discussions	I.	442, 522.
Effect of coal carbonisation on resulting coke (*Burgess and Wheeler*)	II.	350.
New "law of flame speeds" (*Payman and Wheeler*)	II.	172.
Regeneration of ulmins in coal by oxidation (*Francis and Wheeler*)	I.	254.
WHELPLEY AND STORER (*American pioneers in firing pulverised fuel*)	III.	507.
WHITE, A. G. (*Limits of inflammability of gaseous mixtures—table*)	II.	169.
WHITE, DAVID (*Coal analysis*)...	I.	201.
WHITE METALS—		
Electric heating note	II.	1320.
WHITE SPIRIT— ——		
Value of, from low temp. carbonisation ...	II.	657.
WHITEHAVEN COLLIERY CO., LTD., Eng....	III.	329.
WHITMAN, W. G. (*Heat transfer for oils and water in pipes*)	I.	735.
WICKES BOILER CO., U.S.A.	III.	903, 905.
WIELAND PEAT EXCAVATOR	III.	1175, 1244.
WEILAND(T) PEAT OVEN	III.	1078.
WIEN (*VIENNA, q.v.*).		

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WIESNER, FR.: Pulverised fuel firing at electricity works, Bohemia	III.	259 *et seq.*
WIJ'S METHOD (*Chemical properties of shale oil*)	I.	686.
WILLAN (*Steam consumption of turbines*) ...	II.	765.
WILLESDEN, London	III.	328, 1002.
WILLIAMS, P. T.: Cleaning of coal by froth flotation	I.	374 *et seq.*
WILLIAMS, W. J. (*Discussion*)	III.	913-15.
WILLIAMS, WYE (*Pioneer in steam engineering*)	II.	771.
WILPUTTE COKE-OVEN—		
Capacity and coking time	II.	1141.
Use in Japan	II.	1132.
WILSON, D. (*Discussion*)	III.	567-8.
WINBY, Col. L. P., M.P. (*Discussion*) ...	III.	1109.
WINCHESTER, DEANE (*Oil shales*)	I.	754.
WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO., U.S.A. (plant)	II.	1256.
WINDATE, VICTOR (*Gas producer practice*) ...	II.	1353.
WINDOWS—		
Air infiltration through	III.	192.
WINNIPEG ELECTRIC CO.	II.	21.
WINTER (*Propagation of flame*)	II.	172.
WINTERTHUR, Switzerland	II.	133.
,, ,, ...	III.	591, 605.
WINTERTHUR 6-cyl. 4-cycle Diesel Engine with Büchi Exhaust Turbo charging—entropy diagram	III.	602.
WIRE—		
Annealing by electric heat	II.	1055.
Economics of gas fuel in heat treatment of	II.	1199.
Hardening and annealing oven (plant) ...	II.	1248.
Patenting furnace (plant)	II.	1247.
Wire tinning—gas consumption	II.	1269.
WIRELESS—		
Non-ferrous metal usage for radio sets ...	II.	1200.
WIRELESS SPECIALTIES APPARATUS CO., U.S.A.	II.	1302, 1307.
WIRTZ, F. C.: The use of fuel in the Netherlands	I.	214 *et seq.*
WISCONSIN, state, U.S.A.—		
Peat deposits	I.	810.
WIŚNIOWSKI, WIKTOR: Estimation of heat losses when employing natural gas as boiler fuel	II.	705-11.
WITKOWITZ, Czechoslovakia—		
Fuel economy bureau, note on	III.	1319.
Installation for dry-cooling coke	II.	130.
WÓJCICKI, J.: A comparison of the methods for determining the calorific value of natural gas	I.	829-33.
WOLF and BARTSCHERER (*Comparison of gas and steam as sources of power*)	II.	975.
WOLF PLAN FILTER (coal)—		
Cost, and power consumption	I.	350-1.
WOLFRAM—		
Electric heating note	II.	850.
WOLFSEGG-TRAUNTHALER KOHLEN-WERKE, A.G., Upp. Austria	I.	40-1.
WOLTER, H. (*Heat transfer in coke-ovens*) ...	II.	61.
WOMBWELL U.D.C., Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased by gas industry (1924-27)	II.	*facing* 211.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WOOD, LOWY and FARAGHER (Acid washing process of oil refining, and Frasch process) ...	I.	656-7, 663.
WOOD, SHEELEY and TRUSTY (Acid washing process of oil refining, and use of fuller's earth)	I.	656, 666.
WOOD BOILER	III.	558.
WOOD FIBRE—		
Thermal conductivity of	III.	*facing* 194.
WOOD FUEL AND POWER PRODUCTION FROM WOOD—		
Alcohol production from sawdust and waste wood	III.	1267.
Alcohol production from wood	III.	*facing* 453.
Calorific value (Japan)	II.	1100.
,, ,, ,, ...	III.	122.
Charcoal—		
Low sulphur content of	II.	1113.
Reactivity of	II.	493.
Use as domestic and industrial fuel (Japan)	II.	1097, 1100.
Chips—		
Combustion on chain grate stokers (Russia)	I.	158-61.
Results obtained by boiler firing with (Russia)	III.	*facing* 453.
Cost of cutting, drying, sawing and transporting (Dutch E. Indies)	II.	924.
Design of grates and furnaces for burning ...	I.	152 *et seq.*
Domestic heating—		
Price in Japan	II.	1099.
Price in United States of America and comparison with coal and electricity	III.	221.
Drying—		
For producer fuel (Dutch East Indies)...	II.	920.
Firewood—		
Latvia (*q.v.*, below).		
Russia—		
Importance of, as fuel	I.	151.
Industrial consumption	III.	1358.
Production	III.	1356.
Results obtained from boiler firing with	III.	*facing* 453.
Japan (*q.v.*, *separate heading*).		
Latvia—firewood resources	III.	1154.
Utilisation	III.	1161.
Low temperature carbonisation (Germany) ...	III.	1082.
Origin of wood tars subjected to cracking process	I.	805.
Pine needles as domestic fuel (Japan) ...	III.	118.
Pine wood—use in porcelain industry (Japan)	II.	1090-1.
Producer gas—wood as fuel	II.	920 *et seq.*
Products and yields from cracking wood tar oil	I.	806.
Resources—		
Japan	II.	1097.
Russia	I.	151.
Sweden	III.	134-5.
Russia (*q.v.*, *separate heading*).		
Sawdust—		
Alcohol production from	III.	1267.
Tar from	I.	805.
Use as furnace fuel (Russia)	I.	152.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WOOD FUEL AND POWER PRODUCTION FROM WOOD—*Contd.*—		
Sweden—		
Alcohol production from wood	III.	725.
Forest area	III.	135.
Waste wood utilisation	III.	141-2.
Possible improvements in	III.	143.
Tan bark as fuel	I.	152.
Tar production from timber distillation ...	I.	805.
Chemical analysis of tar	I.	807.
Uniformity of wood—importance of, for fuel purposes	II.	923.
Waste wood utilisation for various purposes...	II.	994.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	134-8, 143.
Wood-fired kiln for porcelain enamelling—		
Capital cost of working	II.	1091-2.
Disadvantageous comparison with electric kiln	II.	1090.
WOOD PULP INDUSTRY —		
Sweden: utilisation of wood waste in steam-boiler plant	III.	141-2.
WOOD'S STEAM GENERATOR (Pulverised fuel firing note)	III.	510.
WOOD TAR—		
Analysis, and cracking practice	I.	806.
Chemical analyses of w.t., distilled w.t., and cracked w.t.	I.	807.
Composition and uses of motor fuel from cracked w.t.	I.	807.
WOODALL-DUCKHAM CO.—		
Coal blending tests	II.	362, 370, 550.
WOODALL-DUCKHAM RETORT	II.	128.
WOODESON (Clarke, Chapman & Co, Ltd.) (*Tests of pulverised semi-coke*)	III.	1009.
WOODESON PULVERISED FUEL PLANT (Eng. and Wales)	III.	328-9.
WOODHEAD (*Detonation*)	II.	174.
WOOLLEN FELT—		
Gas main protection note	III.	816.
WOOLWICH, Kent—		
Early experiments in steam spraying liquid fuel (Woolwich Dockyard)	II.	668.
Use of domestic oil stoves	III.	877.
WORKSHOPS—		
Prevention of electric shocks in	III.	239.
WORLD POWER (FUEL) CONFERENCE—		
Administrative information—		
List of National Committees and Representatives	I.	xlii
Objects	I.	xl.
Offices of International Executive Council	I.	xxxix.
WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION Chicago (1892-3)	II.	341.
WORSBROUGH DALE & WORSBROUGH GAS LIGHT & COKE CO., Eng.—		
Coke-oven gas purchased (1927)	II.	*facing* 211.
WORSLEY, A. (*Discussions*)	I.	302.
,, ,, ...	III.	1242-3.
WORTHINGTON "FEATHER" VALVE FOR VACUUM PUMPS (Oil)	I.	637.

Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
WROUGHT IRON (see *IRON and STEEL INDUSTRY*).		
WÜRTTEMBERG, Germany—		
Fuel economy organisation in Stuttgart ...	III.	1299.
WYE SEPARATOR (coal)	I.	366, 390, 418, 426.
Plant	I.	427.
WYE TABLE (coal cleaning)—		
Rated capacity of	I.	317.
WYOMING, state, U.S.A.—		
Coal (sub-bituminous), resources, note on ...	II.	338.
Slacking test on	I.	225.
Natural gas—		
Note on resources	III.	841.
Use for domestic heating	III.	200.
Oil shale—		
Deposits	I.	754.
Properties, and yield from cracking ...	I.	791-2.

X

XYLENE METHOD (Determination of water in fuels)	II.	482, 486.
XYLENES—		
Vapour tension in coal tar	III.	823.
XYLOL DRYING METHOD—		
Pulverised coal application	III.	278.

Y

YALLOURN, NEW, Victoria, Australia—		
Lignite area and reserves	I.	2.
Power station, description of	I.	25 *et seq.*
Discussion	I.	246-7, 254.
YAMAGATA, prefecture, Japan	I.	545.
YAMAGUCHI-CHO SUB-STATION, Nagoya, Japan—		
Load curve	II.	1093.
YAMPA coalfield, Colorado	I.	57.
YANCEY, H. F. (Coal cleaning)	I.	316.
YANOUSCHEVSKY, P.: Experiments with Diesel engine driven locomotives on Russian railways	III.	700 *et seq.*
YAROSLAV POWER STATION, Russia—		
Peat fuel note	III.	1167.
YARRAGON, Victoria, Australia—		
Lignite reserves...	I.	2.
YAWATA GOVERNMENT STEELWORKS, Kyushu, Japan—		
By-product plant (Solvay ovens)	II.	427, 1131-2.
Capacity of waterless gasholder	II.	220.
Consumption of blast furnace gas per ton of pig iron produced	II.	1141.
Use of coal refuse for briquette manufacture	II.	1140.
YBBSTALER STEINKOHLENWERKE DE MAJO GES., m.b.H., Austria	I.	41.

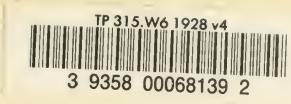
Subject.	Vol.	Pages.
YENTZSCH (Ignition value of aviation fuel) ...	III.	618.
YI-HSIEN coal, China—		
Use in Japan	II.	221.
YOKKAICHI, district, Japan	II.	1083.
YOKOHAMA, city, Japan—		
Electric supply rates, charges, etc.	III.	129, *facing* 130.
First gas installation in Japan	II.	212-13.
Development of gas industry	II.	217-19.
YORKSHIRE COALS, Eng.—		
Analysis	II.	723.
Ash content	I.	425.
Comparison with Polish and Russian ...	II.	722.
Dewatering and draining of	I.	342, 347, 351.
Firing qualities	II.	722.
Low temp. carbonisation notes	II.	559.
,, ,, ,, ,, ...	III.	1102.
Prices	III.	1105-6, 1407.
Quality of coke from	III.	1468.
Railway utilisation—		
"Barnsley Hards" (G.B.)...	II.	824.
Tests in Polish locos	II.	692 *et seq.*
Treatment of slack	II.	443-4.
YORKSHIRE RANGES—		
Coal and coke consumption tests	III.	100.
YORK STREET FLAX SPINNING CO., Belfast	III.	328.
YOSHIKYO, Dr. OSHIMA (Chief of Fuel Research Station, Japanese Department of Commerce and Industry)—		
Charcoal substitutes in Japan...	II.	1102.
"YOUGOSTAL" TRUST, Donetz basin, Russia—		
Activities of	III.	1368.
YOUNG, J. (Motor-fuel mixtures)...	III.	736.
YOUNGSTOWN, Ohio, U.S.A.	III.	840.
YOUNGSTOWN SHEET AND TUBE CO., Ohio, U.S.A.	I.	312.
YOUTZ and PERKINS (Oil refining)	I.	656-7, 663, 665-6.
YÛBARI coal, Japan	II.	221, 1134, 1143.
YUGO-SLAVIA (see *JUGO-SLAVIA*).		
YUMAGUCHI, Prof. Dr. SHUICHI : Progress of pulverised fuel burning for steam boilers in Japan	III.	385 *et seq.*
YURI, Japan—		
Capacity of gasoline extraction apparatus ...	I.	551.

Z

ZAKIEWICZ DYNAMOMETER—		
Use on Polish locomotives	II.	730.
ZALESSKI, Prof. N. D. (Analysis of Siberian sapromixite)	I.	188.
ZANGTAL, Austria	I.	41.
ZECHENDAMPFKESSELÜBERWACHUNGS VEREIN, Essen, Germany	III.	314.
"ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ANGEW. CHEMIE" (Journal)...	I.	304.
ZEITZ, Germany	III.	1017.
ZELINSKY (Petroleum research)	I.	669.

Subject.	*Vol.*	*Pages.*
ZEMGALE, province, Latvia—		
Peat field area	III.	1149.
ZEUNER, OBERBAURAT (Wagons for pulverised coal)	III.	308
ZIEDITZ-HABERSBIRKER BRAUN- UND GLANZKOHLENWERKE, Habersbirk, Czechoslovakia—		
Briquetting plant, description of	I.	67.
ZILLINGDORF, Austria	I.	40.
,, ,, ...	II.	572.
ZIMMER (Coal conveying)	I.	506.
ZINC AND ZINC INDUSTRY—		
Chlorides—use for oil refining...	I.	663.
Corrosion by fuel oils, note on	I.	591.
Lignite char—use as reducing agent	I.	75.
Smelting, electric	II.	849.
United States—applications of zinc	II.	1202.
Welding, electric	II.	841.
ZOLLVEREIN Colliery, Westphalia, Germany...	II.	61.
ZSIGMONDY, M. (Theory of capillarity) ...	I.	283.
ZURICH, Switzerland	II.	133.
ZUR NEDDEN, F.—		
Discussions	I.	302, 852-3.
,, ...	III.	1491-3.
Fuel and heat economy in German industry	III.	1291 *et seq.*, 1313, 1324.
ZUYDERHOUT (Briquetting)	II.	531.
ZVONÍČEK, Prof. J. (High-pressure steam research, Prague)	II.	580_5
ZWEIFELSREUT, Czechoslovakia	I.	65. 76.
ZYBOONY lignite, E. Siberia	I.	*facing* 184, 185_E

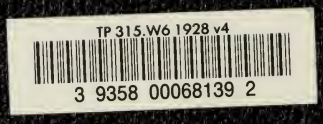
Made and Printed in Great Britain by Percy Lund, Humphries & Co. Ltd., Bradford.



TP315
W6
1928
v.4

World Power Conference (Sectional: Fuel) London, 1928.
The transactions of the Fuel Conference, World Power Conference, London, September 24-October 6, 1928. London, P. Lund, Humphries & co. ltd. [1929?]
4 v. illus., fold. plates, maps, tables, diagrs. 25 cm.

68139


TP 315.W6 1928 v4
3 9358 00068139 2